

SEPTEMBER

75¢

House & Garden

Introducing House & Garden 1971

COLORS

*How to choose them
How to use them*

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY
SEP 21 7 36 AM '70



**UPER
PINKS**
*super things
r your house*

*Cook Book:
2 lessons at
Le Cordon Bleu
in Paris*

PERIODICAL
A 7100
6
LIBRARY

Creating an Indoor World

WITH ARMSTRONG FLOORS, CARPET, CEILINGS, WALL COVERING, AND FURNITURE

How to find the house of your



ns without leaving home

What would you do if you suddenly found out you couldn't afford to build the new house you've been dreaming about for years?

You could do what the Pearsons did. (We confess that the Pearsons are really fictitious. We made them up because they, their three kids, and their problems are so typical.)

After the Pearsons took a quick look at today's interest rates and building costs, they took a long second look at their old house. It was beautiful on the outside and solidly built, and they loved the neighborhood. They decided to stay put and invest some money on the *inside*. That way, at only a fraction of what new building would cost, they could make their dreams come true right there.

The Pearsons' remodeling took time, work, and imagination. As you'll see, they got a lot of help from Armstrong, because only Armstrong *can* help in so many different ways: with vinyl floors, carpets, furniture, ceilings, and cork wallcoverings.

Come take a tour of the Pearsons'. You'll get some beautiful Before-and-After-Armstrong ideas.

It all began in the kitchen

The first order of business was to let some light into "The Cave" as Sheila Pearson called it. Out went the wall between the kitchen and the pantry. A new sliding glass door where the canned goods used to be let the sunshine in.

At first, Sheila considered putting carpet in her new kitchen (for its look and feel), but then she had second thoughts about spills and stains. Her answer was "Easy Street™," a new kind of floor from Armstrong. It looks like carpet, feels soft underfoot like carpet (because of its thick foam backing), but its surface is tough, non-porous vinyl that's as easy to clean as only vinyl can be.

The ceiling was next—every cracked and yellowed inch of it. Bill Pearson himself did a beautiful cover-up job with Armstrong vinyl-coated ceiling tile. The new ceiling wipes clean with a damp cloth. Dirt and grease can't yellow it, and it's acoustical so it soaks up kitchen clatter.

When it came to new kitchen furniture, the Pearsons wanted something big enough for their big Sunday brunches and rugged enough to take on the three kids. Thomasville's "Brandywine" trestle table fills the bill.

Add new cabinets... a built-in double oven... a chopping block counter... some bright copper pots... and then, on to the living room!

Bill put ceiling tile over the old, cracked plaster. It has a vinyl coating that's great for the kitchen.

The new floor is so comfortable, you'd swear it was carpet—til you spill something on it. It's really vinyl, so spills wipe right up!



The old kitchen. I used to call it my cave.



Creating an Indoor World

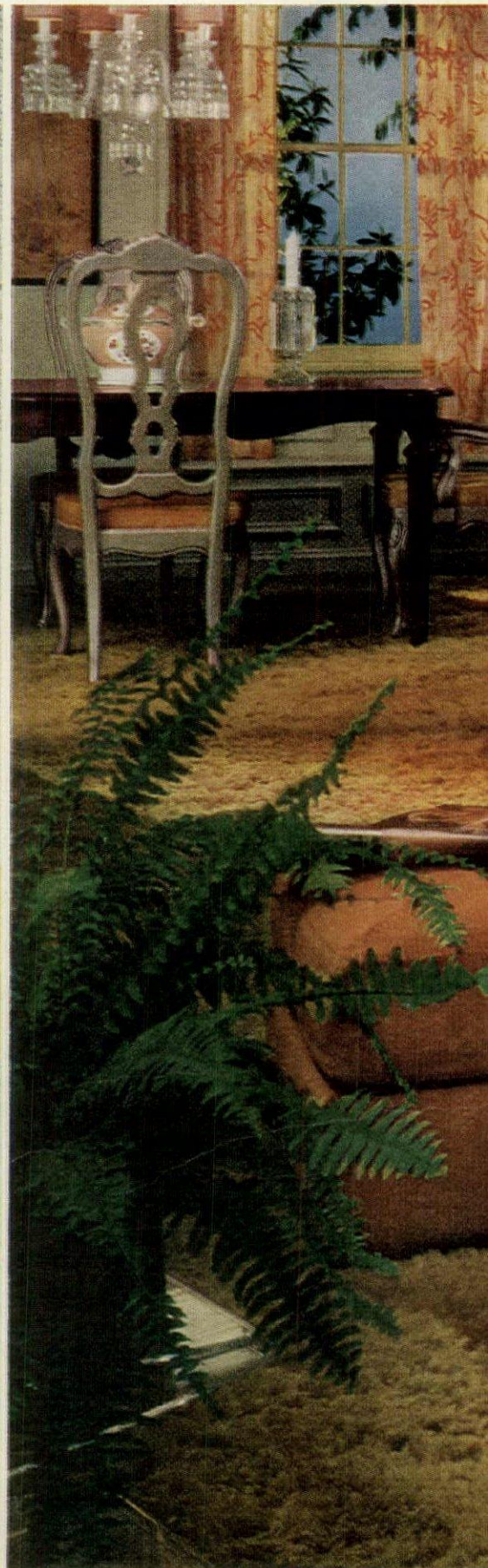
WITH ARMSTRONG FLOORS, CARPET, CEILINGS, WALL COVERING, AND FURNITURE

Out of two so-so rooms comes one great big beautiful living center

The Pearsons had always treated the dining room, breakfast room, and living area of their old house as three separate rooms. Adequate, but not exciting.

Now was their chance to change. They decided to combine the two rooms into a single living center for formal entertaining, comfortable relaxing.

They did it all without a structural change. Using the same drapery scheme in both areas helped bring the rooms together. But what really laid the groundwork for the new living center was the carpet.



To top off our living center, a ceiling worthy of our beautiful chandelier. It's even called a "Chandelier Ceiling"



*Thing basically wrong.
Big enough - just blah.*

agreed on a two-inch shag in the Armstrong Lancaster Line® called "Happening™". Wall-to-wall excitement.

In furniture, Bill insisted on one thing: pure creature comfort. Sheila wanted something contemporary. They both got what they wanted. For the living room area, they selected chairs, tables, and an ottoman from Founders. The sofa is Thomasville. The feeling is bright. The dining area is all Thomasville "Four Centuries" with a striking combination of wood-tone and antiqued-silver finishes.

Ceilings? The Pearsons had had it with old flaking plaster. They wanted something new, with an elegant, formal look to go with their antique crystal chandelier. They chose an Armstrong Chandelier™ Ceiling. It's made for the most formal rooms in the home.

The walls of the living center were the final big improvement. Sheila felt that they should be as decorative as the rest of the area. Happily she found Armstrong's natural cork wallcovering. It's handmade in Spain, using tissue-thin sheets of cork. Elegant!



Here we combined some traditional furniture (from Thomasville) with contemporary pieces (from Founders). We love the sparkle + shimmer of the chrome + Plexiglas. And have you ever seen a shaggier shag?

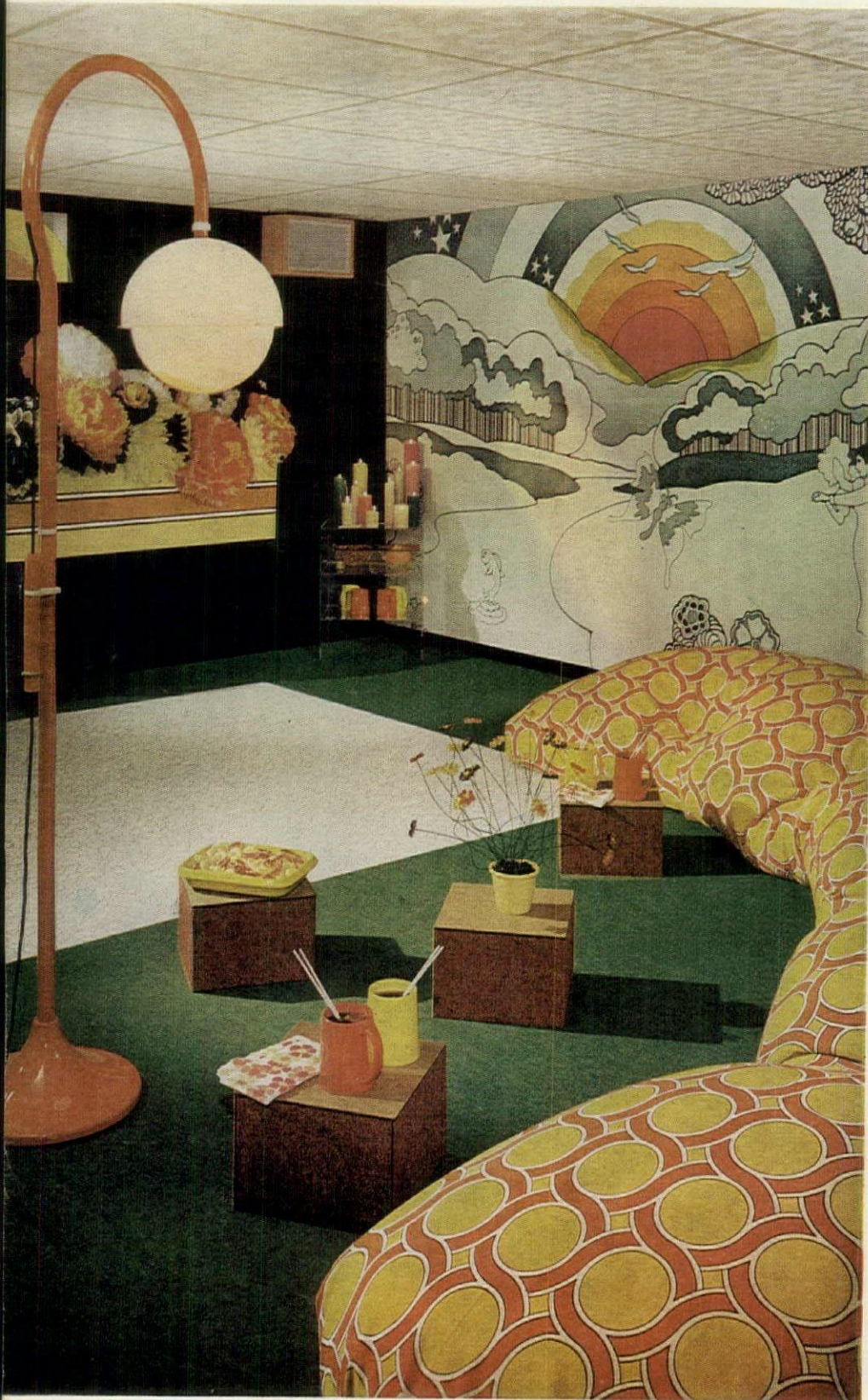
Creating an Indoor World

WITH ARMSTRONG FLOORS, CARPET, CEILINGS, WALL COVERING, AND FURNITURE

The old basement disappeared over two weekends



*This used to be our catchall.
Not very pretty!*

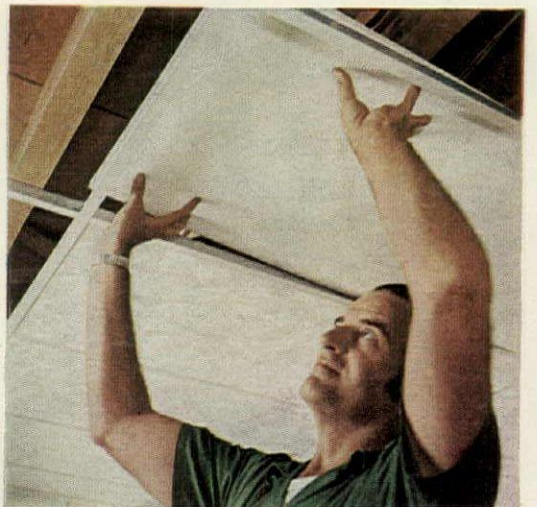


"Our new rec room is for everybody," the Pearsons said, but they knew it was really for Paula, 15, young Billy, 13, and Gary, 8. All the Pearsons helped.

First out went the dust, cobwebs, and old tennis rackets in the basement. Then up—thanks to do-it-yourselfer Bill Pearson—went an Armstrong suspended ceiling, covering pipes and wires and whatnot. The grid is hung from the old beams, and the panels just dropped into place. It's acoustical, of course—to absorb some of the sound of the kids' records!

The new rec room got *two* new floors in one. Around the edges, Wearathon® Handy-stik™ carpet tiles (nice when the kids eat on the floor). And in the center, for dancing, Excelon® Place 'n Press™ (vinyl-asbestos) Tiles. The Pearsons used home-grown labor here, too. Surprisingly little labor was needed, because both the carpet and the vinyl tiles are a cinch for do-it-yourselfers to install. You just press them in place. The adhesive is on the back, so they stick by themselves.

The walls of the new rec room were painted; the mural was glued up in sheets. Even the 20-foot "Bean Bag" sofa was homemade. They filled it with polystyrene beads.



Our new Armstrong suspended ceiling covers a multitude of evils.



*Here's where we really used our imagination.
And saved money!*

*Home-grown labor
puts down carpet + vinyl tiles
Happy note:
no adhesive needed!*

From part-time anything room to full-time den



Valargo floor design copyrighted by Armstrong.

*No mistake, this is a man's room now.
The rich Spanish tile floor is really sheet vinyl.
And the Founders furniture is
sophistication, pure + simple.*



*Our ex-toy room, spare ironing room,
spare-anything room.*

Now it was Bill Pearson's turn. After all the work he had put into the remodeling, he deserved something special as a reward. And he got it: a getaway room of his own, with his personality stamped all over it.

For the floor, Bill chose an Armstrong sheet vinyl called Coronelle®. The name of the pattern is Valargo™, the mood is Spanish, and the tone is masculine. Over the floor went an area rug of "Happening"—the same luscious shag that was used wall-to-wall in the living room.

The Founders furniture says 20th century. It's clean-cut, has an uncluttered design, and there's not a wasted inch anywhere.

In short, a man's world.

How about your Indoor World? Maybe it needs a major overhaul, too. Or maybe just a minor one. Either way, you can get a lot of help from Armstrong. For starters, we'll send you a full package of literature covering Armstrong floors, carpet, ceilings, cork wallcovering, and furniture. Just write to Armstrong, Dept. HG 970, Lancaster, Penna. 17604. And to find out where to buy any of the Armstrong products shown in the Pearsons' home, call this special number toll-free: (800) 243-6000. In Connecticut, call (800) 942-0655.

Armstrong

CREATORS OF



THE INDOOR WORLD

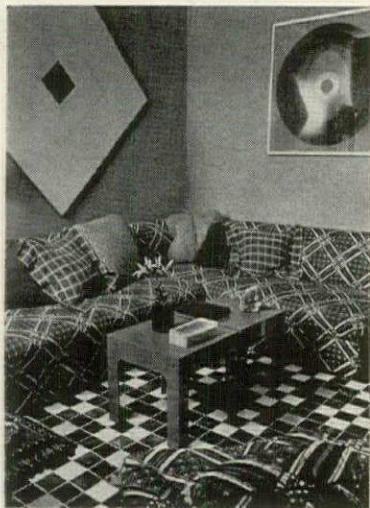
House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, CHAIRMAN

FERRY L. RUSTON, PRESIDENT

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR



BEADLE

On the cover: A diverting twist in a house full of deep rich colors, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Shalom's reading, music, and television room is full of sunshine and zip. Three new House & Garden Colors do much to give the room its punch: Sun Yellow on the walls and as golden flecks in the tile floor; Flag Red and Green Mint as the brilliant highlights of the fabric on the banquettes. Still going strong, Ultramarine Blue on Lucite tables. Interior design by Angelo Donghia of Burge-Donghia. For more color excitement, turn to page 72.

SEPTEMBER, 1970

VOL. 138 NO. 3

Decorating

- 12 A decorator speaks his mind: An open-and-shut case for great doors by *William Baldwin*
- 71 The personal approach to color
- 90 House & Garden Colors for 1971
- 98 Pulsating color in new fluorescent plastics
- 112 Super things for the house in super pinks
- 132 Furniture with a future: Servers
- 136 Decorating notes: Today's new twists and turns

Architecture and Building

- 102 Space opened up for family living
- 129 Information for building

Entertaining

- 19 Notes for the hostess by *Mary Moon Hemingway*
- 116 Corkscrew: Scotch and what? by *Henry McNulty*
- 117 Two cooking classes at Le Cordon Bleu in Paris
- 125 Cooking tips from Le Cordon Bleu

Kitchens and Housekeeping

- 62 Notes of a happy housekeeper by *Mary Elizabeth Falter*
- 130 For the gathering gourmet: What's new for the kitchen

Beauty and Health

- 28 Some notes on good looks & good health by *Rebecca Warfield*

Gardening

- 46 A bird befriender speaks her mind: An interview with Mrs. Thomas B. Hess
- 108 The very personal garden of the Thomas B. Hesses: A pond garden
- 200 Gardener's notes by *James Fanning*

Features

- 40 Living with art: How to buy old prints by *Nan R. Piene*
- 58 Questions & Answers: Antiques by *Louise Ade Boger*
- 66 Please tell me
- 71 What people are doing about color (*Editorial*)
- 100 Ten ways to make your city more attractive by *William H. Whyte*

Reader's Service

- 134 Information for shopping
- 139 Official headquarters for House & Garden Colors
- 142 Shopping around with Betty Fagan
- 204 Best in booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DENISE OTIS

ART EDITOR
G. WOODFORD PRATT

DECORATING
JACQUELINE GONNET
SUZANNE MORRIS
KAAREN PARKER
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO
PATRICIA GREEN

HOME FURNISHINGS EDITOR
HERMINE MARIAUX
EVELYN M. CLARK FURNITURE
JANE THOMSON FABRICS-CARPETS-BED-BATH
PAT HARLOW OSTRANDER ASSISTANT
AUDREY NICHOLS SILVER-CHINA-GLASS
MARGARET KENNEDY DESIGN PROJECTS-LIGHTS
PETER NEIL ASSISTANT

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER
TRENDS & ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBYEFF

ENTERTAINING-SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND

COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW-TRAVEL
JANE BACON ELLIS

KITCHENS AND EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

GARDENS-SPECIAL PROJECTS-CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON ASSOCIATE
RUTH CRANSTON

GARDENING CONSULTANT
JAMES FANNING

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
GLORIA HAHN

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

COPY EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

STAFF WRITERS
CAROLYN FLEIG
BEVERLY RUSSELL

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN ASSOCIATE

ART DEPARTMENT
HOWARD SPERBER
PATTI MADIGAN
LINDA M. RATH

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

LOS ANGELES EDITOR
NELLABELLE DICKEY

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ NEW YORK
PRATT WILLIAMS
JOSÉ WILSON
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
BETTINA MCNULTY LONDON
RUE HILL HUBERT PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT FRANCIS
MERCHANDISING
SALLY DOUGHERTY
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FAGAN EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
HENRY H. HOLMES
ADVERTISING MANAGER
JOSEPH L. FUCHS

SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
VERNE E. WESTERBERG
MANAGER OF SPECIAL EDITIONS
EUGENE A. BAY

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

CHICAGO
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill., 60611
JOHN H. REDOCK

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAI

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S. W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006

Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Avenue
Tulsa, Okla., 74114

SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, Chairman
FERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Adv. Dir.
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

COPYRIGHT © 1970 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, \$7 FOR ONE YEAR, \$12 FOR TWO YEARS, \$16 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, \$8 FOR ONE YEAR, \$14 FOR TWO YEARS, \$19 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, \$9 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 2202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 2202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017.



Mushrooms are in!

In four nice sizes. Fresh. Colorful.

Bright spots of beautiful glass to enhance any room, any setting.
Indoor and nature go hand in hand to please your particular mood.

Choose from a full line of Viking glassware,
reasonably priced at fine stores everywhere.



Treasured American Glass

VIKING GLASS COMPANY

New Martinsville, West Virginia

Send 50c for our new illustrated book, "Beauty is Glass from Viking."

TRY SOMETHING BETTER.



There is only one J&B Rare Scotch. And only one reason for drinking it. The delightful rare taste you pour every time from every bottle. Isn't something like that worth a few cents more?

J&B Rare Scotch

*From the house of Justerini & Brooks,
founded 1749.*

86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky. The Paddington Corp., N.Y. 10020



Learn the facts of life about family room furniture.

There's a difference in living room and family room furniture. Because you use the two rooms differently. Overstuffed upholstered pieces are fine in a formal room. But they can't take family room punishment.

You need:

1. Reversible, zippered cushions. When one is worn or dirty flip it over. If it wears out you can get a whole new set for a Howard chair for under \$20.

2. Big, comfortable foam cushions, nestled in soft Fortrel. Deep down comfort for the man in your life.

3. Solid oak furniture.

Without overstuffed arms. If our arm pads wear out take them off. There's a warm deep-rubbed oak arm underneath. And new arm pads are less than \$12.

4. **HERCULON*** olefin fiber fabrics that outwear wool seven times. With stain release built in . . . not added on.

Howard goes where you really live. Whatever you call the room. And that's a fact.

HOWARD
family room furniture

Starkville, Mississippi 39759



*Registered trademark of Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware, for its olefin fiber.

'An open-and-shut case for great doors'

BY WILLIAM BALDWIN

In a beautiful villa in the South of France, there is a large square hall, lovely enough in its own right, but made absolutely fascinating by its four pairs of huge double doors. One pair is the entrance doors, heavy ones painted in *faux-bois* with marvelous trompe-l'oeil panels and moldings. Directly opposite is an identical pair of doors that are always kept wide open. Through them you see the drawing room, and beyond it, through another broad opening shielded by two fabulous Coromandel screens, a charming little stair hall. To your right is a pair of glass doors giving on to a grove of olives. And to your left are the dining-room doors, also *faux-bois*, but always kept closed. Open, they would give the hall three distinct views, dissolving its identity as a room in itself. Besides, I think it's a lovely custom to keep the dining room a secret until dinnertime. Then, with the table set and the flowers arranged, the doors are opened to a beautiful surprise. Once inside, you close them again, to protect the dining room from the noise and activity of the outside world.

Whether or not doors should be open or closed has a lot to do with how you feel about it, how it makes the room look, and inevitably, whether the rest of the family will abide by your decision. So many clients say they'd adore keeping the doors closed, but are resigned to the fact that they'll always be open. Although I love the casualness of this very American open-door policy, I also respect the Europeans' habit of closing doors to make each room an entity. A closed room contains not only the people, but also the conversation and the concentration and acts as a fortress against outside disturbance. When you have a houseguest, closed doors give both of you the freedom to come and go without feeling obliged to greet each other every time you pass a doorway. Closed doors help keep certain rooms—like libraries and bedrooms—sanctuaries of peace. And they are always

The closed-door policy

The English make a unique spot remover that lifts spots, soup to sauce. From fabrics, wool to synthetic.

England's first family of fine cleaners, waxes and polishes has come to America.



Just spray it on and brush away the spot.



BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER. SUPPLIERS OF DRY CLEAN. J. GODDARD & SONS, LTD.

J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd.
Frimley Green, Surrey, England

For a free brochure on all Goddard's Products and where to buy them, write J. Goddard & Sons, Box 710, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

Goddard's & Goddard's Dry Clean are Trademarks ©1970 J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd., Frimley Green, Surrey, England. All Rights Reserved.

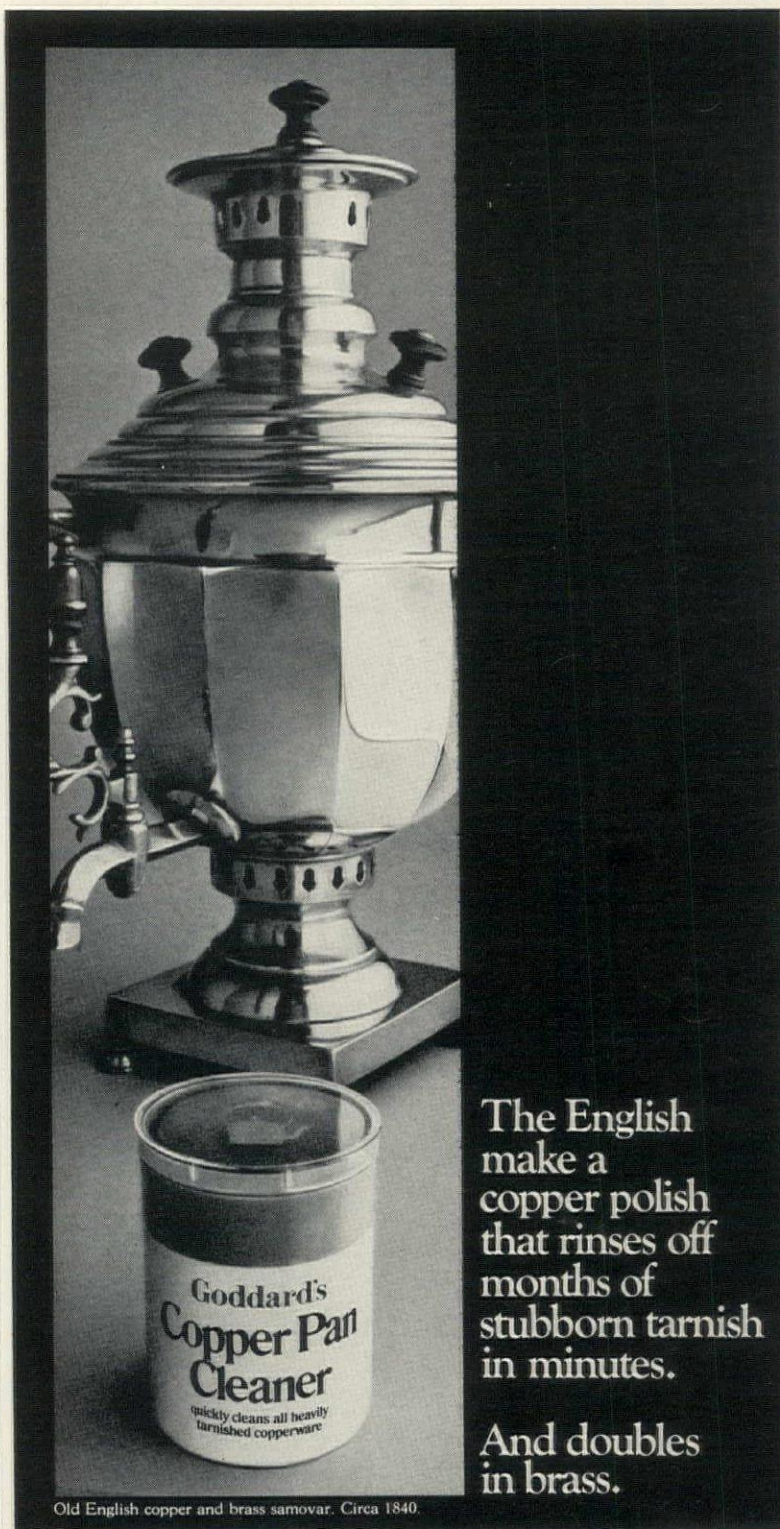
a reminder, especially to children, to knock. Privacy is one of our last remaining luxuries, but fast becoming as polluted as air and water, and as rare as silence. In a big room with double doors, it is often attractive to leave just one of the pair open. The closed door then serves as a kind of screen, so you come upon the room little by little, like the broadening panorama of the Mediterranean as you drive around a mountain. From inside, the closed door is a compromise between total enclosure and open invitation.

Double doors are not restricted to double-sized doorways. In many cases, just a slightly larger than normal doorway might better be fitted with a pair of narrow doors than with an extra-wide, extra-awkward single door that would take up more space than it deserves. Slender double doors can be angled back like a pair of screens, or pushed right against the wall like shutters. Louvered shutters, by the way, make very good double doors. They are used throughout many tropical houses, filtering air and light from room to room, and, with louvers fully closed, controlling the flow of conditioned air. Panels of a beautiful screen, lined with wood, also make marvelous doors. But you must certainly decide first whether the doors are to be open or closed. One woman I worked with made the silly mistake of wishfully thinking she could keep her screen-panel doors closed, so we hung them with the design facing the room. What actually happened was that neither her husband nor any of her sons ever bothered to close those doors behind them, and the poor screens were always slammed back against the wall.

When you decorate a door, the more imaginative, the better. You can mirror them, which gives the excitement of motion and surprise, and, at the end of a long hall, great depth. You can upholster them with leather or vinyl bordered with nailheads (if the upholstered door is between kitchen and dining room, interline the leather with felt or flannel—it muffles kitchen noises and helps keep out cooking smells). You can panel a door with fabric or wallpaper. You can decorate it with bamboo or upholsterer's gimp or fancy moldings. Or, of course, you can paint it. Be sure to use semi-gloss paint with matte walls and high-gloss paint with very shiny walls. The gloss makes the doors much easier to wipe clean, and, as every woman knows, even with swinging doors, where you've so carefully attached a protective glass plate, people seem to make a concerted effort to avoid touching the hardware. The French way to paint a door is to have the panels the same color as the room and the moldings a contrasting color. Or you could make a great splashy show of a different vivid

Continued on page 16

The decorative door



Old English copper and brass samovar. Circa 1840.

The English make a copper polish that rinses off months of stubborn tarnish in minutes.

And doubles in brass.

The fine coppersmiths of old England discovered there was no better way to give their masterworks a rich, warm brilliance than nature's way. With the pulp of a lemon, lemon juice and a little salt. Today Goddard's Copper Pan Cleaner preserves the coppersmith's formula, but makes it much easier to use. A simple wash and rinse removes stubborn tarnish in minutes. It gives your kitchen copper and your ornamental pieces a warm, lustrous glow. It works just as well on brass.

England's first family of fine cleaners, waxes and polishes has come to America.



BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH II.
MANUFACTURERS OF SILVER POLISHES
J. GODDARD & SONS, LTD.

J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd.
Frimley Green, Surrey, England

For a free brochure on all Goddard's Products and where to buy them, write J. Goddard & Sons, Box 710, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

Goddard & Goddard's Copper Pan Cleaner are trademarks © 1970 J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd., Frimley Green, Surrey, England. All Rights Reserved.

Kroehler creates a relaxing room with the comfort of Naugahyde.

To Kroehler, what the world needs now is a little peace and quiet.

So they created a room with one purpose; to relax in. It features their plush Relaxer® chair that's softened even more with Naugahyde® vinyl fabric. For contrast, the Sleep-or-Lounge® is covered with white Naugahyde neatly trimmed with blue.

Why Naugahyde? For convenience. For

beauty. For comfort.

The supple feel of Naugahyde makes furniture feel as great as it looks. You adjust the Relaxer to your most comfortable position, and enjoy its plush comfort.

And before Uniroyal's Naugahyde, you wouldn't dream of selecting a pure white

fabric. But that white Sleep-or-Lounge will come clean with a few swipes of a damp cloth.

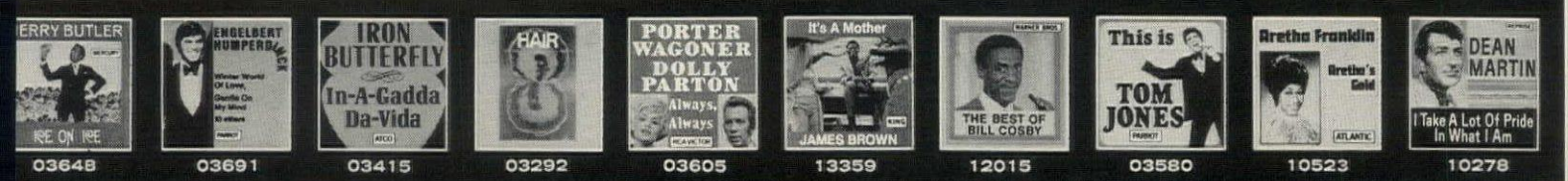
Naugahyde won't be bothered by a little rough-housing either. Tough Naugahyde stands up to long years of the heaviest use.

So for beauty, comfort, convenience and durability, look to Naugahyde. You'll have hundreds of prints, patterns, colors and textures to choose from.



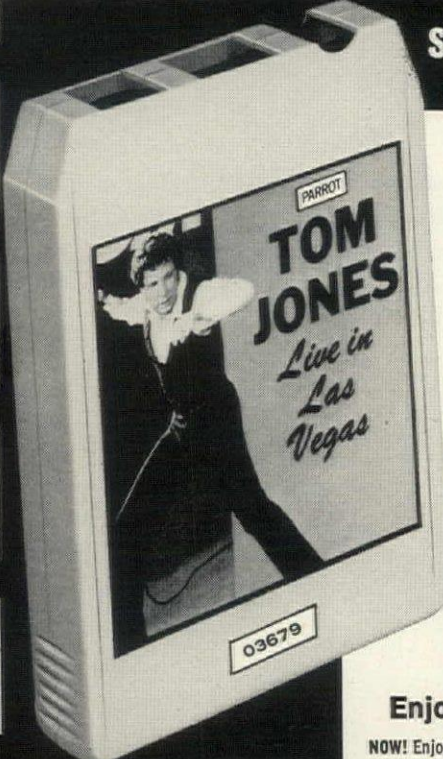
Naugahyde vinyl fabric gets around in the best of circles.





RCA STEREO 8 TAPE CLUB

Spectacular Get-Acquainted Offer



Take Any **5**
STEREO 8
TAPE CARTRIDGES
\$6.95
for only

Worth up to \$49.75 at regular Club prices!

You merely agree to buy as few as six more cartridges within a year at regular Club price from hundreds to be offered.

Enjoy Great Tapes—at Great Savings!

NOW! Enjoy top Stereo 8 hits by top stars . . . at top savings. Choose from renowned labels: RCA, Warner Bros., Reprise, London, Atlantic, Atco, Mercury — in every music category. Look at these exclusive benefits:

- **Save NOW!** Choose FIVE tapes for only \$6.95 (worth up to \$49.75 at suggested manufacturer's list price . . . optional with dealers). After trial membership, get one tape of equal value FREE for every two you buy at regular Club price (usually \$6.95). That's a 33 1/3% average saving!
- **Keep posted!** MEDLEY — the Club's free magazine — brings news of almost 300 Stereo 8 releases, featuring a Selection of the Month in the musical category you prefer. If you want this tape, do nothing — it will be shipped automatically. If you want other tapes, or no tapes, indicate your choice on the card always provided, and return it by the date specified.
- **All tapes guaranteed!** Club's own Warranty unconditionally guarantees all tapes against defects for 1 full year after purchase, regardless of label.
- **Charge them!** Pay only after you receive tapes and are enjoying them!
- **Send no money!** Choose 5 of 66 hits shown here; we'll bill you \$6.95 plus small shipping charge later. You can cancel membership after accepting six more, or continue to enjoy savings of one-third for years to come, with no obligation to buy! Mail the coupon right NOW to: RCA Stereo 8 Tape Club, P.O. Box 26888, Lawrence, Ind. 46226.



TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADVT. ARE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS. TMK151 © RCA CORPORATION. TAPES MARKED (S) ARE STEREO EFFECT REPRODUCED FROM MONOPHONIC.



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TO: THE RCA STEREO 8 TAPE CLUB
P.O. Box 26888, Lawrence, Indiana 46226

Yes, please accept my application for trial membership in The RCA Stereo 8 Tape Club and send me the 5 cartridges I have selected for only \$6.95 plus small shipping-service charge and applicable tax. I understand I need buy as few as six more cartridges at regular Club price within a year to fulfill my trial membership, after which I will get one tape of equivalent value FREE for every two I buy at regular Club prices.

MAIL ME THESE FIVE CARTRIDGES (indicate by number)

1 2 3 4 5

I am interested in the following type of music: (check one only)
 Popular (Instrumental/Vocal Moods) Country & Western
 Today's Sound (Rock/Soul/Folk)

Mr. _____
 Mrs. _____
 Miss _____
 (Please Print)

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____
 Area Code _____

One Membership Per Family.
 APO/FPO addresses write for special offer.

3-3V (M-5)

Henredon Upholstered Furniture ...Built-in comfort that's built to last.

Henredon makes upholstered furniture that goes comfortably in any room. Select from a range of chairs and sofas (some that can be built to the inch). Choose from more than a thousand fabrics. Decide on the wood finish that complements your decor. The luxury touches (caning, for example) of Henredon will please you, too. Hand-tufting and hand-crafting give Henredon upholstered furniture the most comfort.



To see how comfortably Henredon Upholstered Furniture fits into your home, send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG9-70, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon

A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 13

color on each panel. Or do as they do in many Latin houses—marbleize the entire door. You can even transform turn-of-the-century glass-paned doors into more modern (and more functional) panel doors simply by painting the glass on both sides.

In a long hall with many doors to closets and bathrooms, it is often wisest to make as little of the doors as possible simply by painting them out. If they are flush doors, you can make them disappear by painting, wallpapering, or even wood-paneling them to match the walls. Of course if the doors are nicely placed, you might want to make them bright punctuation marks in an otherwise drab hall.

Sliding doors

When you have limited space, think about sliding doors that slip neatly into wall pockets. Many contemporary houses are virtually doorless except for these hidden panels. For closets where door pockets are impossible, you can have doors that slide on top and bottom tracks (three or four narrow panels are better than two wide ones). Or there are accordion-fold doors, louvered or flush, that double back on themselves when you open them. On a dressing room closet, I once saw a beautiful accordion door made of slim mirrored panels. Glamorous.

No matter what type of door you choose, be sure it is of the very highest quality—and that it fits properly. I'd rather have no door at all than a flimsy one that wavers or rattles, or sings an aria every time you open it. Doors that swing out over wall-to-wall carpeting must clear both the carpet and its liner, or they'll be a struggle to handle and gradually mow down your rug. Beware, on the other hand, of too-big spaces between door and floor—ill-fitting doors let in noise and odors and wreck the effectiveness of heating and air conditioning. A door's hardware is as important as buttons on a dress. The knobs should be good looking and, perhaps even more important, pleasant to the touch. What they should not do is bite back when you try to use them, nor should they resist. Some knobs are so small and slippery that to operate them you need a pair of pliers.

Doorless doorways

Then there are those great openings so prevalent in houses built at the turn of the century—doorless doorways leading from a central entrance hall to the various rooms adjoining. At one time a problem, they can be great assets today when a free flow of space is just what everyone is trying to create.

COURISTAN



SHOWN: KASHIMAR'S "POLONAISE" IN SHAH ABBAS GOLDEN IVORY—"KERMANSHAH" IN SATELLITE BLUE.

KASHIMAR BY COURISTAN introduces *The Modern Traditional Series*

Other Exciting Couristan "Fashion First For Today's Living"! The happy marriage of magnificent time-honored Oriental designs elegantly sophisticated Modern colors! The result: Rugs that perfectly complement Modern furniture . . . yet are equally as pleasing to Traditional settings! Power loomed of 100% Pure Virgin Worsted Wool and woven clear through to the back with our exclusive patented "LOCKED IN WEAVE" . . . Kashimar gives you the enduring beauty and luxury you expect only in fine hand made Oriental Rugs. See Kashimar by Couristan in The Modern Traditional Series as well as in Classic and Antique Designs (each with a knotted fringe) at a fine furniture, department or carpet specialty store near you!

Deluxe Book "The Story of Kashimar" including designs in full color, please send \$1 to Couristan, Inc., 919 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

OTHER RUGS BY COURISTAN ARE ULTRAMAR, CHINAMAR, IMPERAMAR, OMAR, TURKOMAR, PALAMAR, SARIMAR AND HAND MADE INDIA ORIENTAL RUGS

ONLY \$299 for a 9 x 12 Size*



ALL COURISTAN RUGS
WOVEN OF
PURE WOOL PILE

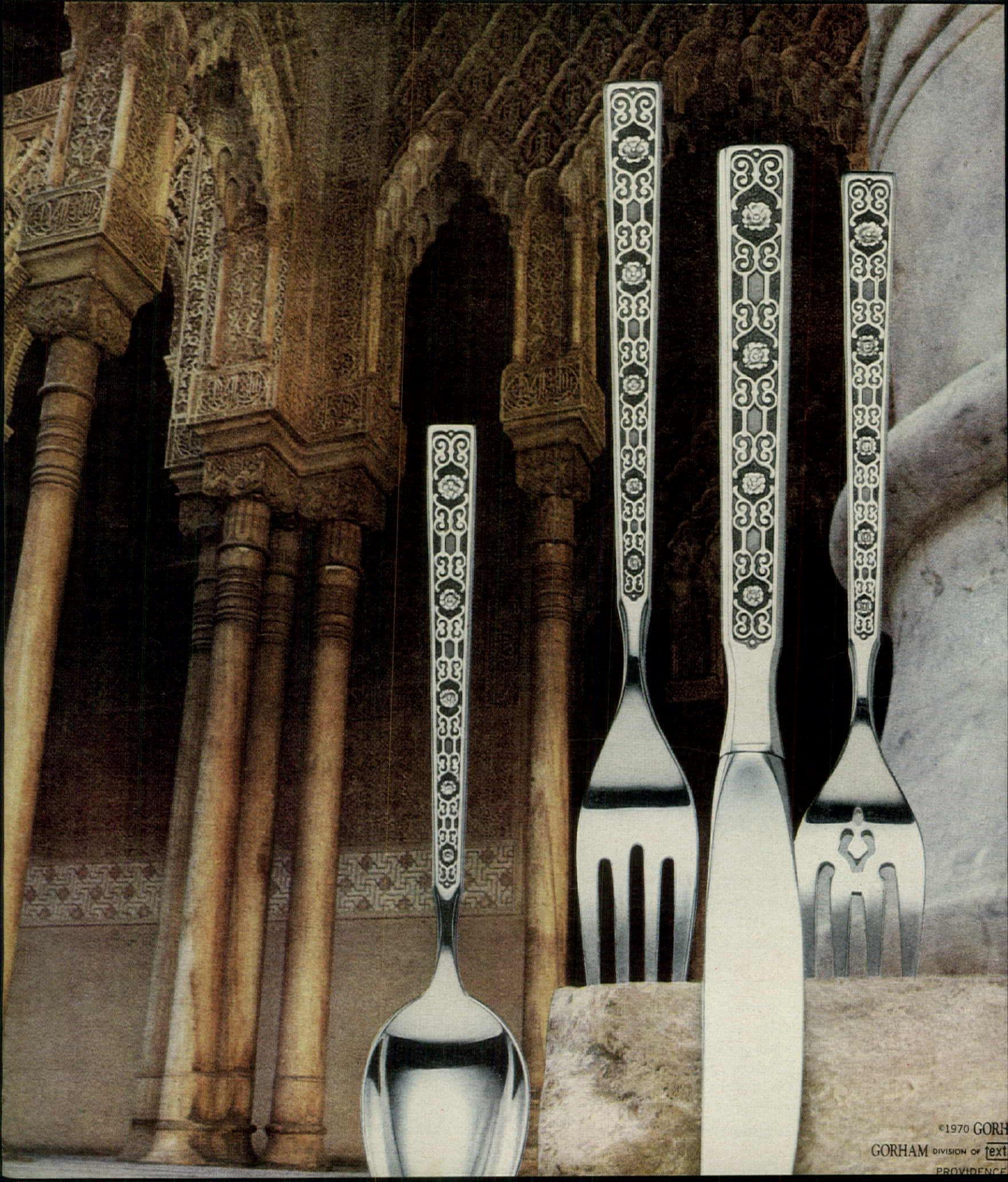
*Other Sizes Proportionately Priced
Priced Slightly Higher West of Mississippi

SPANISH TRACERY

The newest Gorham Sterling Original.

Elegant sterling scrollwork highlighted against a deep-hued background. Delicately wrought flowers sparkling with a jewel-like splendor. A procession of intricate detail in perfect balance

with the pure lines of the classic shape. This is Spanish Tracery. A beautiful union of the timely and the timeless. Translated into sterling in the famous Gorham tradition.



Notes for *the hostess*

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

September is a splendid month, beguilingly ambiguous, cheerfully two-faced. A time for endings and beginnings, for rejoicing in the old and in the new. In September, I always find myself distracted by the contradictions of the season. It pleases me to think about the return of the formal dinner party, yet I have to latch on to the last moments of summer's pleasures.

As a final alfresco fling, why not *an outdoor movie party*? Not too difficult to do nowadays, what with the variety of film equipment services available. You need a projector and a projectionist plus a sizable screen to be hung in the most apt spot—perhaps from the back of a tennis court or between two trees or even tent-pegged in an open space. To find films for rent, check the yellow pages of your telephone book under "Motion Picture Film Libraries" or write one of the big New York firms for a catalogue. (Peerless Willoughby, 110 W. Thirty-second St., New York, N. Y., 10001, covers continental U.S.; Universal Education and Visual Arts, 221 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y., 10003, covers New England and Middle Atlantic states; Films Inc., 3501 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y., 11101, lists numerous branch offices around the country.) Many local libraries also have a marvelous choice of borrowable films from sheer entertainment to current controversy. If you invite a like-minded group of aficionados you might go in for a special subject: high points in the year's great sailing events, skiing, deep sea fishing, wildlife, archaeology, antiques, gardens.

Rather than setting up rigid rows of chairs, it strikes me it would be more relaxing to offer a variety of portable seating—hassocks, cushions, inflatable chairs, folding chairs, stools—and let your guests deploy themselves as they choose. In keeping with this spirit of *laissez faire*, elegant box suppers would be practical. And to keep people from bobbing up and down during the showing, it would be convenient to have a couple of bar carts to be passed among the guests from time to time, air-lines style. Obviously the movie wouldn't be shown until nightfall, but to avoid leaving everyone in the dark, each guest could be given a small flashlight so he could see what he is eating or signal for a drink. When the show is over, those convenient torches could be strategically placed for general illumination.

This is a marvelous time of the year *to dry flowers*. Many blossoms are very easy to process—a mere matter of hanging them in bunches in a cool dark place or letting them dehydrate upright in a small amount of water. Others take admirably to a silicate treatment. One such, Floral-Dri, can be found at most florists' or garden specialists', complete with instructions. And your local library should provide a choice of useful books on both the preparation and arrangement of dried materials. A bowl of mixed zinnias in January is a cheerful thing indeed—or roses, cockscomb, larkspur and babies'-breath spilling out of a basket while the snow is piling up outside.

Continued on the next page



How Come?

Saturday night out you
treat yourself to Daiquiris,
Mai-Tais, Martinis...
But at home it's the
usual drab routine.

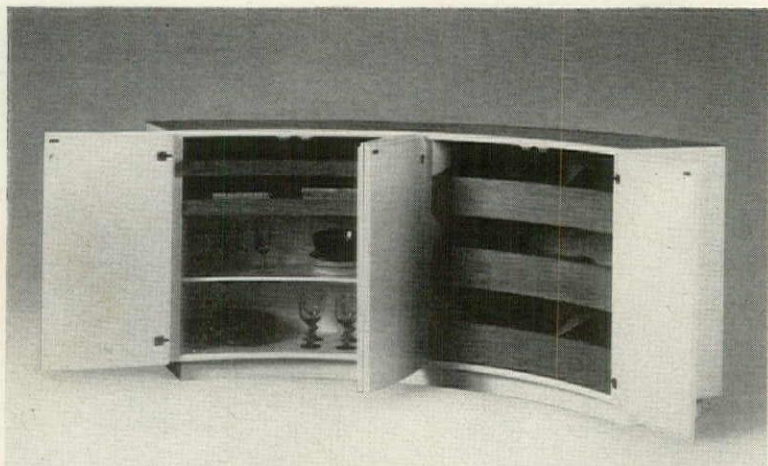
It doesn't have to be. Not when you have your pick of 18 superbly delicious Heublein Cocktails. All made from the finest liquors. All full-strength. Nothing to add. Nobody to tip. Taste something exciting at a first-rate bar. Then bring that excitement home with Heublein.

A good drink out is a good drink in.



Full-Strength Cocktails
Available in bottles and cans

50-75 PROOF © 1970, HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONN. CANS AVAILABLE IN MOST STATES.



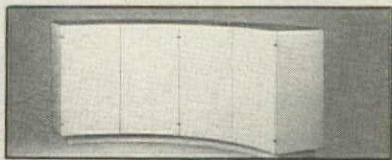
Just don't brag, out loud

Prerogatives rusting? Exercise one with a curve in a corner, MILO BAUGHMAN's stark beauty of a buffet. Curvilinear grace charms and warms. Masterful storage brings on blatant gloating. Sinful pride? We think in moderation it may be another prerogative.

When it comes to modern, THAYER COGGIN thinks of everything.

THAYER COGGIN

For further temptation, send \$1.00 to Hilda Lee, Thayer Coggin, Inc., High Point, N.C. 27262



Timeless. As all things beautiful.

An elusive thing, beauty.
But, once captured, it remains forever.

Such is the beauty of this elegant Queen Anne chair. From the authentic James River collection. Faithfully crafted to the most exacting standards.



HICKORY CHAIR

HICKORY CHAIR COMPANY • HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA 28601

Send \$1.00 for a catalogue of the entire James River collection.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

continued from preceding page

Another thing to harvest now is herbs, not only to dry them for future use but also to steep them into *tisanes* for making delicious, **subtle herb jellies**. Not just mint for lamb but rosemary as well; sage for pork; tarragon for poultry; basil, which is lovely with almost anything. These exotica are embarrassingly simple to make and may be used interestingly in cooking as well as for on-the-side embellishments. Just follow the directions for mint jelly that come wrapped around the Certo bottle, substituting the herb of your choice. If you are a purist, start from scratch, making your pectin with apples according to any mint jelly recipe. With a friend to share in the boiling and toiling, it can be fun to turn out all manner of goodies not to be found on the usual grocery shelf—an appetizing way of preserving the past for future pleasures and laying up a supply of Christmas and hostess presents.

From now until frost, one of the best **house presents** you could give would be flower bulbs. For anyone with a garden, a generous mixture or a few rare species that will give glory to a garden months from now—a beautifully extended thank-you. For the apartment dweller, something that can be forced indoors (after being stored in a cool dark place until six to eight weeks before blooms are wanted). There are narcissi and hyacinths to be sure, but what about all those miscellaneous little bulbs: anemone, chionodoxa, snow drops, double crocus, baby iris, scilla? Or bigger than average bulbs: spectacular hybrid tulips or hybrid lilies. Or very early or very late flowering tulips? Another way of blending past and future pleasures to celebrate September.

If you are partial to honest-to-goodness, totally wholesome, absolutely pure, especially savory, spectacularly healthful products, the catalogue of Walnut Acres Mill and Store (Penn's Creek, Pa.) makes **fascinating reading**. In addition to edibles, they also sell remarkable artifacts—a seed sprouter for your own bean sprouts, water filters, steamers, the better cheese knife, out-of-the-way books such as Euell Gibbon's *Stalking the Wild Asparagus* or Mary Pearl's *Vermont Maple Recipes*. You might opt to do your baking from their wild multiplicity of flours, or more simply order their own baked products: Holland Honey Plain Cake, real whole-wheat bread, sound rye. Other specialties: peaches canned in honey instead of sugar syrup; organically grown Harvard beets; "Twelve Grain" cereal for an authoritative winter breakfast.

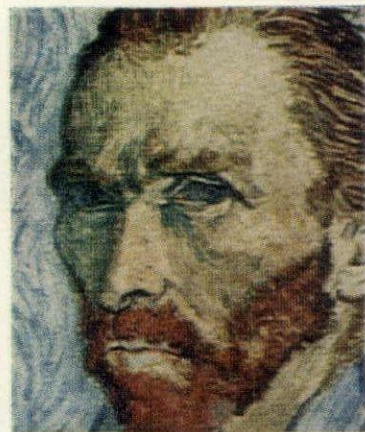
Have you ever thought:

Of crumbling feta cheese into salad or sprinkling it over vegetable soups, cold or hot? Of serving feta cheese creamed with walnuts in a blender as a very special Turkish dip? When you want a dry feta use the Italian version; for the more moist, the Greek.

Of using left-over cooked corn on the cob to make a piquant salad? Cut the kernels off the cob, lave them with a sharp dressing, mix with chopped tomatoes.

Of making an autumn centerpiece of garden chrysanthemums and lots and lots of pheasant feathers? Or mixing fancy poultry plumage with greens, grains, and flowers?

He sacrificed his sanity and his life
to see and to paint as no one ever had before



Death haunts Van Gogh's last self-portrait.

The World of Van Gogh

yours for 10 days free
as a guest of the
TIME-LIFE Library of Art

He tried to express his feeling for man and nature by becoming a minister, but his fervor alarmed his superiors. He fell in love with two women of his own class and they fled from him as from a dangerous lunatic. The famous incident in which he cut off part of his ear and gave it to a prostitute was only one more attempt to give something of himself to anyone who would accept it.

This torrent of emotion—for which society had no use—turned Vincent Van Gogh into one of the greatest painters of all time. Never has a man poured so much pure responsiveness into his art. You can see in it everything from salvation to suicide. Sacrificing his sanity and his life to his work, he burned himself up in a blaze of perception... in a controlled riot of color that washed over modern art like a tidal wave of lyricism.

Love, for Van Gogh, was a means of seeing... of fusing himself with his subjects. Even the lavish way he squeezed a tube of paint directly onto his canvas symbolized a generosity that knew no limits. To the humblest subject—an old pair of boots, an empty chair—he brought the special light of his own fervor. As one critic put it, Van Gogh had the courage to look the sun squarely in the face and steal its radiance.

Beside almost 1,700 works of art, Van Gogh also bequeathed to the world—in 661 letters to his brother—one of the most moving autobiographies ever written. It shows this dauntless man trying to learn Greek in order to be allowed to preach to Dutch coal miners. You find him, his hatband stuck full of candles, painting the stars at midnight. You trace letter by letter, canvas by canvas, the collapse of his sanity and his subsequent suicide.

The World of Van Gogh is your introduction to the TIME-LIFE Library of Art... a magnificently illustrated series that shows you—and helps you appreciate—the most

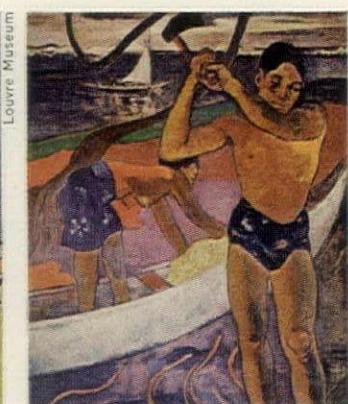
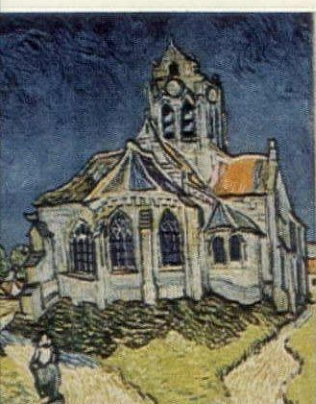
important achievements in 700 years of Western painting and sculpture. Focusing on a major artist such as Michelangelo, Rembrandt or Picasso, each volume is a splendid exhibition, a thoroughly reliable reference work, and a most enjoyable way of increasing your family's awareness and understanding of art.

160 illustrations, 72 in full color

Written by Robert Wallace, *The World of Van Gogh* is 9" x 12", 188 pages, with 160 illustrations, many of them full- or double-pages. To put Van Gogh into perspective, the book also offers profusely illustrated chapters on Gauguin and Toulouse-Lautrec, as well as examples of Cézanne, Degas, Renoir, Monet and others. For all its luxurious features, the book costs only \$5.95 (\$6.25 in Canada) plus shipping and handling. With it, you receive free a specially-written 3,500-word essay on art history... plus a large, full-color chronology chart listing 368 major Western artists.

Browse before you buy

Borrow *The World of Van Gogh* for 10 days free. If it doesn't make you want to own it, send it back. If you keep it, you pay just \$5.95 (\$6.25 in Canada)... and we will then send you other volumes in the LIBRARY OF ART at the rate of one every two months, on the same free trial terms. There is no obligation, so why not fill out and mail the order form now?



Van Gogh sought peace in painting this church at Auvers.

Many other artists, such as Gauguin, are represented.



In *The Harvest*, Van Gogh captures both the lushness and the deep tranquility of the southern French countryside.

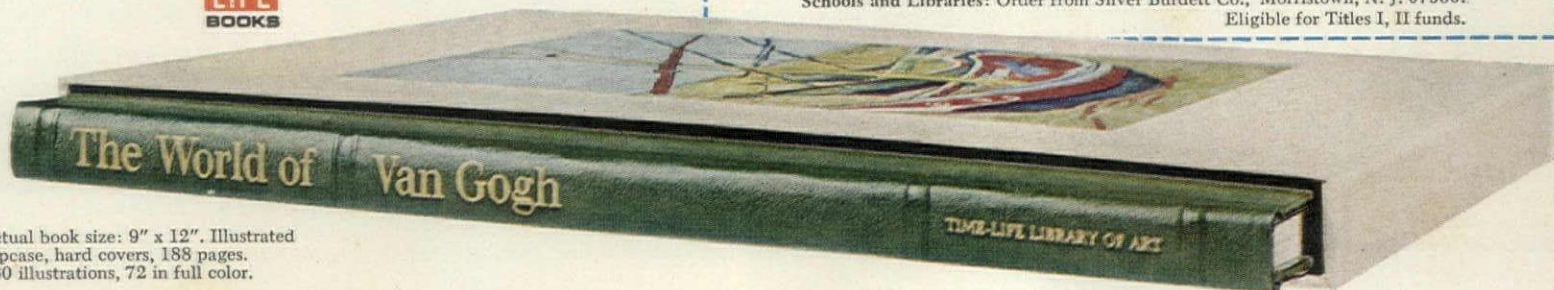
TIME
LIFE
BOOKS

TIME-LIFE BOOKS, DEPT. 2904
TIME & LIFE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Please send me *The World of Van Gogh* for 10 days' Free Examination and enter a trial subscription to the TIME-LIFE Library of Art. With this volume, I will also receive a specially written Introductory Essay by Dr. H. W. Janson and a chronology chart of the major Western artists of the past 700 years. If I decide to keep this book, I will pay only \$5.95 (\$6.25 in Canada) plus shipping and handling. You may then confirm my reservation to receive future volumes in the series, sent a volume at a time at 2-month intervals, at the same price of \$5.95 (\$6.25 in Canada). These volumes are also to be sent to me on approval, and I may return any volume within 10 days after receiving it, and may cancel my reservation at any time simply by notifying you. If after examining this first book, I do not choose to keep it or become a subscriber, I may return the book within 10 days, my reservation for future volumes will be canceled, and I am under no further obligation.

Name _____ (Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Schools and Libraries: Order from Silver Burdett Co., Morristown, N. J. 07960.
Eligible for Titles I, II funds.



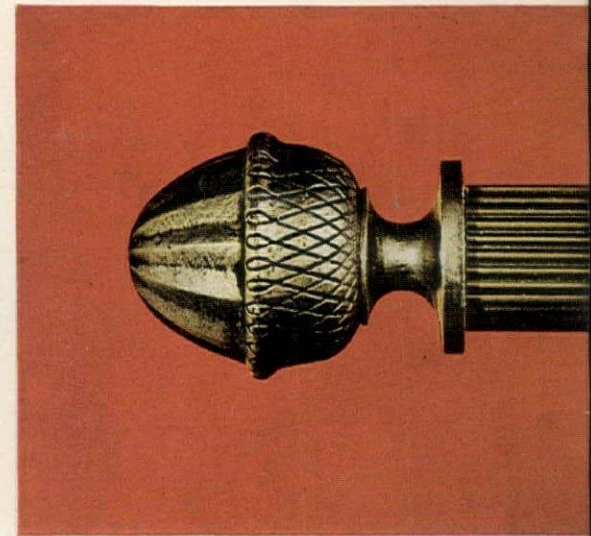
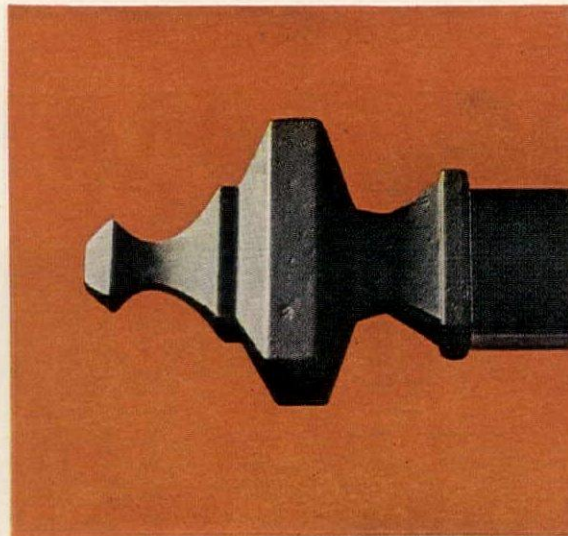
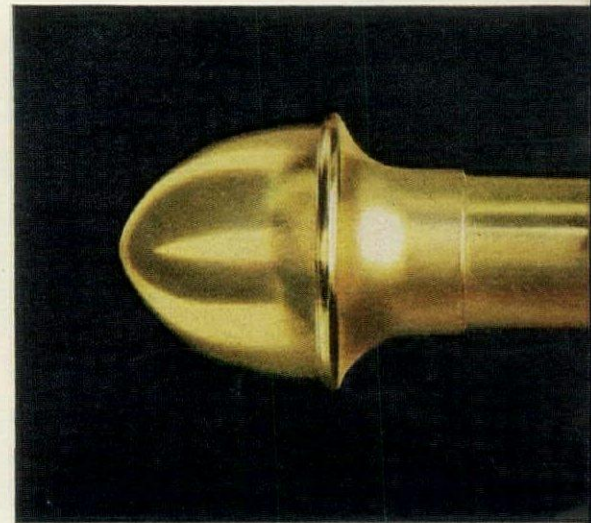
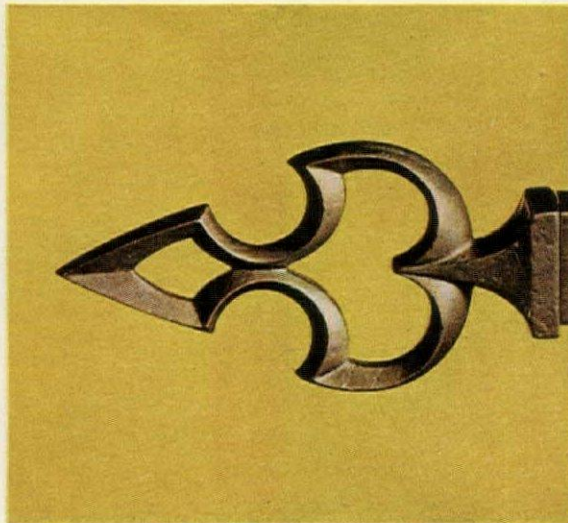
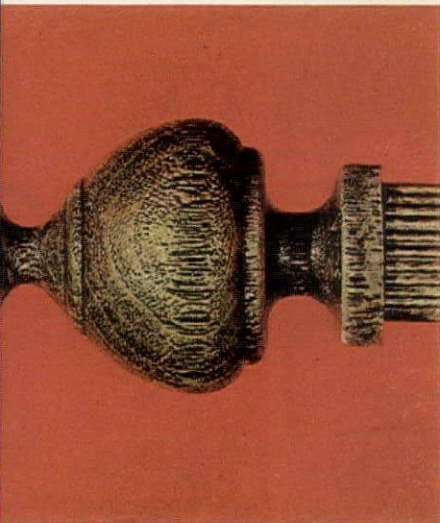
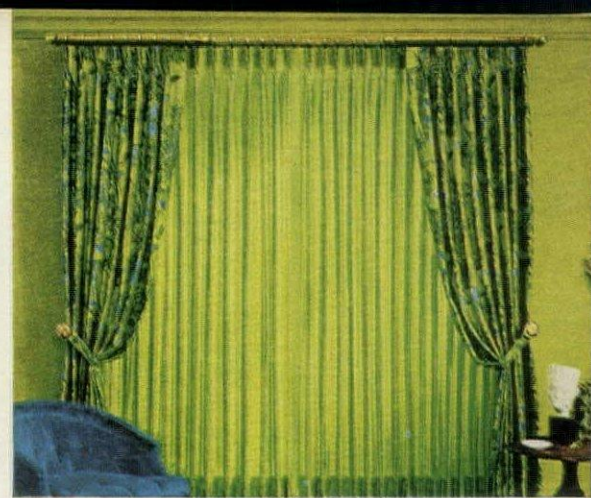
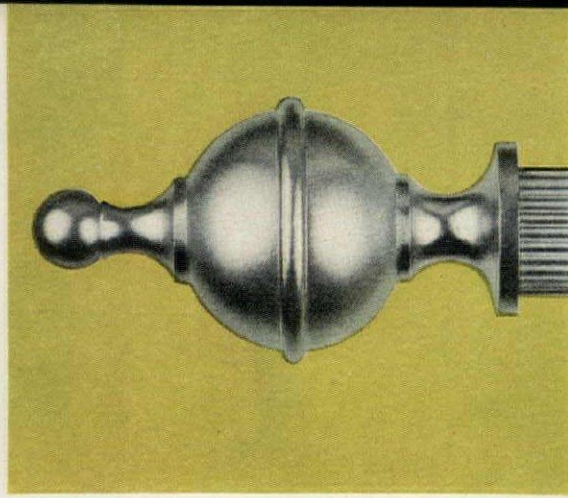
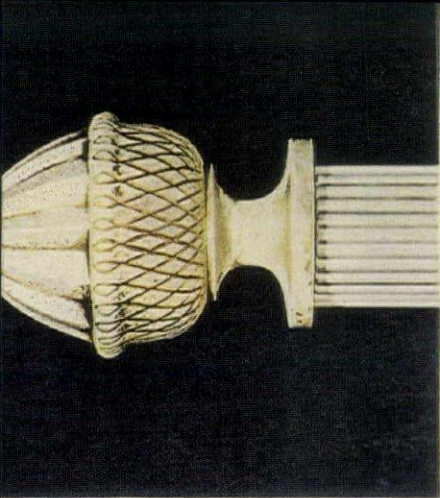
Actual book size: 9" x 12". Illustrated slipcase, hard covers, 188 pages. 160 illustrations, 72 in full color.



Supreme Cutlery
Poppytrail Dinnerware

Seneca Crystal
Braidwater Irish Linen

This delightful decor recipe for Fall entertaining includes (prices approx): Poppytrail's just perfect Sculptured Zinnia from Metlox (\$14, 5-pc placesetting). The flatware is Supreme Cutlery's uniquely-dimensioned Theone (50-pc set—stainless \$60; gold-plated \$125). There are handsome, Autumn-influenced colors in the Seville hand-blown goblet (\$3.50) from Seneca and the perm-press, soil release pure Irish table linen from Braidwater (\$7, 52x52). Write for nearest retailer. TABLETOP Pan Am Bldg, 200 Park Ave, Suite 303 E, NY NY 10017



These ends give your windows a great beginning.

They're called finials. You find them at the ends of Kirsch decorative rods . . . those wonder working accents that turn plain-Jane draperies into charming focal points. They come in all of today's most fashion-right styles—including new luxury finishes—gleaming pewter and rich walnut. Antique bronze, white and gold or satin black, too. Even paint-it-yourself natural wood. And for that confirming touch of fashion you shouldn't overlook Kirsch's tiebacks, holdbacks and chains. When you look for Kirsch, you'll find the beginning of beauty and inspiration. For all your windows. At leading stores everywhere, including Canada.

Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE

For windows people care about



124 Page, Full-Color Idea Book! Just \$1.

"Windows Beautiful" Volume III is all new! 117 colorful room settings. A complete how-to book by interior decorating experts. A "must" for making the most of your windows.

Kirsch Co., Dept. K-970, Sturgis, Mich. 49091.

Please rush my all-new copy of "How to Make Your Windows Beautiful" (Vol. III). I enclose \$1.00.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Allow three weeks for delivery. No stamps, please.



introducing **CHAPTER ONE** by Broyhill Premier



CHAPTER ONE

by Broyhill Premier

the beginning of a new era in furniture

Chapter One is the totally tomorrow look that is here to stay. Inspired by continental designs, its exciting shapes and forms make marvelous use of the newest materials and colors. Like Cicolac® brand ABS thermoplastic. Like spun steel. Like the House & Garden colors impregnated for a lifetime. See all of the Chapter One collection for the bedroom and dining room, as well as a host of occasional pieces for the living room. Start a new chapter for your home now.

see Chapter One at any of these fine stores below:

ALABAMA Furn. Co. nce um Furn. Co. e herby Furn. Co.	FLORIDA St. Petersburg Lester Bros. Tallahassee Imperial Furn. Tampa Maas Bros. W. Palm Beach J. J. Cater Furn.	KENTUCKY Covington Modern Furn. Radcliff Benningfields	MICHIGAN Bay City Bishop-Young Furn. Caro Gunsell's Dearborn Leed's Furn. Detroit Englander—Triangle Flint People's Appliance Inkster Dobb's Furn. Lansing Jury-Rowe Furn. Saginaw Art Sample Furn. St. Joseph Troost Brothers Furn.	NEW JERSEY Newark Bambergers New Brunswick J. Schwartz Furn. Pennsauken Menchel & Mc Donald Plainfield Matthew's Furn. Somerville Granetz Furn. Union City Orbay Cerrato Washington Ford Furn. West New York Martin Furn.	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PENN. New Castle A. & M. Westgate Furn. New Holland Goods Furn. Norristown People's Furn Palmyra Moyer's Furn. Philadelphia Coplan Furn. Lit Bros. Pittsburgh Hahn Furn. S & S Mutual Furn. Reading Pomeroy's Inc. Zeswitz Interiors Schuylkill Haven Cleland's Home Furn. Scranton Kaplan Furn. Co. Sharon N. M. Goldstein Slatedale Kern Furn. Wilkes Barre Pomeroy's	TEXAS Odessa Frontier Furn. Plainview Ramsower's San Antonio Jaske's
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	GEORGIA Atlanta Haverty Furn. Tallman Furn. Columbus Campbell Furn. Perry Lassiter Furn.	LOUISIANA Baton Rouge A. C. Pierce Co. New Orleans Kirschman's Furn. Rayville Glover Hardware & Furn. Shreveport Dunn Furn. Co. Haverty Furn. Co. Westwego Bon Marche	MINNESOTA Moorehead Plunkett's Inc. Truman E. E. Olson Furn	NEW MEXICO Albuquerque American Furn. Las Cruces Las Cruces Furn.	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	IDAHO Boise Gem Furn.	MAINE Caribou Plourde Furn. Lewiston Peck's Portland Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Warterville Northern Mattress Co.	MISSISSIPPI Jackson Super Furniture Mart Vicksburg Saul Fried Furn. Co.	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	ILLINOIS Chicago Fish Furn. Kelly & Orr Leath & Co. Clinton Wayside Furn. Decatur Arthurs Moling Fisher Furn. Pèoria Cohen Furn. Rockford Rockford— Standard. Furn. Springfield Reif's	MARYLAND Baltimore Hochchild, Kohn Furn. Hecht Co. Grand Rapids Furn. M. Shavitz Pollack Blums Boonesboro Bast Furn. Chevy Chase Modern Design Cumberland Wiljon Furn. Elkton Cecil Furn. Salisbury Shore Appliance Glen Burnie Pollack Blums	MISSOURI Cape Guardeau Rust Martin Furn. Excelsior Springs Crowley Furn. Kansas City Blackwell's Furn. N. Kansas City Davidow's Decor Sedalia Homakers Inc. St. Louis Famous-Barr	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	INDIANA Grahill Souder's Furn. Indianapolis L. S. Ayers Lafayette Loeb's Muncie Ball Stores	MASSACHUSETTS Chelsea Blomberg Bros. E. Natuck Byron Furn. Mansfield H & P Sales Medford J. H. Pray New Bedford U.S. Furniture Quincy Parker Furniture Worcester David Burwick	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	IOWA Carroll Prerger Furn. Des Moines Cataldo's Dubuque Roshek Furn. Le Mars Mayer Furn. Waterloo McGregor's	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT Burlington Smith Furn. St. Albans Woods & Kidder
ARIZONA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	KANSAS Clay Center Furniture City Kansas City Group Bros. Wichita Horton's Furn.	NEW HAMPSHIRE Franklin Franklin Furn. Portsmouth Margeson's W. Lebanon Brown Furn.	NEW JERSEY Asbury Park Foamarama Furn. Atlantic City Rorengard & Gruenberg Avalon Village Furn. Carteret Sokler's Furn. Hackensack Huffman—Kooos Hammonton Frank Mazza & Son Lakewood Kings Furniture of Lakewood	NEW YORK Brooklyn Abraham & Straus Buffalo Palt's Furn. Clarks Mill Winn's Furn. Jamestown Field & Wright Massapequa Nassau Suburban Massena Bakers New York City Sachs Poughkeepsie Perlmutter Furn. Rochester Fan Distributors Syracuse National Sleep Center White Plains J. H. Harvey	OHIO Ashtabula Towne Furn. Shop Inc. Belpre Belpre Furn. Canton Livingston Furn. Cincinnati Friedman Furn. Shillito's Cleveland Morgan Hershman Columbus Glicks Furn. Dayton Dayton Town & Country E. Liverpool Smith & Phillips Co. Hamilton Lady Sylvia Furn. Laura Roark Furn. Sugar Creek Andrea's Furn. Co. Youngstown Strouss-Hershberg Co.	PA n d's Home Furn. anks d's Home Furn.	VERMONT <

Now, for every woman:
the [second] deodorant™
 you may need whether you
 know it or not.



Norforms,®
the [internal] deodorant,
 stop feminine odor
 where it starts.

Sure, your underarm deodorant protects you. Under your arms. But what about an even more serious odor problem—internal feminine odor? For that you need Norforms, the *second deodorant™*.

It's every woman's worry...

Germes inside you every day cause *internal* odor—an odor different from the one on the *outer* vaginal area. So even regular bathing or feminine sprays won't solve the problem. They can't get inside to give protection internally where this problem starts. And many doctors say you shouldn't douche daily.

Is there any solution?

Yes. Norforms... the internal deodorant. Just insert! These tiny suppositories spread an antiseptic germ-killing film to stop odor internally where it starts. And they're so safe, you can use Norforms as often as necessary to feel fresh and secure.

Make your second deodorant, Norforms, the internal deodorant.



Norforms are
 so small and
 easy to use.

FREE... 12-page booklet, "Answers to Questions Women Ask Most Often." Send coupon to: The Norwich Pharmacal Company, Dept. HG-09, Norwich, New York 13815.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Don't forget to use your zip code.

The Norwich Pharmacal Company

SOME NOTES ON

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

THE NEW BATH COLORING-BOOK

We all know that the Bath is an undisputed Social Success. We can see that *here* is genuine upward mobility. A rags to riches story. It has pushed gradually forward from Nowhere, a Nothing to become a Someplace, an authentic, rollicking personality. And of course the more it becomes a Place, the more it becomes a Color . . . "Our bathroom is deep, dark brown" . . . "the children's is red, white, and blue" . . . "all her bathrooms are yellow." . . .

But to keep a bathroom All Blue—or to maintain the integrity of such an unlikely shade as violet—many attractive, even vital ideas are apt to be plowed under. In spite of the fact that almost all the do-good Things we put on our faces and splash onto or rub into our bodies are housed in tremendous style, in quite spectacular coloring, the moment we get them home we can't wait to rush them to oblivion. Forsaken in these oubliettes—the medicine chest or the storage cabinet—they are usually brought out only in rare fits of energy or a sudden surge of memory. And all the time we wonder why we aren't growing more fabulously good looking.

The fact is that our looks lose out if these Things aren't around to inform us of their purpose in our house. Only eye contact with a talented night cream can prod us into its day-by-day, night-after-night discipline. It's not the knowledge that you have seventeen shades of eye shadow somewhere but the inviting sight of it that unleashes your creative thinking. Unless you can look right at that big jug of bath salts, you can get halfway through your bath before you remember that you forgot to put anything delicious in it. Damn!

But won't all those colors mess up *my* color? Not now, not when the makers of all those Things are so oriented to color that they seem to have burst right through the spectrum and beyond, to have turned things inside out for the sake of color. An archetypal example is the case of Yardley's Old English Lavender Soap with that swooning smell that comes crashing through the wrapper. Its Makers turned things around a year or so ago and turned its mousey brown into a turquoise, a lettuce, a deep strawberry pink, a canary, and a tangerine. See that. Now here we run through just a few other striking examples from the wide new swinging spectrum. They are listed in the order that the rainbow appears in the sky (do you remember the sentence that lets you remember the colors, Read Over Your Greek Books In Vacation?).

Continued on page 30

The word for the bath is **DOROTHY DEAN** ... and **ORLON®** plus color is the now look for baths!

DOROTHY DEAN® chose **100% ORLON®*** acrylic for its deep, lush **SOFTEE®** Bath Accessories so you can redesign your baths without a care.

Not one of the 1971 **HOUSE & GARDEN** colors will fade when you whisk the fashions through machine wash-and-dry.

Dare to use two unexpected-together shades. Spike up a pale with something sizzly. Give a new look to everything from the floor to the tissue box. Each rug has a non-skid back, and there are seventeen slip-on fashions in your bath or linen shop.

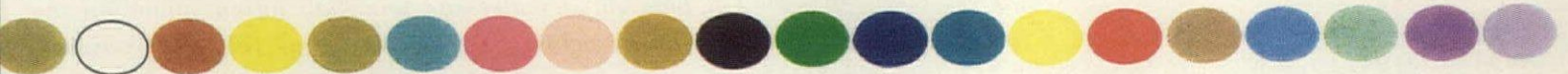
See all the pretty slip-on fashions in the bath and linen shop of your department store. Or write **DOROTHY DEAN**, 320 E. Buffalo St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

HOUSE & GARDEN 1971

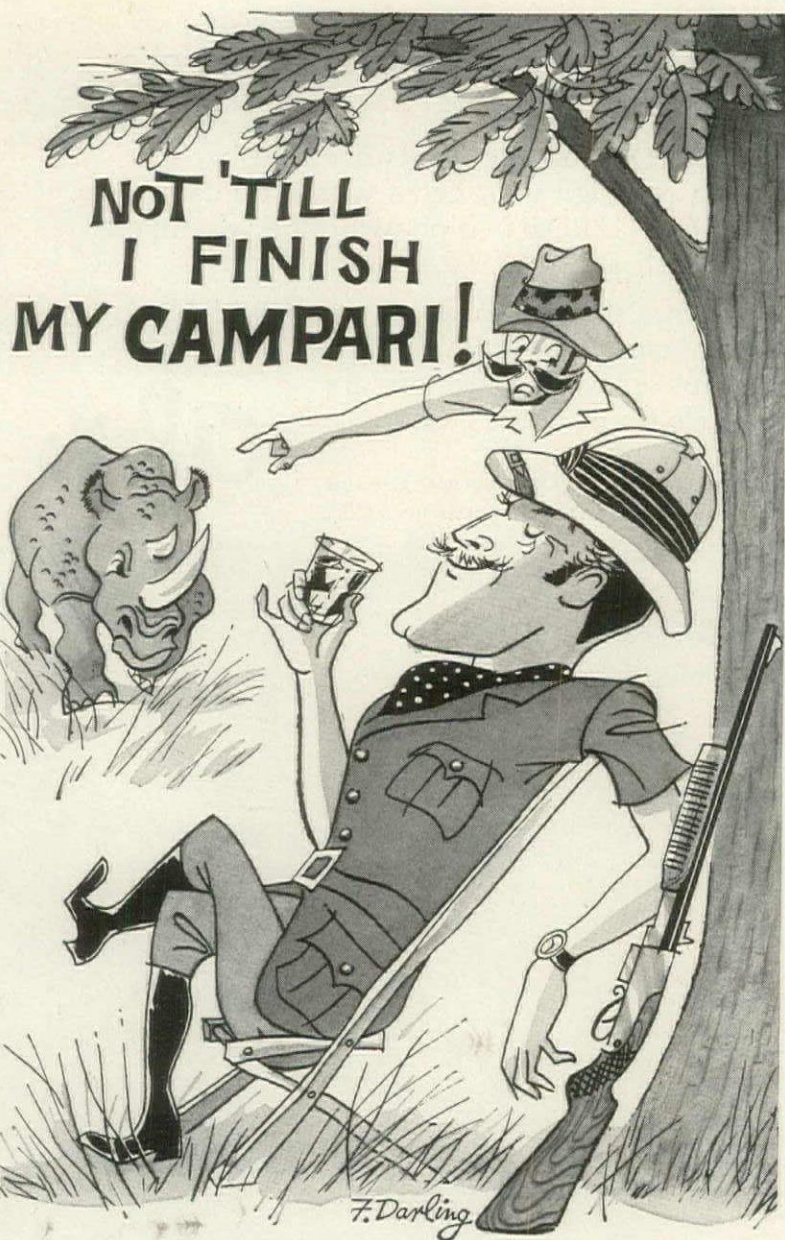
Colors



Choose **DOROTHY DEAN SOFTEE®** Bath Accessories in 20 colors ... many in 1971 **HOUSE & GARDEN** colors.



*Du Pont registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not accessories.



**NOT 'TILL
I FINISH
MY CAMPARI!**

Cool...the gentleman...
and the drink.

On the Riviera they shake Campari
with ice, gin, and
Italian vermouth to make
a smashing Negroni cocktail,
also known as the Campari Cocktail.

For the original,
incredibly refreshing Americano,
stir Campari
with Italian vermouth;
add sparkling water.

You'll enjoy Campari any way...
any time.

It's delizioso!



Imported, Prepared and Bottled by
AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. New York—New York—48 Proof

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH *continued from page 28*

RED . . . Not too many seasons ago this slot would be empty, but now there's a whole new string of helpers for the Sensitive Skin by Scandia in nice, chunky bottles and jars of rosy garnet red glass not unlike House & Garden's own Flag Red . . . All the dazzling Givenchy eye shadows come in neat little bright red cases as does his Bath Powder . . . Evelyn Marshall's things (most of them have broken the ice in some beauty direction) are in cheerful scarlet and white or white and scarlet . . . Then there's the cushion-shaped, tomato-red, tomato-flavored tomato soap from Caswell Massey . . . Terra cotta is the color that distinguishes, the Eve of Roma unusuals, and it's aptly a twin to our Pompeiian Red. . . .

ORANGE . . . The Ultima II fragrance and all the Ultima II devices for coping with the sun come in especially zappy, tall towers of orange . . . John Robert Powers has put out an interesting large family of men's Things in the brightest tangerine . . . Oh, and Ultima has a giant orange bath soap. . . .

YELLOW . . . One of Fabergé's odes to the bath is Kiku. The shapes (such as the bath brush) are enormous, and the yellow is absolute . . . In the eatable yellows of Jean Naté, that inexplicably sexy grapefruity cologne . . . The high voltage lemon bottle of Monsieur Balmain, that wonderful nice spice that turns out to be addictive . . . Estée Lauder's carved bright yellow Azurée bath soap . . . The lemon trip of Revlon in bath oil, cologne, cleaners, in lemon bottles. . . .

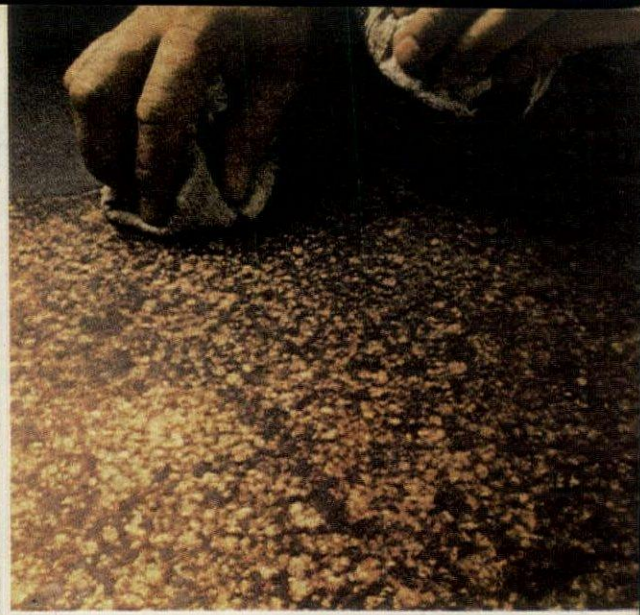
GREEN . . . The intense green of Moondrops bath program—almost our Lettuce . . . Dorothy Gray's fat, emerald green apothecary jars hold bath Things . . . Charles of the Ritz's cucumber lotion, a true cucumber green . . . Once Sir Francis Bacon wrote that the "colours that go best by candlelight are carnation and sea water green" and a color that goes very well with the bath is the palest sea-water green imaginable, the shade of all of Clinique's good Things (the soap dish is made like a little hangar with a neatly arched roof).

BLUE . . . Huysmans wrote about the "Mystery of Blue," and it appears in mysteriously many ways . . . Bonne Bell's deep, thick creamy Cream 2000 is housed in Wedgwood Blue . . . All Estée Lauder's thoughtful skin helpers are in sky blue holders . . . Elizabeth Arden's Seaqua is peacock blue, and one of the most famous, long-lived blues around is the soft cloud blue of Dorothy Gray. . . .

INDIGO . . . The deepest possible blue, the blue of distance in the whole special, hypo-allergenic, made-by-hand, very Other Etherea line—the soap dish, indigo glass with a golden belt around it, is pure eighteenth century . . . This is also the color that belongs to Estée Lauder's deep mystery Estée, which they call Super Perfume. . . .

VIOLET . . . A whole series of new ideas for the shower from Zsa Zsa comes in ranges of purple. A gleaming bath oil is violet and one bath lotion foams on the skin, crackles like the Fourth of July and vanishes,

Continued on page 32



THE \$100 DIFFERENCE



...und 1632, English furniture makers began decorating
...r work with pieces of tawny tortoiseshell. But the
...l was hard to come by, so the ingenious craftsman
...l stains and lacquers to imitate nature by hand. And
...itage has found that these old hand techniques are
...the only way to do it. Only hands can spatter on the
...ky markings and smudge them into a haze of dusky
...dows and golden lights, to look like the work of nature.
...l only more money can buy it.

This kind of painstaking handwork, which makes our tortoiseshell chest cost \$100 more than any look-alike, goes into every other piece with the Heritage name. Surfaces are rubbed, scoured and stained by hand, because that's the best way to find the natural grain and seek out the highlights. Interiors are hand-sanded and sealed so there'll be no rough spots to snag your clothes. When we cost a little more, you'll find we give a little more.

HERITAGE[®]
A division of Drexel Enterprises

...think the Heritage handwork deserves a place in your home, send two dollars for our catalog and room planning kit to Dept. HG 9-70, Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, N.C. 27261.

leaving the skin dewy. Fun. They all smell deeply of another shade of violet-lavender. And also. . .

BEIGE . . . Like finding a four-leaf clover to discover everything for your dressing table in a shade so far as mushroom—that's the color of all Max Factor's Gemmesse Things . . . Princess Borghese's very *raffiné* jars and bottles are beige, too, sort of peanut butter beige . . . very true pale beige—the cloud-weight traveling tubes of *Love's* new cheek and face-coloring gels. . . .

BROWN . . . Like our *Velvet Brown*, the jars and bottles that *Little Miss Ritz Things* come packed in . . . And funnily there's a big round brown soap, *Herb Soap* by *Bromley*, scented with *Basil*. . . .

PINK . . . If certain people shut their eyes and thought of pink, it would always be that palest, most ineffable breath of pink, that barely tints everything Elizabeth Arden makes for the face, a look-alike for our *Pink Pink* . . . A psychedelic pink liquid, Aida Grey's pint-size tower of *Skin Lotion*, one of the few lotions dry skins dare to use . . . a shocking pink porcupine—a little bristly rubber sponge from France, *Flugina*, fits over the hand like a mitten and scares away dead skin. . . .

GRAY . . . The gray and white stripes that stand alone and dare to speak their name, *Christian Dior* . . . The silver gray mercury-glass jars and bottles that hold all *Kenneth's* skin potions and lotions, especially the one people yearn over—the *Under Make-up Face Lift*. . . .

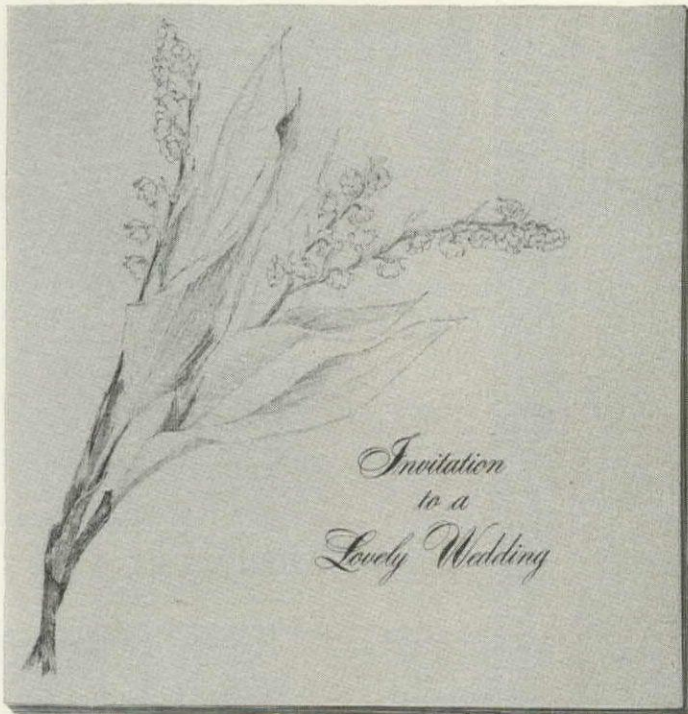
BLACK . . . Pitch black vials and boxes hold the mystical *Gen Sing* preparations of Aida Grey, they contain mystical Oriental healers and she calls them the *Root of Life* . . . Those unbeatable *Revenescence* black bottles and jars from *Charles of the Ritz*. . . .

WHITE . . . The positive white and gold of *Helena Rubinstein's* bottles and boxes . . . The giant milk-glass mushrooms packed with *Polly Bergen's Foaming Milk Bath and Body Lotion* gently scented with her tickling *Tortue* fragrance . . . The tiny white *Limoges* jar shaped like an eighteenth-century patch box that holds *Givenchy's Eye Cream* and has a most quaint conceit about *Golden Slumbers* traced in gold on its little cover.

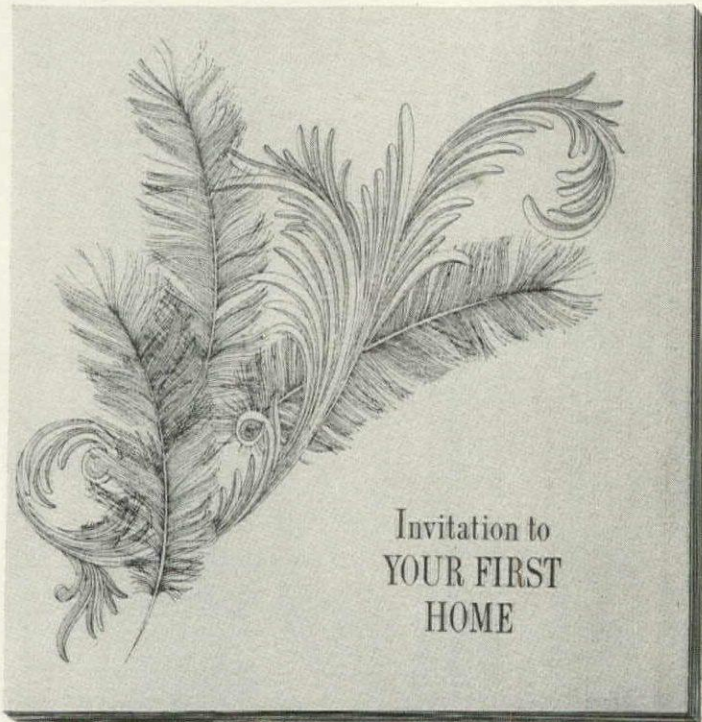
FOUR MAJOR PERFUMES & GREAT FIREWORKS

Rockets go off in celebration when one great perfume is born, and this month when four major perfumes burst on the world, comets should be shooting across the sky. What these perfumes have in common is that each is a composition, complicated, intricate, a complete portrait of a woman. So we asked our sky consultant, astrologer Eleanor Shoemaker, what astrological personality came to mind each time . . . "L'Infini," is the smooth river of scent that Caron has housed in a glass sculpture, angled off-balance with a hole in the middle, like a work of art by Henry Moore. Mrs. Shoemaker, oddly enough, saw this immediately as fashionable, would like to give it to people born under *Virgo* (August 22 to

Continued on page 38



The editors of *The BRIDE'S Magazine* have packed this 44 page book with all the charts, check lists, invitation and announcement lists, wedding planning and etiquette guides, to make your wedding a dream come true.



This authoritative publication will tell you how to use a Bridal Gift Registry and how simple and sensible it is to select your own wedding presents. There are 44 pages designed to help you shop for your first home with ease and confidence.

MAIL THIS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ORDER FORM NOW

HG9

the BRIDE'S magazine

Dept. BFH, Box 1809, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of "INVITATION TO A LOVELY WEDDING" @ \$1.00 per copy, postpaid.

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of "INVITATION TO YOUR FIRST HOME" @ \$1.00 per copy, postpaid.

Please send me both of the above books @ \$1.00 per copy, total \$2.00, postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

I enclose check, money order. If for any reason I am not satisfied, I may return the book(s) within five days and my money will be refunded at once.

(This offer good only in the United States and its Possessions.)

harder to buy a chair than to buy a car:

Which fabric?

at what price?

Tufted back or loose cushion back?

Fully upholstered or exposed wood frame?

What style?

Leg base or swivel rocker base?

A car doesn't have to harmonize with other cars on the road. It just has to go with the color scheme in your garage. Or complement the driveway. A chair has to get along with everything else in the room. It has to be the right size. The right shape. Have the right color. And have it in the right color. Or it looks wrong. Don't let anyone tell you it's easy to buy a chair. It's not. It makes it less hard to buy a Drexel chair, or any Drexel upholstered furniture, is that you can take a lot for granted. You don't have to worry about the chair standing up. The chairs are all made from seasoned, kiln-dried hardwood, to prevent any chance of warping or splitting. You don't have to worry about comfort. Every chair is engineered into the body by putting stronger coils where the weight is concentrated, and softer ones where the weight is less.

You don't have to worry about the fabric, because every one is protected with a stain-repellent finish at no extra cost.

You don't have to worry about the price, because you won't find more chair for your money. (Shop around and you'll see.)

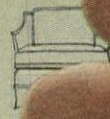
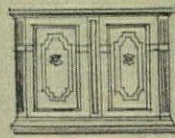
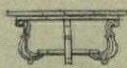
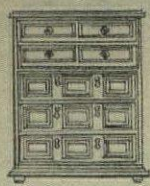
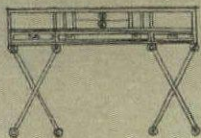
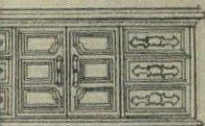
What you do have to concern yourself with is picking the style of chair and the fabric from hundreds of patterns and colors, to work with the other things in your room. And that should be as enjoyable as buying a dress to go with a handbag, shoes and belt.

It's just that the chair will be around a lot longer than the dress. And a lot longer than the family car, too. So you can use all the extra assurance you can get.

Every piece of Drexel furniture carries the Drexel name. You'll find it in the upper drawer of every cabinet. On the underside of every table. On the deck of every upholstered piece.

When you're proud of your work you sign it.

Signed Furniture





Perfection in Reflection!

(We call it ABSTRACTA!)

Illustrated at left:
Fully upholstered
version of
ABSTRACTA chair.
Solid angular top in
easy care plastic laminate.

Today's furniture fashions should be a reflection of today's life style. That's the concept of ABSTRACTA! Gleaming crystal glass surfaces mated with mirrored chrome, "see through" chairs and "bright patent" upholstery. Plus unusual accessory units like ABSTRACTA'S two-piece Console Storage "Kas" that stands beautifully against the wall or doubles as a divider. Truly an experience in clean, uncluttered, well proportioned design. To see ABSTRACTA is to want it! ABSTRACTA is beautifully displayed at your nearby Daystrom dealer now. If you would like his name and address, write Advertising Department, Daystrom Furniture, South Boston, Virginia 24592.



DAYSTROM

a Schlumberger Company



Illustrated above: "See through" version of ABSTRACTA with imported crystal glass top, 15/32 inch thick.

HOUSE & GARDEN 1971
Color



The painting that made a marriage legal

Not one person in a thousand suspects the real meaning of this famous double portrait by Jan van Eyck. Actually, it portrays a wedding, and all the fascinating details are symbolic references to the sacrament of marriage.

As John Canaday points out in the first portfolio of the Metropolitan Museum Seminars in Art, the little dog symbolizes faithfulness; the discarded sandals, humility; and the single candle, the presence of God. Above the mirror, which signifies purity, is an inscription meaning, "Jan van Eyck was here, 1434," written in script proper to a document. For the painting really is a document: a painted marriage certificate!

If you had come across this painting in a museum, would you have understood what the artist was trying to tell you? Or would you have missed the hidden meanings?

A surprising number of otherwise cultivated persons have a blind spot so far as painting is concerned.

Visiting a museum, they stand before a respected work of art and see nothing but its surface aspects. It was to help such persons that New York's Metropolitan Museum and John Canaday, art critic of *The New York Times*, created the Seminars in Art, a unique program of assisted self-education in art appreciation.

Each seminar comes in the form of a handsome portfolio, the core of which is a lecture devoted to one aspect of painting. Each is illustrated with many black-and-white pictures and contains twelve large separate full-color reproductions of notable paintings. As you compare these masterpieces side by side, Mr. Canaday's lectures clarify their basic differences and similarities, and so reveal what to look for in any painting.

Soon paintings will be more than just "good" or "bad" to you. You will be able to talk knowledgeably and form your own educated opinion when you visit a gallery or museum. And parents will find themselves sharing their understanding with their children, there-

by providing a foundation for a lifelong interest in art.

Examine the first portfolio without charge

You can study the first seminar by mailing the card facing this page to the Book-of-the-Month Club, which administers the program for the Museum. You will receive the first of the twelve portfolios, *What Is a Painting?*, for a two-week trial examination. Subsequent portfolios, sent at the rate of one a month, are devoted to realism, expressionism, abstraction, composition, painting techniques, and the role of the artist as social critic and visionary.

If you choose not to continue, simply return the portfolio and your subscription will be canceled. There is no further obligation. But if you are convinced of the program's worth, you pay only \$3.75, plus a small charge to cover mailing and handling expense, for this and for each of the remaining portfolios you accept.

**Metropolitan Museum of Art
Seminars in the Home**



"The Clock," \$3400.

WE MAKE THE MOST OF TIME.

Ten companies in America make grandfather clock cases. Only Herschede makes grandfather clocks. Because only we make the movement that makes the case a clock. For a color brochure of America's finest clocks (with prices) write to Herschede Hall Clock Co., Starkville, Miss. 39759.

Herschede

Gold Medal Winning Clocks
Since 1885



Lifetime guarantee.

There aren't many guarantees in life, but here's one that's ironclad. We'll guarantee there's a lifetime of pleasure in playing the piano.

There's a challenge to it. An intellectual, artistic, even a physical challenge that never dims. Whether you are a child seeking a set of values to live with or an adult simply looking for relief from the prosaic demands of living, that kind of challenge is vital. Naturally we hope you buy a Yamaha piano. They are among the finest, richest sounding, most responsive in the world.

But we'd rather you buy another brand of piano than no piano at all.



YAMAHA
INTERNATIONAL CORP. MONTEBELLO, CALIF. 90640

Ask about the Yamaha School of Music, a uniquely rich educational experience for young children 4-8 years.

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH *continued from page 32*

September 23)—those discriminating, worldly, and competitive people. And Carol Lawrence, a Virgo, agreed with her, would like to live with it, said she could. An editor here summed up "L'Infini" as the right perfume for a woman who likes to bide her time.

Guerlain has brought us a perfume that they call "Chamade," (which means heart beat), probably because there is a definite pulse in it, which keeps knocking again and again at the nostrils. Mrs. Shoemaker would give this one, too, to Virgos because they are laughing, teasing, charming, memorable. Diana Sands, born on the cusp of Leo and Virgo (she's starring now in *The Landlord*), says of herself "My Virgo cool keeps putting out my Leo fires." Of "Chamade"—"it's very much an occasion perfume. I think they should call it 'Night'." . . .

Yves St. Laurent has invented a new one, "Rive Gauche." Nothing fusty dusty musty about this one. It's quite open and clear. The person who could wear it would be a young revolutionary completely engaged but with beautiful manners. Our consultant senses the sex in it, would give it to Scorpio. Joanna Barnes (the actress who is turning her talents to literature with a novel *The Deceivers* coming out this September), a Scorpio (October 24 to November 22), loves "Rive Gauche," thinks it delicious, sprightly, like the wild west wind of autumn. Well, perfume is so subjective. . . .

The perfume that Prince Matchabelli puts in a beautiful twist of crystal and names "Cachet" is a word picture of a traveler coming from far places and going right on, but in the meantime stopping off at the Ritz in Madrid with her Vuitton luggage. Because of its imagery, Mrs. Shoemaker would give "Cachet" to the visionary Taurus as one imagination to another and also to Capricorn, those originals of the Zodiac who might discover "Cachet" as one object of their serendipitous journey. . . .

NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

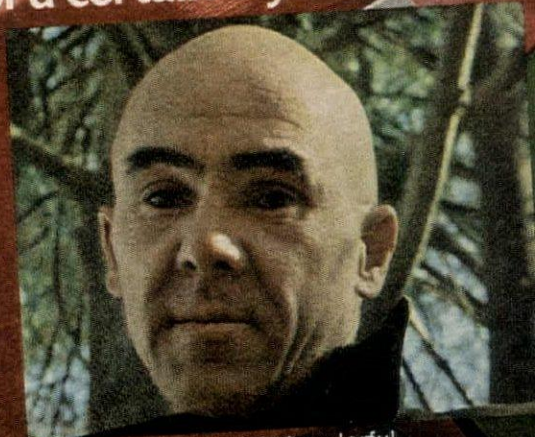
CHARLES OF THE RITZ: For the first time since almost the beginning of time, a change in that steady-on, *Revenescence*. And you didn't bring a feather along to knock yourself over with? Now this famous moisture-giver is taking on color for the purpose of improving on yours. *Moisture Glow*, as this version is called, brightens a light skin with either Pink or Peach; Rose corrects dull stuff; and Eggshell pales all complexions. The fluid for normal to dry skin, two ounces for \$7.50; the cream for dry to very dry skin, one ounce for \$7.50. At Altman's; Marshall Field; I. Magnin.

CLINIQUE: *Color Rub*, a whole new thing—that extra dollop of well-being that makes you look expensive. Spray this from an aerosol bottle on cheeks, cheekbones, chin, all the high spots. Pale Apricot for a tired look or a fading sun tan and Coppered Pink to bring a happy mood to a sullen skin. \$5 at all Saks Fifth Avenue stores; Neiman-Marcus.

Continued on page 206



Adrian Pearsall designs furniture for a certain style of living.



Free. Roomy. Deliciously colorful. Craft furniture is a slice of life. An environment so warm, so inviting, you just can't help feeling sociable at all times.

Almost every piece is cushioned in Dacron Polyester Fiberfill so you can sink into a luxurious state of mind.

Each piece has its own spice of versatility. Take for example our "Suspension Group" shown here. There are 19 correlated pieces designed to give you dozens of different decorating ideas.

And, when it comes to selecting a sofa length, we're flexible. Most can be made to your own specifications.

What we're really trying to say is we want you to live in furniture, not with it.

So, if our style of comfort fits in with your style of comfort, write for the name of your nearest Craft dealer and start living today.

For the new Craft color brochure, send \$1.00 for postage and handling to Dept. D-1212 Scott Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18705.

craft a more comfortable way to live

ASSOCIATES, INC., WILKES-BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA 18705
SHOWROOMS: CHICAGO • NEW YORK • DALLAS • HIGH POINT • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE

PEL
CORP.

Table accessories by Mikasa Vinyl tile by Amtico.



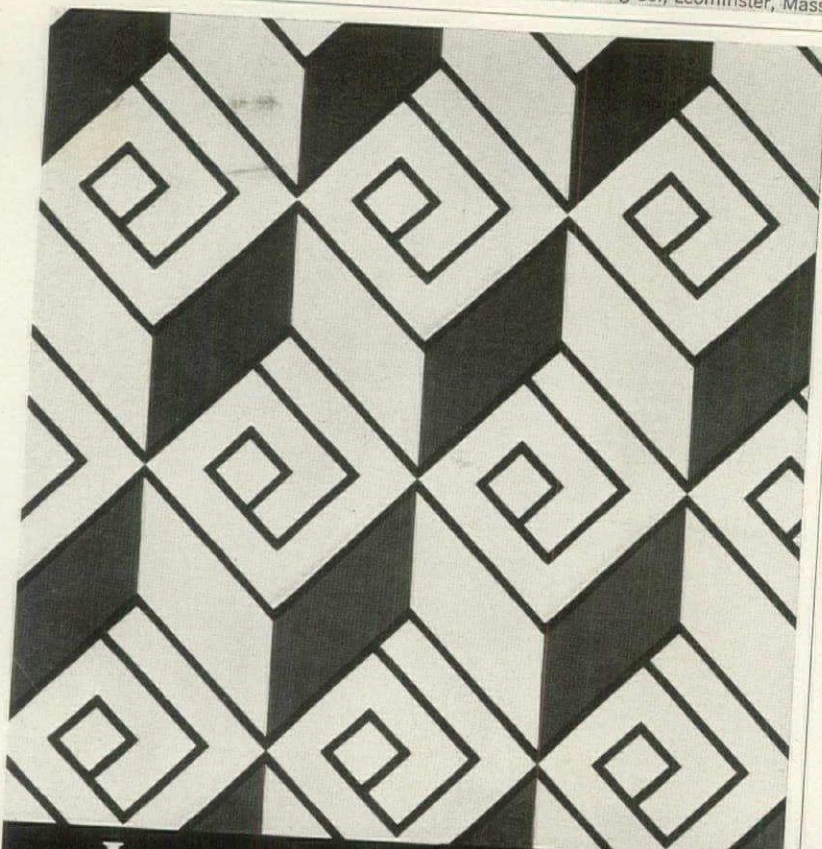
The Housemaster Chair whirls and twirls a full circle of comfort.

And comes to rest at the most relaxing angles. Because it's designed on a 360° swivel, with or without tilt. Constructed on a patented, molded shell, the Housemaster is gracefully contoured, but deceptively strong. And comes with a matching swivel ottoman. Both available in your choice of rugged vinyls, or in Scotchgard protected wool and nylon fabrics specially designed by

SELIG



Send \$1.00 for our new folio of fine designs to Selig Manufacturing Co., Leominster, Mass.



WHS Lloyd
COMPANY, INC.

BLOCK PARTY... Dramatic. Clean. Different. Designed for today with tomorrow in mind. A new vinyl wall-covering in three colorways.

979 Third Avenue, New York 10022
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 60654
1025 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal. 94133
Los Angeles • Boston • Seattle • Philadelphia • Dallas • Atlanta • Canada

LIVING WITH ART

How to buy
old prints

BY NAN R. PIENE

Just as buying lithographs and serigraphs is a relatively expensive way of collecting contemporary art (see March & Garden), buying old prints permits you to own the work of great artists of the past whose paintings and drawings are rarely seen outside museums. Dürer, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Canaletto, Goya, Whistler, Manet, and Degas all made prints—in addition to the numerous masters who concentrated primarily on printmaking. And for the modest collector, old prints have certain advantages other than cost: Smaller than most paintings, they are as a rule easier to display, easy to move, light, and when hung in clusters have a marvellous capacity for bringing a small nondescript room to life or opening up a long narrow hallway.

Most old prints were produced by methods different from the two most popular with today's artists—lithography and silkscreen printing, both of which are comparatively modern inventions. Before the nineteenth century, artists used a rough process to make woodcuts and an incised or intaglio process to make line engravings, etchings, drypoints, mezzotints, and aquatints. And these techniques continued to be used alongside the new lithography throughout the nineteenth century. But fine prints produced by any of these methods should not be confused with what we call "reproductions," which are made from photographs of the original art.

Pre-twentieth-century prints, perhaps even more than prints made today, offer collectors a great price range, something to fit almost any budget. Price depends on rarity, the fame of the artist, and the condition and quality of the particular print. Do not be dismayed by the fact that the top prices are very high indeed: An excellent impression of Rembrandt's etching, "Christ Healing the Sick" (the famous "Hundred Guilder print," expensive in its day), might cost \$75,000 or more. Or for the same engravings and woodcuts that Fra Dürer hawked for low sums at the Nuremberg fairs (the sixteenth-century version of our shopping centers), you might have to pay the price of a fairly expensive contemporary painting—\$10,000 to \$15,000. Actually, it is still possible to find a Dürer, probably an impression in rather poor condition, for several hundred dollars. But next year, after the 500th anniversary of the artist's birth has been celebrated by numerous museum exhibitions around the world, inexpensive Dürers will be even harder to come by.

You can start on a much more modest scale, however, and look for prints by lesser masters who flourished in the tradition of an artist of Dürer's rank. Georg Pencz and the brothers Hans Sebald Beham and Barthel Beham, known as little masters, made superb engravings and etchings in Nuremberg in

Continued on page 42

**“Know why Wolfschmidt
Vodka’s making such a
splash?”**

**Because it’s the
only vodka that’s
won 33 medals!”**

**“When I hear that,
I feel like yelling
Bloody Mary!”**



Wolfschmidt.

The genuine vodka with all the medals.

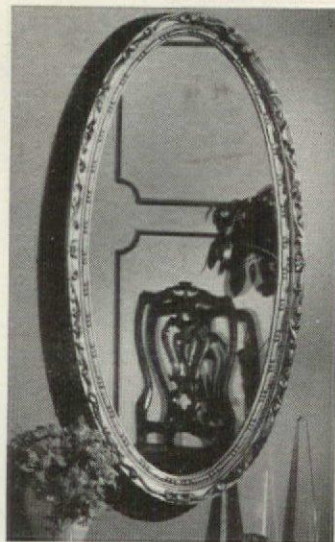
Frankfort Distillers Co., New York N.Y. 10022. Made from grain, 80 and 100 proof. Product of U.S.A.



Frederick COOPER

LAMPS • FIXTURES • DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

THROUGH INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND FINE STORES EVERYWHERE.
FREDERICK COOPER • 2545 WEST DIVERSEY PARKWAY • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60647

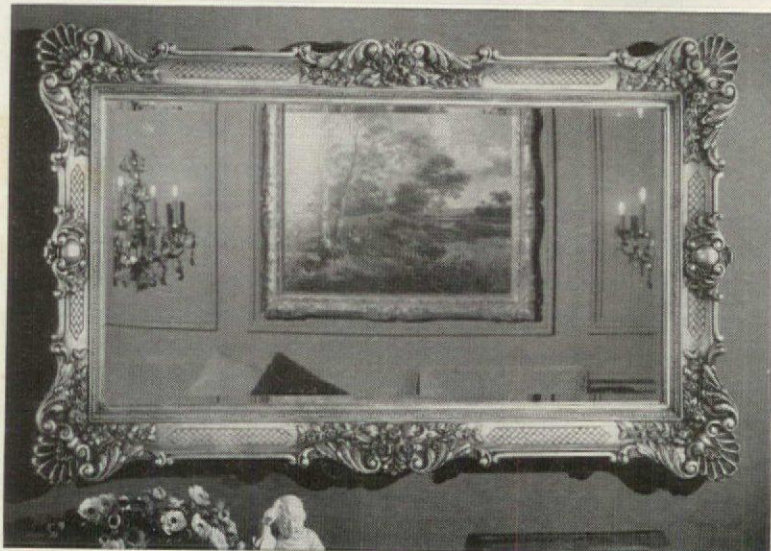


Bassett Mirrors

Regal splendor for the
frugal spender

Think big about beauty, think small about price, think Bassett for magnificent mirrors! Masterpieces of rich contrast—the smooth perfection of flawless plate glass against the intricate sculpturing of gold-finished frames. Mirrors to make rooms larger, lighter, far more elegant. Write Dept. V, Bassett Mirror Co., Bassett, Va. 24055.

At left, #664-11, 19 x 37 in., bronze gold finish, about \$25.
Below, #414-10-300, 34 x 59 in., gold metal finish, about \$85.



LIVING WITH ART *continued from page 40*

the 1520s, '30s, and '40s. An art history student friend of mine, who follows the print market carefully and knows what he is doing when he buys, recently purchased an "Adam and Eve" by Hans Sebald Beham for \$350. A Dürer "Adam and Eve" in equally good condition might have cost him \$20,000.

If you are more interested in the artist's image than in market value, restrikes can be an excellent bargain. Restrike is the term for impressions pulled after the artist has finished supervising the printing. Commonly, it refers to prints pulled after his death. Many plates that were engraved or etched by masters of printmaking still exist, and the museums that own them—the Louvre in Paris, for example—continue to print from them, selling the restrikes for ten or fifteen dollars. One reason that these plates do exist is that the convention of numbering each print, then canceling or destroying the plate after a limited number of impressions have been pulled is of fairly recent date. So is the custom of signing each print in pencil. The American, Whistler, working in Europe in the second half of the nineteenth century, was possibly the first artist to do so. Before Whistler, artists signed their works in the plate itself or not at all.

Restrikes tend to be of lower quality than sheets pulled when the plate was made because an etched or engraved plate wears down after many runs through the press. But a process known as steel-facing, which coats a plate with a microscopic film of iron to preserve the incised design, has kept many old plates in fairly good shape. Tiny etched figures, comic or tragic, by Callot, costing ten dollars or large scenes of Roman architectural ruins by the early eighteenth-century Italian, Piranesi, costing \$60 afford great pleasure for little money.

Still another basis for collecting old prints would be subject matter, even though fustier connoisseurs might disapprove. The fact is that before the perfection of photography, it was chiefly through fine, and often not so fine, prints that visual information of all kinds was circulated. Prints were art, yes, especially in the hands of geniuses like Dürer, Rembrandt, and Goya and the schools of artists that grew around these men. But until the late nineteenth century, prints were also made by ordinary craftsmen and valued for the data they provided—about the life of a saint, perhaps, the structure of a plant, the design of a theatrical costume, or the appearance of a distant city.

Recently I bought, as a birthday present for an aviation buff, a circa 1800 anonymous French engraving of the Montgolfiers' first hot-air balloon. It cost all of ten dollars, and the rectangular depression made on the sheet by the etched copper plate during the printing process indicated that this was in fact a real etching, not a tea-stained photographic fake. But although the craftsmanship is good, I am under no illusion that I bought a print by the hand of a serious artist.

Excellent to haunt in order to improve your knowledge of prints are the top museum collections: the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston, the Fogg Art Museum in Cambridge, the Metropolitan Museum and the Morgan Library in New York, the Philadelphia Museum of Art, the National Gallery in Washington or the California Palace of the Legion of Honor in San Francisco. At most of these institutions, the print curator will give you permission to look at, say, a portfolio of Rembrandts, normally stored away in drawers. *Continued on page 44*



GALA STATES MODERN EMPHATICALLY AND BEAUTIFULLY

UNITED

FOR A REPRESENTATION OF BROCHURES SEND 25¢ TO UNITED FURNITURE DEPT. HG-9 LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, A DIVISION OF BURLINGTON INDUSTRIES. DESIGNED BY GORDON PERLMUTTER AND ASSOCIATES

Two classic books on printmaking are available in paperback. William M. Ivins's little volume *How Prints Look* (Beacon Press, Boston) is a lucid, concise history of the art with great enlargements of details from major prints, showing the differences in the lines made by a woodcut as opposed to those of an engraving or by etching as opposed to drypoint. The other, *A History of Engraving and Etching (from the fifteenth century to the year 1914)* by Arthur M. Hind (Dover Publications, New York) is a thicker gold mine of information about techniques and more important, a handy reference to some 2,000 artists.


Like contemporary prints, older prints can be bought by mail—a big help if you don't live in one of the main art centers—since the most reliable dealers supply detailed information as well as many reproductions in their catalogues. To get on the mailing lists, simply write to the dealers and be prepared to pay a few dollars for the privilege—these catalogues are really small, valuable art books. Catalogue or no, a reliable dealer should be able to answer questions such as these: What condition is the print in? What kind of paper is it on? (Different kinds of paper came into use at different times, thus paper and watermarks are clues to age and authenticity.) What is the quality of the impression? (Adjectives tend to get highflown here.) What "state" is it of the particular print? States in printmaking signal changes made by the artist on the plate as he worked on it, possibly over a number of years. For example, there are in existence proofs of a full-length Anthony Van Dyck self-portrait showing only his head. The proofs were pulled before he etched in the rest of his body

and are thus from an early state.

Among the finest dealers in old prints today are Robert Light, 190 Marlborough St., Boston; R. E. Lewis, Inc., 24 California St., San Francisco; and the William H. Schab Gallery, 48 East Fifty-seventh St., New York. The stock at the Kennedy Galleries, 20 East Fifty-sixth St., New York, is equally good. Excellent quality prints can also be bought by mail from English galleries, notably Craddock and Barnard, 32 Museum St., London W.C. 1 and P. and D. Colnagh, 14 Old Bond St., London, W. 1.

Peter Deitsch, 24 East Eighty-first St., New York, specializes in the finest quality nineteenth- and twentieth-century prints, yet prices can begin as low as \$100 or so there. Reiss-Cohen, 1100 Madison Ave., New York, also deals in modern masters but stocks few works under \$1000.

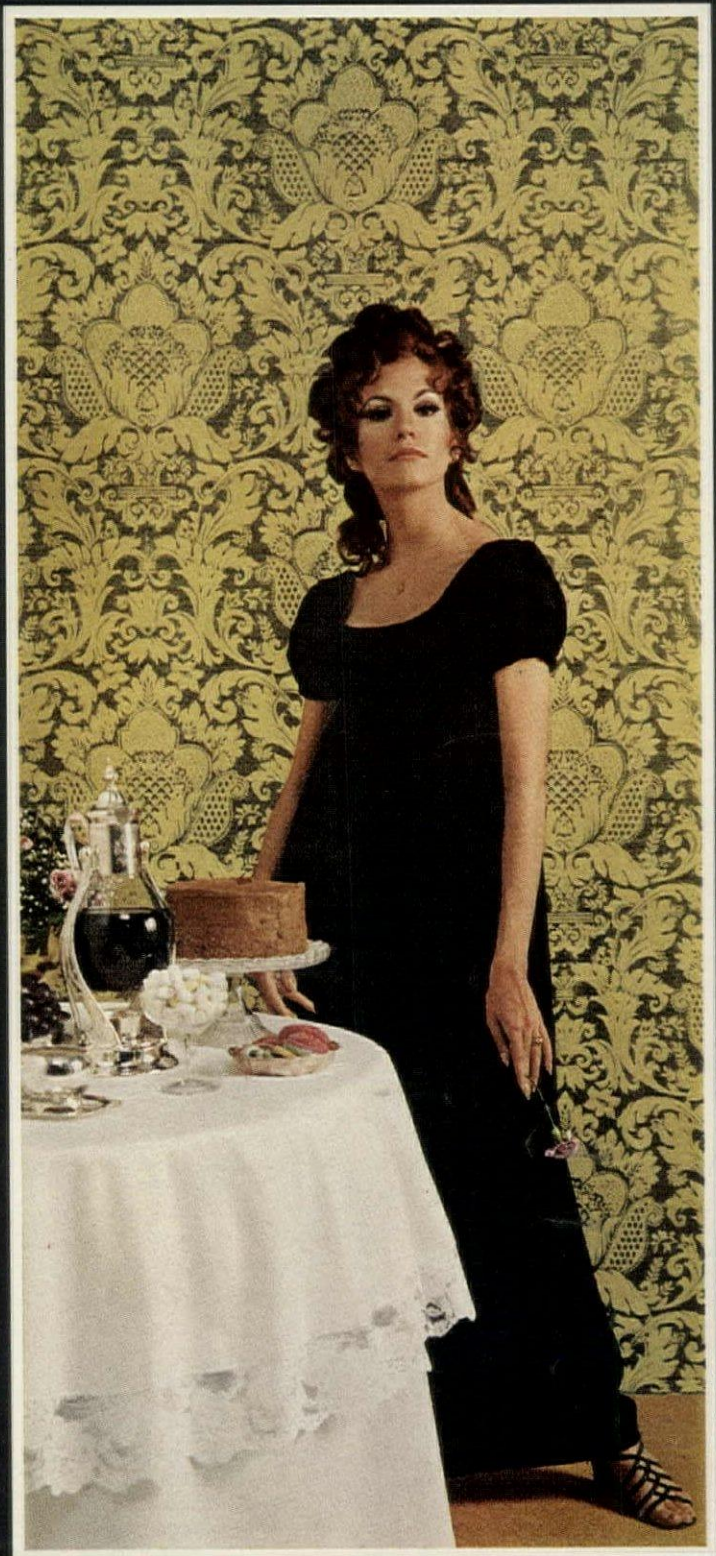
Other respectable dealers in older prints are Zeitlin & Verbrughe and the O. P. Reed Gallery, both on La Cienega Boulevard in Los Angeles. Walter Schatzki, 153 East Fifty-seventh St., New York, is a good place to go for prints that are not collectors' items—for example, engraved sheets removed from once-bound eighteenth- and nineteenth-century books. Also to be found at Schatzki's are Daumier's Paris newspaper cartoons (which are original lithographs of a kind, even if the newsprint does show through from the reverse side) and anonymous, crudely carved, hand-colored woodcuts of religious scenes from the sixteenth century. At that dealer, prints are stored by subject matter and mixed up in portfolios together with something you ought to train your eye to avoid: photographically made reproductions of prints.



a note worthy bouquet

JUST - A - NOTES SELL THEMSELVES! Earn \$64.80 with these new colorful Just-A-Notes. Sell these unique notes and earn 45¢ for every box sold. 12 members selling 12 boxes each will increase your treasury by \$64.80. Just-A-Notes give you the convenience of a postcard and the privacy of a letter. Packaged in an attractive box of 16 notes and 18 self sealing gold seals, they are perfect for letters, invitations, announcements, and gifts. Ideal for your fund raising committee. Send name, address and \$1 for sample package and complete money raising information to:

CURRENT, INC., DEPT. U-30, BOX 2020, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. 80901



colorful wall fashions for mini and maxi rooms

Styles change—and so do you. Wall fashions change, too. The fashion-conscious woman chooses impeccably dressed interiors by Imperial. We offer hundreds of patterns in House & Garden colors to suit your decorating mood: A cozy spot for daydreaming. A gracious background for dining. Choose from our Glendura®, Regence®,

*Distinctive
Decor
starts with
Wall Fashions*

Glencraft®, Jean McLain®, or from any other of Imperial's 9 fine collections. These collections include wall-coverings that are scrubbable, strippable, pre-pasted—and guaranteed for three or five years. You can do it yourself or have it professionally hung. Check the Yellow Pages for the Imperial dealer nearest you.

imperial[®]
guaranteed wallcoverings

Imperial Wallpaper Mill, Inc., Subsidiary of Imperial Paper Company, 3645 Warrensville Center Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44122

The Fun Begins When the Lights Go Off!



Christmas Ornaments Glow in the Dark, Cost Five Cents! Won't Shatter, Wear Out, or Burn Out! Guaranteed!

(HOLLYWOOD) Now, for the first time, you can decorate your Christmas tree with amazing Magi-Glo ornaments that "come to life" when the lights go off!

Glow, Float in Space! These unique gold, red, green and white ornaments add a festive spirit to the most elegant tree, under ordinary lighting conditions. But listen to the delighted gasps of surprise when you turn the lights out.

Then, in total darkness, your Magi-Glo ornaments continue to glitter, gleam, and glow and give the illusion of gently floating in space!

Won't Wear or Burn Out! Magi-Glo ornaments will brighten your Christmas year after year after year! That's because your Magi-Glo ornaments can't wear out or burn out! Magi-Glo's microscopic energy units can be charged and recharged indefinitely! And they require no batteries or electrical connections!

Magical Figures! Designed by American artists, produced by American craftsmen, Magi-Glo designs embrace all the traditional, wonderful, magical figures of Christmas: Cuddly Santa Clauses! Darling Christmas angels! Sparkling stars! Delectable candy canes! Shimmering Christmas trees! Gleaming candles! Caroling bells! And many, many more!

'Accidental' Discovery! A TV and motion picture producer accidentally discovered the secret process that makes this spectacular effect possible, while investigating special effects for a science-fiction movie.

Researching phosphorescent materials, he found the only known methods of application (hand painting and silk screening) were often unsatisfactory and always costly. However (because he didn't know that it "couldn't be done") he developed a new method using laminated metallic inserts and injection moulding.

Then, inspiration! He realized that his secret process would make it possible to produce stunning Christmas ornaments with sharpness of detail and delicacy of design never possible before!

They'd glow in the dark, yet cost less than ordinary ornaments!



Shatterproof Ornaments! Next, he ruled out breakable materials, so even the youngest member of the family could share the thrill of trimming the Christmas tree. The final choices included specially treated, shatterproof materials (durable enough for outdoor display!) and colorful metallic laminates.

Available Only by Mail! Excited by the enthusiastic comments of his normally blasé movie-town friends, he arranged for exclusive distribution by a reputable mail order firm. "I wanted to keep the price down," he explains. "For that reason Magi-Glo ornaments are available ONLY by mail."

Set of 72 Only \$3.50! The successful result is the availability of Magi-Glo ornaments that glow in the dark with radiant, luminescent color. And they are priced so low that you can decorate your tree lavishly, use them for table decorations or "stocking stuffers"—or even trim packages you want to "outshine" the rest!

A deluxe assortment of 72 individual Magi-Glo ornaments (averaging over 3 inches in height!), is bargain-priced at only \$3.50. That's less than five cents apiece! And quantity discounts make Magi-Glo ornaments ideal for Christmas gifts. You save \$1 on each additional set you order!

Magi-Glo ornaments are the perfect gift for the people who deserve "something more" than just a card!

GUARANTEED!

You must be completely and unconditionally satisfied with your Magi-Glo ornaments—or you may return them within 10 days for a prompt and unquestioned refund of the purchase price!

Offer Is Limited! Supplies are limited and time is short. Order now to make this your 'brightest' Christmas!

ORDER NOW TO INSURE DELIVERY!

P. M. MANUFACTURING, Dept. 119-B
466 North Western Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90004

Please rush the Magi-Glo ornaments that magically glow in total darkness! I understand that they require no batteries, no electrical connections—that they will never shatter, wear out, or burn out! I must be completely and unconditionally satisfied, or I may return them within 10 days for a full refund!

- Deluxe assortment of 72 (six dozen!)—\$3.50
- TWO deluxe assortments—\$6.00 (Save \$1)
- Additional Deluxe Assortments, each—\$2.50

PLEASE add extra fifty cents for postage and handling of each assortment!

Sorry! No C.O.D.'s!
PRINT NAME
AND ADDRESS!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

'Birds bring so much joy and excitement to our garden,'

says Mrs. Thomas B. Hess

Mrs. Thomas B. Hess's pond garden and bird sanctuary (page 108) are only part of her response to whatever needs her care. Active in many organizations devoted to youth, women, and legislative reform, she is currently president of the influential Citizens Committee for Children of New York, which works to improve services for children, and is a trustee of the John F. Kennedy Library. A native of New Orleans, Mrs. Hess is a graduate of Bennington, and the mother of two sons and a daughter now in their early twenties.

How did you start "collecting" waterfowl?

Our first birds were ducks we started feeding right after we bought this house—they had apparently got stuck in ice on the pond the winter before, had lost their webs, and were very sad looking. Then I answered an ad from a place where you could buy ducks and geese of all sorts, but there was a whole list of birds you couldn't buy without a federal migratory license. I applied—it doesn't cost a thing—but we had to be inspected. On the day the agent came, it was full spring migration and you couldn't see the pond for the birds. "Why do you want a license?" he asked me. "Oh I just thought it would be nice to collect the birds in the Atlantic flyway," I said. That was an expression I had just picked up. "Lady, that would cost you a million dollars minimum." "Well," I said, "we could start." Anyway, we got some wood ducks, some Canada geese, some brant. We also have some Peking geese, some cacklers, some blue geese, six snow geese that have never mated, one African snow goose left from a pair. We file a report with the state of Connecticut and with the federal government at the end of each year because they want to know if you lost any, and if so, how. We have raised whole families and have some forty residents now. And they call in their friends by the droves. *Continued on page 50*

When you get a new range you should get a new range.



All new ranges look new. And that's about it. But at last there's a range that is truly revolutionary. It has no burners, no coils, no grease traps. The tough Pyroceram® glass-ceramic cooktop is smooth and beautiful. Imagine how easy it is to clean. Four electric elements hidden beneath the surface provide precise thermostatically-controlled heat. As each unit heats the individual sunbursts turn yellow to indicate which cooking area is on, but the rest of the top stays cool so you can use it as extra counterspace. This is Counterspace™ Cooking.

Corning's revolutionary Counterspace Cooking is available in either the Counterange™ unit with a large capacity self-cleaning oven, or the cooktop version called The Counter That Cooks.™ Both come with a set of Cookmates™—cookware specially designed for Counterspace Cooking. They go from freezer to range to table, beautifully.

Both are at leading stores right now, or write Corning Glass Works, Box 204, Corning, New York 14830.



CORNING

travelog

BARBADOS

ST. JAMES BEACH

Stay at 1; enjoy 3 select resorts on St. James Beach. Colony Club, Discovery Bay, Coconut Creek. Exchange dining. Air cond. Hetland & Stevens, Rep. or your travel agent.

GEORGIA

Sea Island's
certain
pleasures

The Cloister's rare amenities. Full sports staff. Sea-side plantation for golf (27 holes, Tony Jacklin's club over here). Beach club, dancing, noted cuisine. Pleasure certain.



the cloister
Sea Island
georgia

Ask about our golf holiday. Cloister Hotel, Sea Island, Ga. 31561 (912-638-3611). Or Warner's or travel agent. Homesites, rentals.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

FOR A
VACATION
YOU'LL REMEMBER
REMEMBER

**Marlborough-
Blenheim**

Completely modern with original charm. Play on our beach—splash in our pool or ocean. Adults' and children's game rooms, ocean front decks, fashionable Edwardian Cocktail lounge, famous food, renowned Trio, planned entertainment. Write for color brochure and rates.

5 Magic Acres on the Ocean at Park Place, Atlantic City 08404. 68 Years White Family Ownership-Management Elliot S. Ryan, General Manager

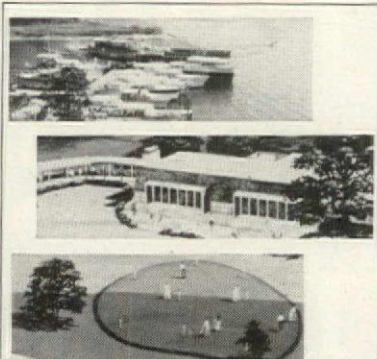
NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn and Country Club. Mtn. resort. Spectacular scenery. Private 18-hole, par 71 golf course. Tennis. Stables. 4 lakes. Early May to late Oct. Write Dept. H.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



THE TIDES INN

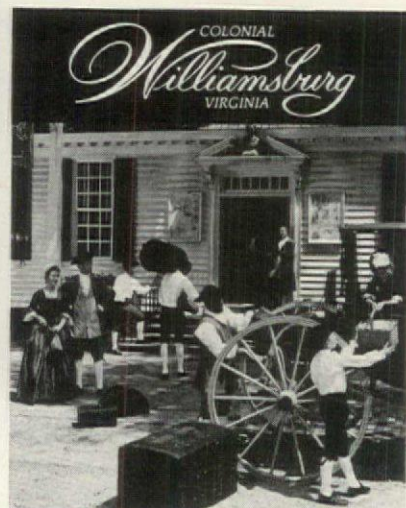
& The Tides Golf Lodge

Yachting, golfing, tennis and all the rest in an unsurpassed rural Virginia atmosphere of luxurious informality, within a day's drive of much of the South and East.

Box 109, Irvington, Va. (703) 438-2611

WILLIAMSBURG

Plan ahead
for a lovely vacation
in the past.



Let us send you this beautifully illustrated booklet on what to see and enjoy in historic Williamsburg. The Governor's Palace by candlelight. Old colonial homes which have survived all change of fashion. Bustling taverns and quiet gardens. And little craft shops along the way. Williamsburg is an experience you'll never forget. Not in 200 years.

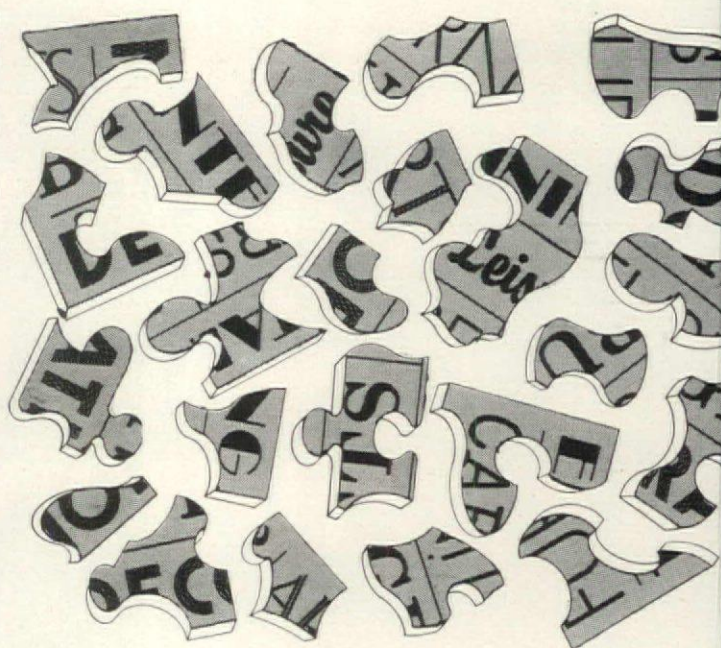
For your free, 12-page color folder write H. A. Wright, Goodwin Building, Williamsburg, Va. 23185.

Name _____

Address _____

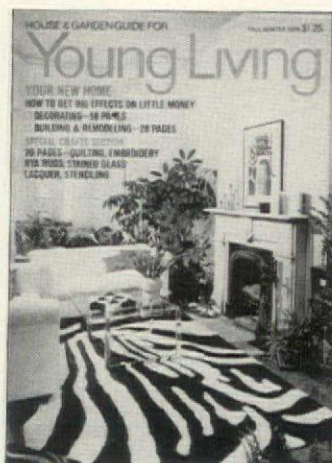
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BUY
UNITED STATES
SAVINGS BONDS



HOUSE & GARDEN's
GUIDE for YOUNG LIVING
puts it all together!

ENTERTAINING
CAREERS | Leisure
FURNITURE | ARTS
BUDGETS | ARTS
DECORATION



HOUSE & GARDEN's
GUIDE FOR
Young Living
On sale now
\$1.25 At your newsstand

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order, payable to HOUSE & GARDEN GUIDE FOR YOUNG LIVING, to following address: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. HGVL, P. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10019

Mexican Sand.



Kohler's new cool/hot color captures Mexico's artistry...romance. Viva

Viva Kohler's latest move to help make your bath as distinctively you as the rest of your house. Mexican Sand. It's cool/hot. A rich, vibrant tan that's whatever you make it. Accessorize with brilliant red and purple notes. Splashes of orange and yellow. Or earth tones. All are simpatico with Mexican Sand. Kohler captures its magic in a complete line of fixtures. Enjoy the stretch-out ease of a 6-ft. Caribbean bath tub with the safety grip bars and



Safeguard® bottom. Add Kohler's shampoo center and baby bath, bidet and the smart, new water closet. Go bold with a lavatory in Expresso or any of four other accent colors. Set off everything with unique Alterna fittings... Kohler's newest. You get contrasting, changeable accent-inserts in four smart tones—white, ebony, teak, and walnut for each handle. Send 25¢ to Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin 53044 for a booklet on all our Bold Look fixtures and colors. iElegant

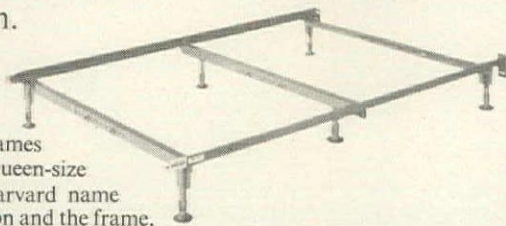
Are you sleeping with an imposter?



Tonight when you go to sleep, look under your bed. Are you sleeping on a genuine Harvard Bed Frame? Or is it a 'Harvard-type,' 'just-as-good-as,' 'you'll-never-know-the-difference' imposter?

For your sake, we hope it's a Harvard. It's the strongest bed frame made. It's gentle on your floors. And it's the only frame guaranteed for at least 10 years.

Next time you go bed frame shopping, don't be switched. Insist on the frame that says 'Harvard'. It will never let you down.



Only genuine Harvard Frames (like this CXL for Queen-size bedding) have the Harvard name on the carton and the frame.

Steel components of Harvard bed frames guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for 10 years in normal home use. If repair or replacement is necessary, frame and guarantee form must be returned to the retailer from which purchased. Guarantee must accompany any request for repairs or replacement.

Harvard[®]
Manufacturing Company
 A Division of Rusco Industries, Inc.
 Bedford Heights, Ohio • Benicia, California

A BIRD BEFRIENDER SPEAKS HER MIND
continued from page 46

How do you get permission or advice on raising migratory birds? The Department of Interior's Bureau of Sports Fisheries and Wildlife has offices around the country. The one for our area is in Boston and that's where we applied.* You can also get interesting literature on waterfowl from the Superintendent of Documents in Washington, with suggestions on feeding and housing, where they go in summer, where they go in winter. And I have found *Audubon* and *Modern Game Breeding* magazines very helpful.

Did you have to do anything to your pond to accommodate all your water birds? No, the ducks expanded it for us. We had to riprap it or we would have been all pond and no land. Riprapping is putting stones around the edge to keep it from eroding. Ducks eat all the green stuff around a pond, then they walk up and down along the edge, so in summer, when there is a drought, or in spring when the water is high, there is nothing left of the land.

What do you feed your water birds, and when? We give them chicken scratch and cracked corn that we get from a feed and seed place. They are fed every morning at 8, and we watch them from our dining room. The wild ones come flying in and there's an awful ruckus if they're not fed on time—what *they* consider is on time. I've even seen them run after the tractor that brings their food down to the pond. We have a big feeding box on the edge opposite the house. You open the roof and dump the bags in. In the wintertime we also spread grain right on the ground. They eat about three or four bags a month in winter, and each bag holds about 100 pounds. In summer, they don't need so much, about a bag a month, because there are all sorts of shoots and green things growing in the pond that they can pull out.

What can you do about the pond's icing over in winter? We rigged up a sprinkler head on a hose line, and we turn it on to keep the water moving and open so they don't get frozen in and so they have water to drink. It gives the effect of a very low fountain, but if it *looked* like a fountain it would be much nicer.

What sort of nesting places do you provide? The man who sold us some birds suggested the houses with the ladders for the wood ducks because they like to nest above

Continued on page 52

*Editor's note: Wildlife Leaflet #486 from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402 (10c) lists all birds protected by federal law, the five regional addresses of the Bureau of Sports Fisheries and Wildlife (Boston; Atlanta; Minneapolis; Albuquerque; Portland, Ore.), and the national Bureau (% U.S. Department of Interior, Washington, D.C., 20240). Since 1967 most private buyers are no longer required to obtain licenses if not engaged in scientific or commercial breeding, but sellers must be licensed.



Old Williamsburg



A look of stately charm . . . an elegance that sets it apart . . . Old Williamsburg by Imperial. Handcrafted in the classic manner with fluted panels and simplicity of design, it's available in over forty items, crystal and colors. Look for Old Williamsburg at fine stores . . . drop us a note for a color folder.

IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION — Bellaire, Ohio 43906



Oglebay Mansion House—Oglebay Park—Wheeling, West Virginia



Marlite areas: Upper wall & cabinets—Textured Oak. Fireplace front—squares of Textured Carved Leaf. Mantle area—Textured Leather. Kitchen wall—blue, green and white Planks.

Remodel with Marlite, the wash-and-wear paneling with a decorator's touch.

You're just a weekend away from a beautiful room—if you include Marlite in your remodeling plans.

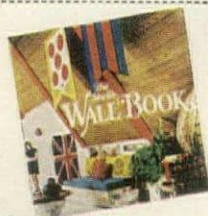
This easy-to-handle hardboard paneling goes up quickly over old walls. And keeps its good looks for years, thanks to a baked plastic finish that seals out dirt and stains—cleans as easily as the surface of your refrigerator. Just a quick once-over with a damp cloth is all the "repainting" Marlite ever needs.

In fact, the only problem is picking your favorite Marlite paneling. You'll have to choose from more than 70 exciting colors, woodgrains, textures and designs. But your building materials dealer will be happy to help.

 **Marlite**
plastic-finished paneling

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation
Dept. 940, Dover, Ohio 44622

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



THE MARLITE WALL BOOK
24 pages of decorating ideas to make your home more beautiful. Send 50¢ and coupon.

7005

A BIRD BEFRIENDER SPEAKS HER MIND

continued from page 50

the water. Canada geese like the floating houses anchored on the pond—we use a boat in late February or early March to take out fresh straw for them. Some like to lie in the juniper bushes near the cherry arbor. One little mallard built her nest under a dogwood tree up here on the lawn. She was well camouflaged but we worried about her. A couple of male mallards used to come up to give her a chance to go down to the pond to eat. One of our dachshunds picked up an egg once, very delicately, and ran around with it. We got it and returned it to the nest and the mallard went right back to it. That was the only time one nested so near the house. Loads of ducks and geese fly to the meadow above the pond where they know they will never be disturbed. Canada geese, by the way, make marvelous parents. The pairs are very close. We watch them with fascination during their courtship. There is a great little dance they set up, bobbing in the water. And they're very insistent that everybody leaves their lady alone. When they have goslings, they never let them out of their sight. They are very watchful. I notice always one adult in front and one behind. Ducks, I'm afraid, are not such good parents. The males go into plumage eclipse during the summer and like to get out before they lose their color and their flight feathers. The females have to stay to raise the family.

Continued on page 56

Vecchio Ginori meets its match

Exquisitely sculptured Vecchio Ginori Bianco china, long a favorite in so many well-appointed homes, now is joined by the sparkling new Vecchio Ginori handcut crystal. Ours exclusively, this new Italian inspiration from Richard-Ginori is the perfect complement to our china... the perfect compliment to your table.

China: 5-piece place setting, \$12.75. Water, Wine, Tall Champagne Glasses, \$9.75 ea. Decanter, \$32.50. Please add sales tax.



SEVEN-ELEVEN FIFTH AVE. near 56th Street, N.Y.C. • PLaza 2-8790



Now...fabrics, carpets, wallpapers are decorator coordinated for you!

For the "total look" that gives a room that professionally decorated touch, Waverly has created this magnificent "Tidewater Collection." Every pattern, texture and color is a masterful reproduction from our own collection of original documents discovered in the charming Colonial Tidewater area.

Our Waverly decorators then coordinated a series of wallpapers and carpeting so you have perfect harmony in design and color. So simple...and simply beautiful.

All "Tidewater" fabrics are Scotchgard® protected against soils and stains. See Waverly's modestly priced "Tidewater Collection" at leading drapery fabric and department stores.

Waverly

TIDEWATER COLLECTION



Send \$2 for "Tidewater" Decorating Kit

- Full color Waverly brochure of room settings.
- Actual Waverly "Tidewater" fabric swatches.
- 116 page color catalog of famous Pennsylvania House furniture available with "Tidewater" upholstery and slipcover fabrics.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____



WAVERLY FABRICS • P.O. BOX 684 • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Listed here are the fine companies whose quality products for the home, matched to House & Garden's 1971 Colors, are advertised in this issue. You will find these products readily available in stores everywhere across the country; look for them when you shop. Manufacturers authorized to use the H&G Color Seal help you be sure that the exact color plan you choose can be carried out in every room in the house.

HOUSE & GARDEN 1971

Color

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| American of Martinsville | Kirsch Co. |
| Armstrong Cork Co. | Kling Furniture |
| Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc. | Kohler Co. |
| Bigelow-Sanford, Inc. | Levelor-Lorentzen, Inc. |
| Bird & Son, Inc. | W. H. S. Lloyd Co., Inc. |
| Broyhill Furniture Ind. | Lustro-Ware Div. of Borden
Chem., Borden, Inc. |
| Colorado Carnations | Monsanto Co. |
| Colorizer Associates | Patcraft Mills, Inc. |
| Corning Glass Works | Rembrandt Lamps |
| Cotter & Co. | The Ruby Lighting Corp. |
| Couristan, Inc. | Samsonite Corp. |
| Daystrom Furniture | F. Schumacher & Co. |
| Dorothy Dean, Mfrs. | Selig Mfg. Co. |
| Flexsteel Industries, Inc. | Seymour Housewares Co. |
| The Formica Corp. | Swing-A-Way Mfg. Co. |
| Fostoria Glass Co. | Tomlinson of High Point, Inc. |
| Hammary Furniture | UniRoyal, Inc. |
| Harden Furniture Co. | Albert Van Luit & Co. |
| Henredon Furniture Ind., Inc. | Vermont Furniture Co. |
| Heritage Furniture Co. | Viking Glass Corp. |
| Hickory Chair Co. | Waverly Fabrics |
| Imperial Glass Corp. | West Virginia Glass Co. |
| Imperial Wallpaper Mill, Inc. | White Furniture Co. |
| Jackson of Danville | |



Bigelow's sensuous plush for Scorpio.

SCORPIO · OCT. 24 - NOV. 22

Energetic.
Independent.
Passionate.

For a woman of strong
tastes—Deaufield.

A thick rich plush that feels
as sensuous as it looks
and costs much less than
you'd think. In Bigelow

Approved Acrilan® acrylic, the fiber indomitable
enough to match the indomitable Scorpio
personality. Deaufield is shown in regal red—
Scorpio's fiery Zodiac color, but it also comes in
22 other colors of brilliance and sophistication
to fit into any scheme.

There are Bigelow styles for all
Zodiac personalities. To see
the one that's right for you, call
us TOLL FREE (800) 553-9550
for the name of your nearest
Bigelow dealer. In Iowa, call
(319) 242-1867 collect. In Canada
write: Bigelow-Canada, Ltd.,
4 Westmount Square,
Montreal 216, Quebec.



PEOPLE WHO KNOW BUY **Bigelow**
RUGS & CARPETS SINCE 1825

Decorator Designed CARVED WOOD SLIDING PATIO DOOR PANELS



Direct from
MANUFACTURER
\$119.50

2—39" Panels
complete with
track, hardware
and mouldings
to cover
Patio Doors
up to
76" wide
x 84" high.

FREE DELIVERY
200 mile
radius of NYC

- Choice of 4 beautiful designs, suitable for contemporary, traditional or Spanish décor.
- Can be used with curtains or plastic inserts; curtain rods supplied.
- Smooth sanded, ready for paint or stain finishing.
- Sturdy 1 1/8" x 2 1/8" hardware frame.
- Beyond 200 mile radius NYC shipped Rwy. Exp. Collect.
 - Write or Call for Free descriptive material.

Wood Art Mfg. Inc.

SHOWROOM & OFFICE
153 E. 57th St., NYC (2 D)
Phone (212) 758-0454

FACTORIES
Newark, N.J.
L. I. C., N. Y.

A BIRD BEFRIENDER SPEAKS HER MIND

continued from page 52

Do you have to protect the birds from dogs or other animals? Geese will hiss and get rather mean sounding, and our dogs have a healthy fear of them. Foxes and snapping turtles are a problem, though they don't usually bother the adults. Occasionally we see hawks circling high, but I've never seen them coming down.

Does the pond itself pose any problems, mosquitoes for instance? We have it sprayed every year by the Bartlett Tree Company. They bring big drums of an agricultural chemical, Jersey Larvacides I think it's called. You have to be careful because the pond also has fish—carp, pike. And huge frogs. A previous owner liked frog's legs. He brought in the kind of frogs you need for legs and they're *that* big.

What do garden birds think of your pond and birds? They're simply delighted, but we put out feeders just for them. Once there is a frost they seem to know the feeders are coming up and they stay. In summer they eat dogwood berries, and between them and the ducks they stripped the bark off the blueberries. But they're not a nuisance really. We're very fond of them, too.

Montego...

a beautiful new contemporary mural that will add charm and grace to any room. In four lovely colorways including: parrot green (shown), gold and yellow, aqua and green, orange and white on a metallic gold ground. Montego covers a 7' lineal wall area. Additional lattice available.

SEND FOR A FULL COLOR MINIATURE.
DESIGNATE YOUR COLOR CHOICE \$1.00



RICHARD E. THIBAUT INC.,
(SHOWROOMS) 204-206 EAST 58th ST.
NEW YORK 10022. (212) 989-9800





© BAUMRITTER CORPORATION, NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Warm, elegant, formal or functional? Kling shows you there's more than one way to decorate with Traditional.

Which of these rooms is really you?

Kling gives you a great choice — and marvelous decorating flexibility — expressed in fine American cabinet woods and selected matching veneers.

Like it warm and mellow? That's Kling Country Hearth. An inviting, exciting collection for living room, den, bedroom or dining room. Many Country Hearth accent pieces come in rich traditional colors.

Kling can also be elegant, as in our Olde Deerfield dining room. It features a rich brown Williamstown hand-distressed finish on solid maple and matching veneers. Old Deerfield designs are also available for bedroom, living room and den.

Kling can be formal, as in our Cambridge Court master bedroom. It's crafted of solid cherry and beautiful matching veneers.

And Kling can be efficiently functional. The Roomates collection has 27 designs that solve hundreds of "how to conquer space" problems. Here it

works to make a practical, handsome bedroom for a growing young man.

For expert help on how you can decorate your way with Kling, see the store that offers Kling in your area. Or send this coupon.

KLING
COLONIAL

Dept. HGK-970, P.O. Box 288
Murray Hill Station, New York, N.Y. 10016

Send me the name of the store nearest me who carries Kling.

I enclose two dollars (\$2.00) for the colorful, 96 page "Kling Decorating Guide."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
County _____ Zip Code _____



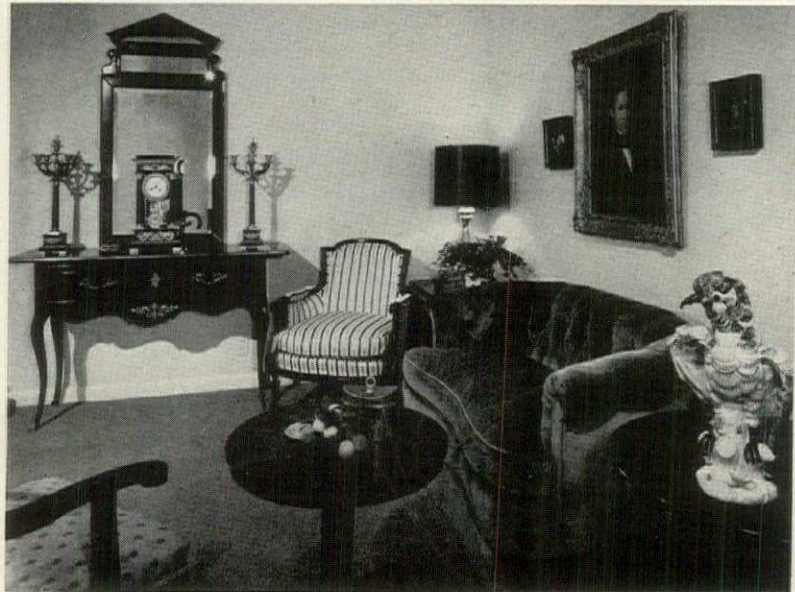
Just one nice thing after another.

Do you enjoy beautiful things? Indulge yourself in a visit to the Knapp & Tubbs' galleries. Here you'll find beauty in every nook and corner. The loveliest of furniture by American, English and European craftsmen. Documented antiques. And marvelous accessories. Just ask your interior designer or furniture dealer for your introduction. Then come and be inspired.



Knapp & Tubbs

NEW YORK: 979 THIRD AVE. • SAN FRANCISCO: 849 BATTERY ST • CHICAGO: THE MERCHANDISE MART • MIAMI: 7321 N.E. 2nd AVE.
LOS ANGELES: 8778 BEVERLY BOULEVARD • GRAND RAPIDS: EXHIBITORS BUILDING • CLEVELAND: 2900 SUPERIOR AVENUE



Questions
& answers

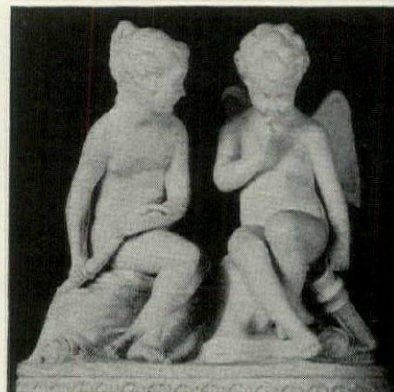
antiques

BY LOUISE ADE ROGER

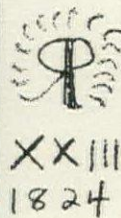
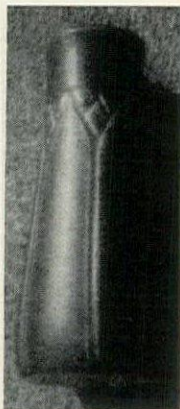
**WEDGWOOD
FIGURINE**

What information can you furnish about this Cupid and Psyche—8¾ inches high and marked Wedgwood?

O.H.—Glasco, Kans.



Your Parian figure was made by the Josiah Wedgwood pottery about one hundred years ago. Cupid and Psyche were a favorite Victorian theme.



ROCKWOOD VASE

I just read an article describing my vase perfectly. It stated the vase is Rockwood Pottery, first made in 1880. But the date on my mark is 1824. Can you explain this from my sketch of the mark and a picture of the vase?

A.C.—Chatham, N. J.

In Rockwood, each pattern is identified by a number, which usually appears under the name or the RP monogram and date. Thus the 1824 in your marking is the pattern number. The RP monogram was first used in 1886 and became the standard mark. To represent the year 1887, one flame point was placed above the RP; another flame point was added each year making fourteen by 1900. The RP mark with the fourteen flame points was continued into the new century with the addition of a roman numeral to denote the year. So the numerals XXIII indicate your vase was made in 1923.


HOLDER AND SPOONS


Can you date this spoon holder and spoons? Each spoon is 7 inches long, marked Forbes Silver Co. W.S.M.—Greer, S. C.

The Forbes Silver Company of Meriden, Conn. made your silver-plated spoon holder and spoons between 1894 and 1898.

Continued on page 61





HISTORIC  NEWPORT
FABRIC REPRODUCTIONS



only from

Schumacher's

Available through interior designers, Lord & Taylor and other fine stores.
F. Schumacher & Co., 939 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 • Fabrics/Carpets/Wallcoverings

THE GOOD WINEKEEPING SEAL OF APPROVAL



This mark is the quality
guarantee
of Sicilian products

The most important recognition of quality in over 2000 years; a designation reserved for selective use and granted accordingly. More than quality, this mark means a respect for tradition. It signifies a special regard for skill and expertise in a land where fine wines are a part of life itself. Look for it. This mark of quality of the Sicilian Region is truly the *Good Winekeeping Seal of Approval*.

Sicilian wine producers permitted to use the Quality Mark: Aurora-Coop. Agricola, Salemi (Trapani)



Casa Vinicola Duca di Salaparuta, Casteldaccia (Palermo) **Fichera Alfio**, S. Venetina (Catania) **F.Ili. Montalto**, Marsala (Trapani) **Nicolosi Carmelo Asmunto Baroni di Villagrande**, Milo (Catania) **Spinasantoni**, Messina **Siro**, Marsala (Trapani) **Sabelloni**, Catania **Alloro**, Marsala (Trapani) **Pellegrini Carlo & Co.**, Marsala (Trapani) **Vito Curatolo Ariani**, Marsala (Trapani) **Spa Vinicola Italiana S.A.V.I. Florio & C.**, Marsala (Trapani) **Vinicola Furnari Francesco**, Piazza Armerina (Enna)



**STAFFORDSHIRE
TUREEN**

This blue and white tureen, which I bought at an antique shop, is decorated with an Oriental design of birds and flowers with a gold outline. I am enclosing a sketch of the hallmarks. I would like to know more about the piece.
J.L.B.—Oakland, Calif.

The Staffordshire potters Bates, Gildea, and Walker, who operated the Dale Hall Works at Burslem from 1878 to 1881, registered your pattern "Kioto" at the London Patent Office on November 24, 1880. The pattern was no doubt named for Kyoto, the Imperial capital of Japan until 1868.

HALL CHAIR

We would like to have this chair identified. It seems to be rosewood, and the scroll work is a part of the chair back, not glued on.
W.D.—Cortland, N. Y.



You have a hall chair. Introduced into England in the eighteenth century, they were usually found in halls of the great houses for use of callers. Your chair seems to be American, dating around the start of this century.



ENGLISH POTTERY MARK

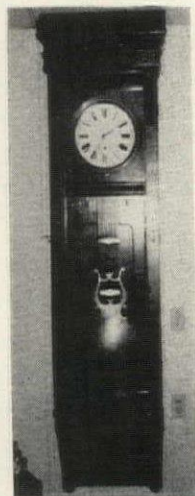
I have a set of dishes I would like to know more about. I have sketched markings that are on the back of each. Can you help me identify them?
F.W.—Utica, N. Y.

Thomas, John, & Joseph Mayer operated the Furlong Works and Dale Hall Pottery at Burslem from 1843 to 1855. According to your mark,

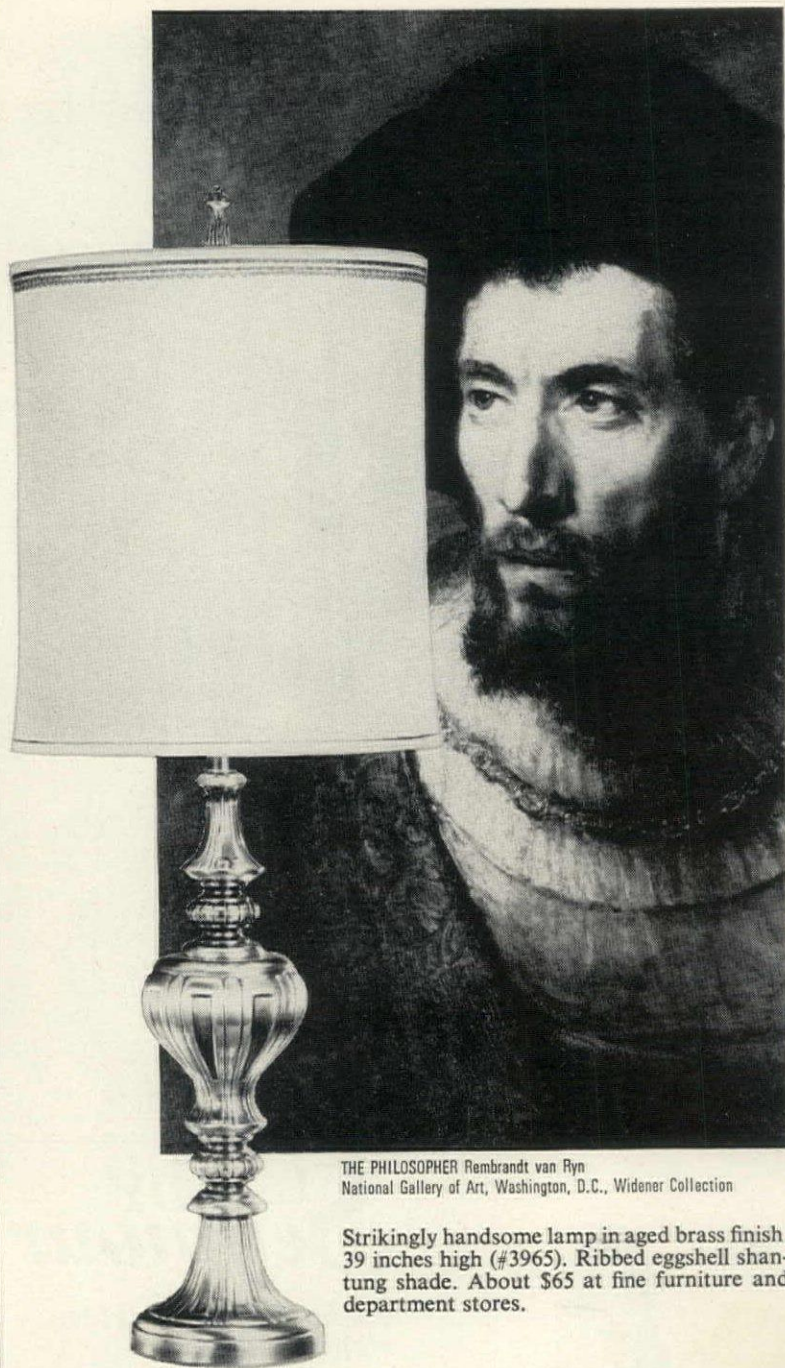
they won a prize medal at the Great Exhibition held in London in 1851—the first World's Fair. Your dishes date ca. 1852-1855.

SWISS WALL CLOCK

I would appreciate some information about this unusual clock.
N.S.M.—Croswell, Mich.



You have a Swiss regulator wall clock with a compensated pendulum, made about the mid-nineteenth century. These clocks are well made and easy to maintain.



THE PHILOSOPHER Rembrandt van Ryn
National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., Widener Collection

Strikingly handsome lamp in aged brass finish. 39 inches high (#3965). Ribbed eggshell shantung shade. About \$65 at fine furniture and department stores.

**Brighten up your home
with a Rembrandt Masterpiece
of your very own.**

A lamp to bring brightness to a room and to make your decorating dreams come true. Designed and hand finished by Rembrandt—masters of the lamp-making art. When you choose a Rembrandt Masterpiece it will long remain a compliment to your decorative taste. When you are seeking enduring beauty . . . find a Rembrandt.

For full-color portfolio
"A Treasury of Rembrandt Lamps" in decorator
room settings, send 25¢ to:

Rembrandt Lamps
Masterpieces

4500 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill. 60651. Dept. HG-970

DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO.

UNION-NATIONAL

fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture



**VENETIAN
WALL CABINET**

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Ave., New York City. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

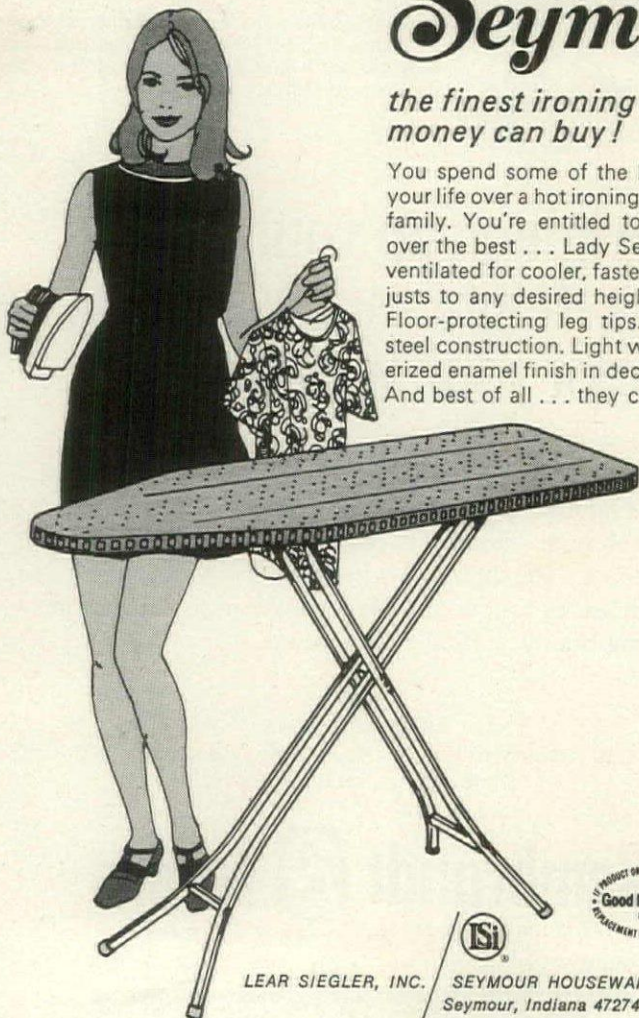
Send 75 cents to Department G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y. 14701

LADY Seymour

*the finest ironing tables
money can buy!*

You spend some of the best hours of your life over a hot ironing table for your family. You're entitled to spend them over the best . . . Lady Seymour! Fully ventilated for cooler, faster ironing. Adjusts to any desired height up to 36". Floor-protecting leg tips. Sturdy, all-steel construction. Light weight. Bond-erized enamel finish in decorator colors. And best of all . . . they cost no more!



LEAR SIEGLER, INC. SEYMOUR HOUSEWARES COMPANY
Seymour, Indiana 47274



Notes of a happy housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

We've found a marvelous **new floor product**, one that's hard to believe because it looks and feels just like plain old water. Actually it's a tough hard polymer that dries clear and shining and stays that way. I spread it on the clean kitchen floor one day last week, and to date even the chair legs and those of the counter stools haven't marred it. Was so cheered by the success of the floor, I gave all our Formica countertops the treatment, too. This liquid surprise called Formica Floor Shine is made by the American Cyanamid Corporation, the people who make Formica laminates.

I'm learning all over again about taking care of babies. Lee's Jenny is two now and very active. To solve the door-opening problem, Pete and Lee used the standard screen-door hooks and eyes, which worked so well they got a **great big hook and eye** and screwed the hook into the back of Jenny's high-chair. Now when she sits in the chair, the hook is firmly inserted into the eye, which is screwed into the wall, and no matter what antics she goes in for, she can't possibly tip over.

We go through mountains of lettuce these days—seems to me I'm forever washing it. In the interest of cutting down the number of washings per week, I invested in a couple of Republic plastic **lettuce keepers**—roomy bowls with snap-on plastic lids that are designed to keep lettuce crisp up to four days. There's a little plastic spike in the bottom of the bowl on which you can impale the lettuce core to prevent it from turning brown. But even if I pull the head apart and discard the core, the lettuce seems to keep very well.

Our new cat, Douglas, behaves impeccably in every way except one—he loves to claw the furniture. I bought him a **scratching post**, but he would have nothing to do with it—went right on digging into the sofa. A houseguest told us Douglas had spurned the post because it wasn't interesting enough. As a weekend project, she remodeled it, covering the carpet finish of the post with a layer of burlap. She put catnip under the burlap and fastened lengths of brightly colored ribbon to the top of the post along with a wire spring topped off with a bell. Douglas was entranced and has confined his scratching to his remodeled post ever since.

Now that Aunt Eleanor's estate has been settled, the beautiful Minton china she left me has arrived, which means I'm going to have to rearrange my china cabinets rather drastically. For the Minton, I've decided to buy two Rubbermaid **plate racks** that will hold all of it on one shelf. Each plate stands on edge in its own little groove so the danger of chip-

Continued on page 64

Now for \$23, you can buy two catty corner tables that become a poker table that becomes an end table and a t.v. dinner table that becomes a buffet table that becomes the beginning of a banquet table...

Tables lock firmly together by snapping a lock.

Tables stack away in a closet for out of sight tables.

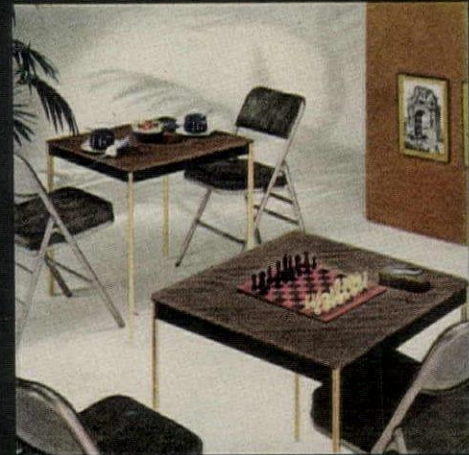
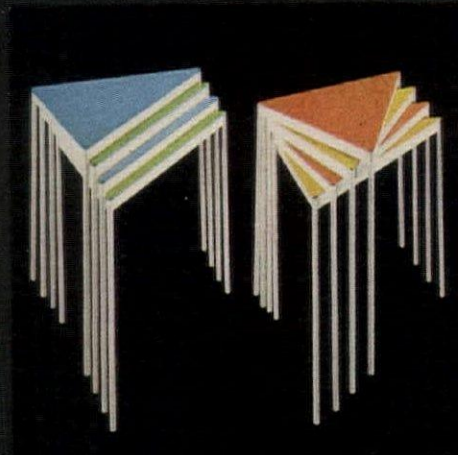
Table tops are vinyl covered in green, blue, orange, yellow, pecan woodgrain or an absolutely mad black and white spotted combo.

Table legs are white, chrome or gold for fancy schmancy affairs.

And if Multiplication Tables don't end up as the handiest item to have around your home, we don't know what will.

Samsonite Multiplication Tables™

CHROME OR GOLD LEGS \$1.00 PER TABLE EXTRA.



Samsonite® Corporation / Furniture Division • Denver, Colorado 80217

New ideas with wood windows



FREE!
24 Page
WINDOW
IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. WC-49, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE book. I plan to build , remodel .

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____


PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Protect him day and night with DeltAlert Sentry System.



Home and family are precious possessions. Protect them both with the DeltAlert Ultrasonic Security System. DeltAlert activates your lights if an intruder enters your home. The DeltaHorn accessory emits an ear-splitting alarm that will deter any intruder. You'll be safer, and so will he.

Superior Products At Sensible Prices
Write for free information. No obligation.

 **DELTA PRODUCTS, INC.**
P.O. Box 1147 HG/Grand Junction, Colo. 81501

Please send me literature immediately.

Enclosed is \$ _____. Ship ppd. Ship C.O.D.

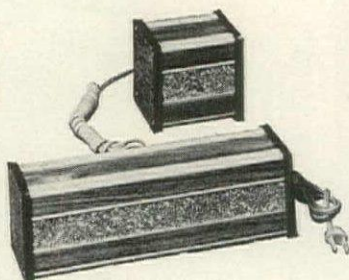
Please send _____ DeltAlert(s) @ 69.95 ppd.

Please send _____ DeltaHorn(s) @ 24.95

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____



DeltAlert 10 3/4" w x 3 1/4" h x 3 1/4" d \$69.95
DeltaHorn 3 1/4" w x 3 1/4" h x 3 1/4" d \$24.95
Walnut finished to blend with any decor.

NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

continued from page 62

ping is minimal. The racks will make the plates much easier to take out and put away, too.

If there is anything that drives me crazy it's a door left open on an overcrowded closet or a catchall room like our laundry. After recognizing that constant verbal reminders did no good at all, I went to the hardware store and bought some automatic screen **door closers**, the lightest weight they had. Tom installed the closers on the children's closets, the coat closet in the hall, and the bathroom at the top of the stairs. Now nobody has to think about closing doors.

We picked up a handy little gadget the other day, a **garbage disposal cover** called the Sink Sentry. Made of white plastic it drops into place at the top of the drain and keeps paring knives, rings, and silverware from slipping down into the disposal when you're rinsing dishes or doing other sink chores. This has happened to me quite unnoticed until I heard that terrible grinding noise when I switched on the disposal. The Sink Sentry is perforated with quarter-inch holes so water goes right through it but everything else is screened out. Incidentally, I always run the disposal when I'm trying to get rid of a sink full of soapsuds. The powerful motor sucks the suds right down the drain and the empty disposal gets a good cleaning.

Yesterday afternoon when I opened the front door and stepped into the hall, I found it decorated with two damp towels, two bathing suits, a baseball and bat, a tennis racquet, and a pair of sneakers. Their owners were not in sight so I picked them all up and resolved to go back to **the confiscation system**. For this we use a spare closet that has a lock on it. Anything left in the hall, or anywhere else where it doesn't belong, is locked in the closet, and the owner has to redeem it by doing an extra chore or forfeiting some allowance. Surprising how well it works.

Now I think I have just about the best **bathroom cleaning equipment** going. All it consists of is one sponge, one toilet brush, and two spray dispensers. One spray is Lysol's new basin, tub and tile cleaner. I use that with the sponge on every surface in the bathroom. The other is Lysol's toilet bowl cleaner, which is by far the best I've ever tried—it has at last done away with some old water stains that had resisted everything else. Both of these products are strong disinfectants, but fortunately they don't have a disinfectant smell.

I picked a huge bouquet of zinnias this morning—they seem to grow bigger and brighter as the summer draws to a close. Had enough of them to fill two of my Pennsylvania Dutch **earthenware crocks**. There's something about the rugged simplicity of these crocks that is just right for the brilliant shaggy zinnias. Just for fun I added some dried grasses and wheat from last year's dry arrangement box.

EVERY COLOR UNDER THE SUN

TRU-TEST



Paint yourself onto a Super-Pink cloud...

with Tru-Test, the super latex selected by House & Garden for the 1970 House & Garden Super Kitchen. Tru-Test gives you 1,000 rainbow hues, fresh as all outdoors. Super pinks. Super blues. Mint-cool aquas, electric yellows, and Scorpio scarlets. Every color under the zodiac. Tru-Test is easy to apply, makes painting a breeze. Show the world how colorful you are. With Tru-Test. The colorful paint.

Go creative! With the live new colors in Tru-Test's striking new 24 page booklet LET'S LIVE COLOR! Scads of exciting new decorating ideas. For kitchens, living rooms, family rooms, play areas, hobby rooms, bedrooms, interiors, exteriors, woodwork and furniture. Now, at your V&S or True Value dealer!



Tru-Test Sat-N-Hue flows on smooth, dries in 20 minutes. No thinning, dripping, or lap marks. Wipe "goofs" with damp cloth. Tools clean up with soap 'n water. Suggested retail price: gal. **7.98**

Tru-Test Super One-Coat Wall Finish lets you cover any type wall surface simply and easily. You can even go from dark walls to pretty pastels with one easy coat. Suggested retail price: gal. **12.80**

Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value and V & S dealers who own their own paint factory. Look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory.



OVER 3500 FRANCHISED PROFESSIONAL HARDWARE DEALERS IN 50 STATES

Cotter & Company
100% DEALER OWNED
General Offices
Chicago, Ill. 60614



Post a warm welcome.®



W.P. Johnson

These stately, durable postlights add warmth and safety as they beautify the approach to your home. In gas or electricity, they are available only from Ruby, America's Largest Manufacturer of Lighting Reproductions.

For your new 40-page color catalog of unusual American and European Postlights, Wall Brackets, Coach Lamps and Lighting Fixtures, send coupon. Postage and handling 50¢

Ruby®

New York • Chicago • Dallas • San Francisco

The Ruby Lighting Corporation, Dept. HG-9
128 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10011

Please send me 40-page color catalog.
(Enclosed is 50c for postage and handling.)

Name _____

Address _____

Zip _____

P71-51
Post & Sign

Please

tell me...

How can I sell some really good furniture without going through all the inconvenience that a newspaper ad incurs? I moved to New York recently and have decorated a little French desk right out of my life.

Instead of the newspaper ad that brings nonstop phone calls and visitors, or the suburban garage sale, many New Yorkers favor consignment shops, which do the selling for you. A small one, crowded with attractive furniture and accessories, that attracts interior designers as customers and consignees is Decorative Resale Inc., 334 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York, N. Y., 10022.

Where can I have an antique fan repaired? I have a delicate ivory fan that my great-grandmother used to carry to Virginia cotillions. I would like to frame it but some ribbons are broken and one rib is missing.

Old-fashioned fans of all kinds—carved ivory, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, papier-mâché, wood—will be refurbished by Hess Repairs, 168 East Thirty-third Street, New York, N. Y., 10016. This is painstaking and expensive work, but the cost is justified for a valuable fan with sentimental associations.

Has anyone published a list of craft shops, galleries, and the like throughout the U.S.? We are planning a cross-country trip and I would like to introduce our children to authentic American crafts, both old and contemporary.

A new 62-page directory entitled *Craft Shops/Galleries U.S.A.* seems to be exactly what you are seeking. It lists five hundred sources, indicating the types of crafts offered, and which shops have special exhibitions and when. The book can be ordered by sending \$2.25 to the Research Department, American Crafts Council, 29 West Fifty-third Street, New York, N. Y., 10019. (Also a source for an annual *Directory of Craft Courses*, \$1.25.)

Where can I get a music box repaired? One I received for my birthday has stopped working, and our jeweler can't fix it.

Music boxes, from inexpensive to very fine ones, can be sent to Frank Gassler, M.I.M. Lador, 60 Joseph Street, Moonachie, N. J., 07074, for repair. A check for five dollars would cover most simple mechanism repairs and

Continued on page 68



Originals
designed by
Morris F. Fisher

Value



Send 50¢ in coin for illustrated brochure

Beauty, quality and comfort at a moderate price makes our stunning button tufted chair a superb value for your home. Upholstered in a fabulous collection of designer-selected fabrics, with beautiful wood finishes in antique fruitwood and antique custom colors, hand rubbed to a rich, lustrous patina. See JD Originals at your favorite store!

JACKSON OF DANVILLE • DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

SETTING DESIGNED BY RICK BOOTH

Levolor Rivieras are all the things you never believed blinds could be.

Notice how narrow the slats on our Rivieras are. One skinny little inch. Not two fat ones.

Don't look for tapes. Rivieras don't have them. Which practically eliminates cleaning problems. You just sponge, wipe or brush the slats. And that's it.

When you go to open the slats you'll discover our Magic Wand, an almost invisible rod that adjusts tilt with a twist of the wrist.

Once opened, Levolor Rivieras seem to vanish. All you see is the view. Close them, and you have privacy. And protection from the sun for your furniture and carpets. You also have whatever color you choose. Or if you wish, you can apply a pattern. Be as wild or as tame as you want.

If you'd like to know more about these unbelievable blinds, send us 25¢ (to cover postage and handling) and we'll send you a book called "Window Magic", which shows dozens of ways to make drab windows beautiful.

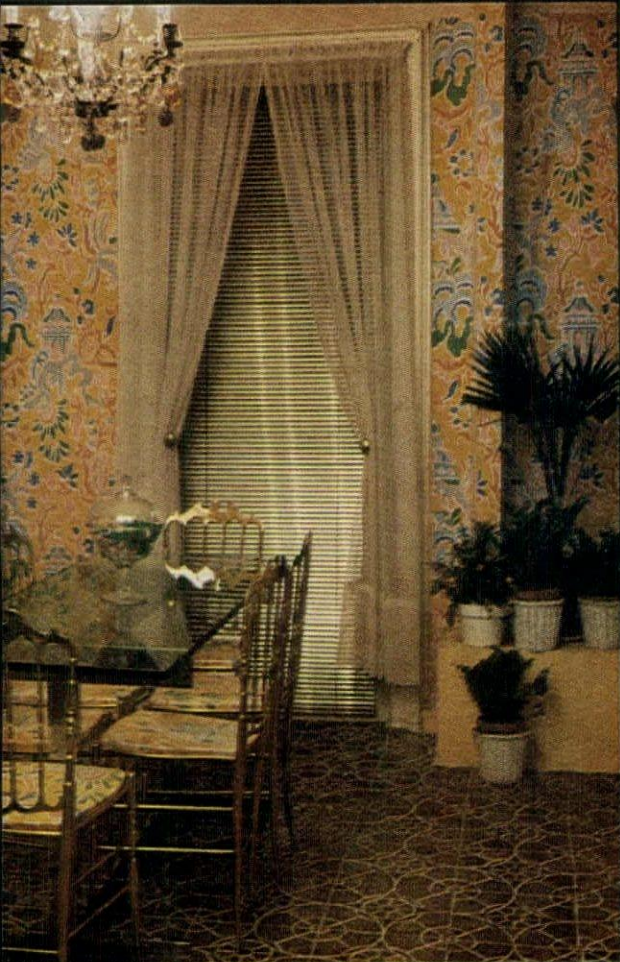
If you just can't wait to cover your windows with Levolor Rivieras, write or call the nearest Levolor office.

Levolor Lorentzen Inc.
720 Monroe Street, Hoboken,
N.J. 07030 (212) WO 4-0431.

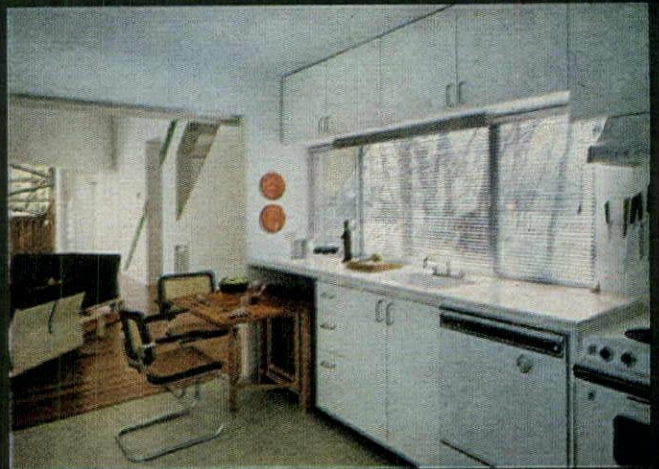
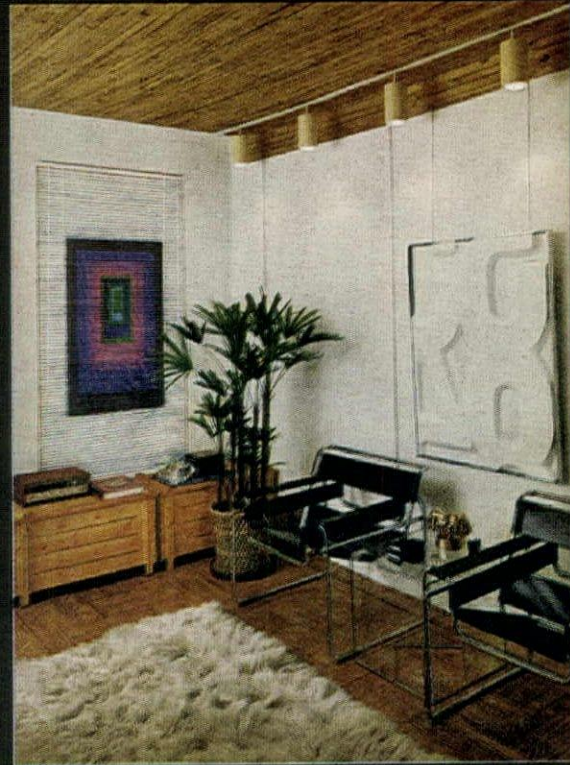
Offices and Plants in:
Chicago Heights, Illinois;
Los Angeles California;
Oakland, California;
Atlanta, Georgia; Dallas, Texas;
No. Miami, Florida.

Levolor

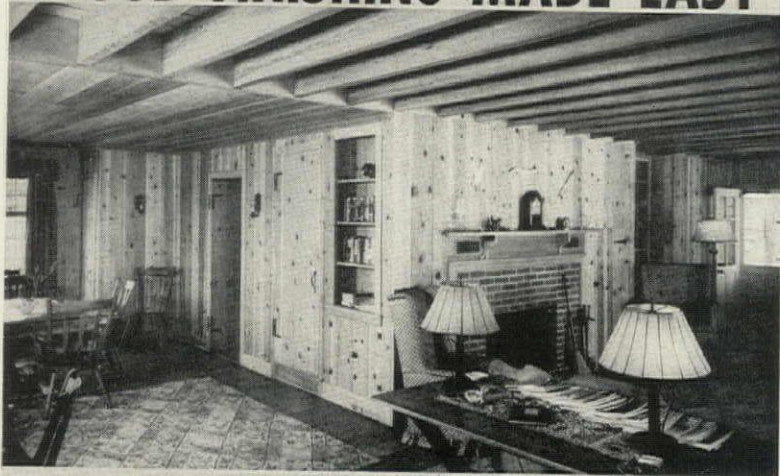
We make your windows look good.



DESIGNED BY LUIS OSÍRIS MONTILLA



WOOD FINISHING MADE EASY



Home in Beach Haven, N.J.; Architect: Savery, Scheetz & Gilmore, Philadelphia, Pa.; Cabot's Stain Wax on paneling.

Cabot's STAIN WAX

Stains, Waxes, Seals in one operation

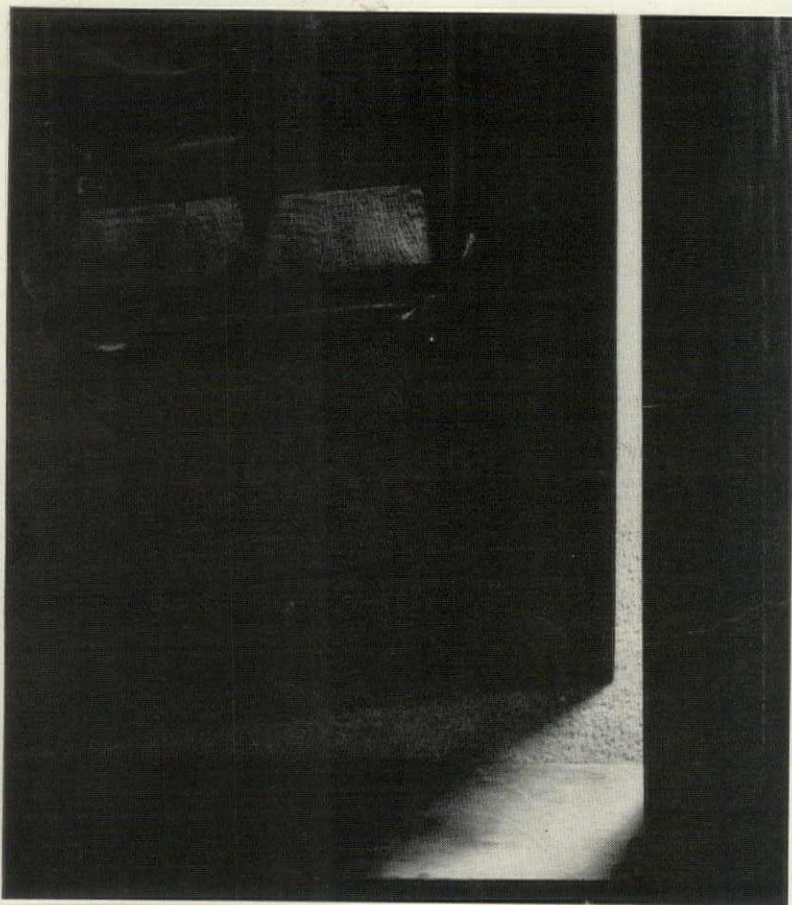
Time was when wood finishing was a long, arduous task. Today, Cabot's Stain Wax does the job in a single application. This unique "three-in-one" finish, suitable for all wood paneling, brings out the best in wood, enhancing the grain and producing a soft, satin finish in your choice of twelve colors plus black, white, and natural. When a flat finish is desired, use Cabot's Interior Stains.



Samuel Cabot Inc.

Dept. 916, One Union Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

- Send color card on Cabot's Stain Wax
 Send color card on Cabot's Interior Stains



What's beneath the tradition-bound New England way of life?

An Acrilan® Odyssey exposing what's afoot across America.
 In the October issue.

PLEASE TELL ME *continued from page 66*

return postage, but if you have a large music box or an antique or rare one, inquire first. Lador can also supply special tunes to order at \$30. For other information, write to M.I.M. Lador, 292 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10001. If you live near the West Coast, a locating service for craftsmen of various kinds called Craftsmen, at P.O. Box 802, Laguna Beach, Calif., 92651, can put you in touch with music box repairers.

How do you get started on vest-pocket parks or civic clean-up projects? Some of the young people in our community want to form a "work camp," to include youngsters in a nearby underprivileged area. They would like to improve an existing play area or help plant a neighborhood garden.

Projects of this sort are springing up all over the country, many with the cooperation of local service organizations and garden clubs. You might start off by checking to see if guidance, even funds, are available right in your own area. Newspapers often provide leads. The National Clean Up-Paint Up-Fix Up Bureau, 1500 Rhode Island Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C., 20005, works with the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the General Federation of Women's Clubs, the American Nurserymen's Association, and other groups. It also sponsors a national Clean Up Contest and a Congress on Beautification. Check with your local Chamber of Commerce or write for the bureau's leaflet, *You Can Change Your Community*. A detailed how-to-do-it handbook, *A Little about Lots*, \$1 from The Parks Council, 80 Central Park West, New York, N. Y., 10023, has inspired the transformation of many vacant lots into neighborhood centers in New York, and the ideas it provides are applicable everywhere. The U.S. Department of Agriculture sponsors National Lawn and Garden Week. Communities tie in with it anytime from March through June 20, depending on weather conditions. The department also sponsors a "Growing with America" program. Write to Office of Information, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., 20250. Organized groups interested in litter prevention will get valuable aid from Keep America Beautiful, Inc., 99 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10016.

Who does ornamental wood carving for a house? I have searched in vain for an old carved fragment to hang over a double door and now I'm thinking of commissioning one.

You might find someone with this skill through a local craftsman's group or university art department. Two young men in Seattle, James Wegner and Wes Snyder, make exceptional wood carvings for the house—from entry gates or friezes to freestanding polychrome figures for indoors and out. You can write them at 3306 East John St., Seattle, Wash., 98102.



60 SOFA AND LOVE SEAT

DRAMATIQUE

Give your home the enchantment and comfort of Dramatique by Flexsteel. The many versatile pieces are designed for every size room — the style goes with practically any decor. The Dramatique is available with and without wood trim, with multiple cushions or long, tufted single cushions. Most of the exquisite fabrics are protected against soil and stain by ZePel® and qualify for the DuPont Mark of Quality Seal. All pieces feature Flexsteel's unique construction with patented spring and solid hardwood frames.

For additional information write: Flexsteel Industries, Inc., Dubuque, Iowa 52002.

HOUSE & GARDEN WITH
Color



FLEXSTEEL®
FINE UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

DUBUQUE, IOWA; WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS; LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH; STRATFORD, ONTARIO; NEW HAMBURG, ONTARIO; VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

65-75 SOFA AND LOVE SEAT

8550-75 SOFA

8651-95 SOFA; 8550 CHAIR



I am an architect.
I designed this house.
I specified redwood.

The house that chooses a mountain is no stranger to the sun and wind and the relentless fog from the sea. Nature has built resistance into redwood—resistance to weather, insects and decay. At the same time, she's

built in elegance—color, grain and texture that warms a room and frames the changing outside world in changeless beauty. Is it any wonder that 3 out of 4 architects use redwood in their own homes? Ask your architect.



Mill Valley, Calif., residence designed by Marquis & Stoller, AIA, San Francisco.

For a free booklet, "Redwood Interiors," write Dept. P, California Redwood Association, 617 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Ca 94111. MEMBERS: Miller Redwood Co. Georgia-Pacific Corporation • The Pacific Lumber Co. • Willits Redwood Products Co. • Boise-Cascade Corporation • Arcata Redwood Co. • Simpson Timber Co.



What people are doing....

About color in their houses.... **Mrs. Columbus O'Donnell** (the former Sabilla Tomacelli) paved the living room of her Nassau house, page 73, with tiles stenciled in white flowers, green leaves—a reminder of the mosaic floors of her native Italy.... **Mrs. Thomas H. Guinzburg** finds bright red and green stimulating to live with (see page 74)—but not after bedtime. She sleeps in a blue and white bower.... **Mrs. Josephine McCarthy** chose Creamy Apricot for the walls of her library, page 76. The inspiration—the flowers on an Imari ware bowl.... The bright blue and white of her theatre dressing room, page 78, keep **Lauren Bacall** “on her toes,” but when she goes home, it is to an almost entirely beige and sable colored apartment. “It calms me down.”... **Mrs. Edwin Stern**, who loves flower colors, cools everything with green (see page 84). “The best color advice in the world comes from Nature.”... **Mrs. Guillermo Aguilera**, who loves brown but thinks it “needs trimming,” paneled the brown walls of her living room, page 86, with a piping of pink, yellow, and orange.... **Madame de Pompadour** was so devotedly fond of pink that, when Louis XV gave her the Sèvres porcelain factory, she asked that a new pink be invented. It was, and still exists—*Rose Pompadour*—the prettiest pink ever to grace a plate.... **Mrs. Sy Feuer**, a blue girl, fills her blue and green living room, page 89, with

flowers that repeat as closely as possible the reds and oranges of the flowers in her painted wallpaper.... To frame a mirror, page 94, **interior designer William Baldwin** had an old baroque frame covered in seventeenth-century gold brocade. “Glorious, and so much more interesting than gilding.”... In the silver and blue bedroom on page 95, the interior designers, **McMillen, Inc.**, carry the silver idea right down to the curtain hardware and metal window frames. Both were polished to the gloss and color of sterling.... **John Dickinson**, who designed the living room on page 96, and “loathes fussy curtains,” chose Velvet Brown vinyl lined with white, then pinned the panels to the sides of the windows with grommets.... **Adventurous designers** are producing a new kind of furniture, combining the light refraction of Plexiglas with fluorescent dyes in marvelous neon colors (see page 99) that before too long will be lighting up rooms across the country like jewels.... In **architect Hugh Jacobsen's** house, page 104, color, in one instance, becomes a safety measure. A 10-foot-tall bay window that starts right at the floor is circled on the outside with bright red geraniums in white pots. Pretty to look at, the flowers are also a visual warning not to try to walk through the glass—a feat often tried by the myopic.... **The Cortright Wetherills** of Philadelphia, when they converted their basement into a party room, found it was really too low to allow for a false ceiling to mask the maze of overhead pipes. So they painted the whole room black, then painted the pipes in brilliant Day-Glow colors.... **Interior designer Michael de Santis** is doing a kitchen in deep plum—plum-colored ceramic tiles on the floor, plum and white in the wallpaper, brown wood cabinets.... No reason why a piece of furniture must be all one color according to **designer Paul Mayén**. For the Intrex Division of Habitat he has created lacquered tables with tops of one color, bases of another—or of two colors.

THE PERSONAL APPROACH TO COLOR

There is a fascinating theory that the same color can be shown simultaneously to five different people who will see in it not the same color at all, but five different ones, and react with varying degrees of pleasure, displeasure, or indifference. Which may explain why—in all the dozens of books that have been written about the psychology of color—no one has ever fathomed, scientifically, why one color will turn us on and another will not. We do know, however, that colors we never tire of make us happy—a blessing we do not question. Only pessimists (who must all be color blind) ever query a sense of well-being. On the pages that follow, nine women who are far from color blind tell us why they have chosen the colors they live with, what they put with them to keep them fresh and alive and exciting, and—without laying down any laws for themselves or anyone else—why they love them.

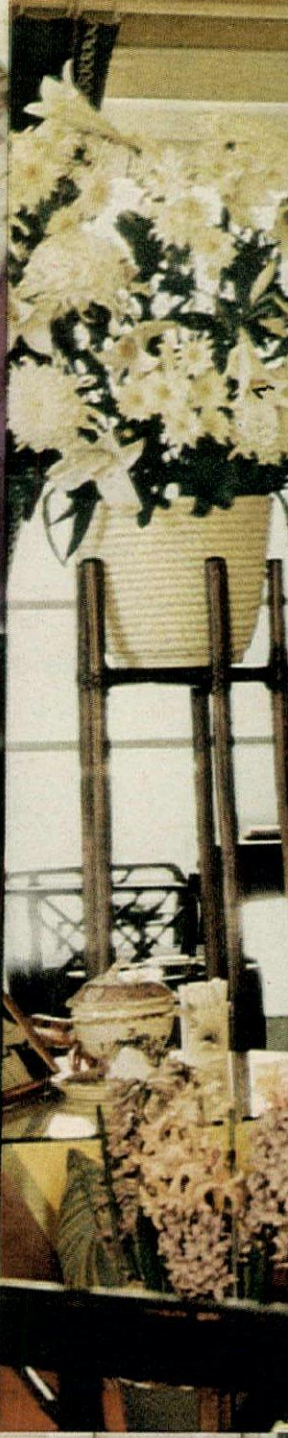
SPLASHES OF COLOR

Sabilla O'Donnell:

*"Almost everything
in the house*

*is the color of a
tropical flower."*

Mr. and Mrs. Columbus O'Donnell's house in Nassau is a shining example of a house set in a garden that doesn't stop at the front door. Under the guidance of interior designers Keith Irvine and Thomas Fleming, furniture was relacquered, re-covered in Bittersweet, Sun Yellow, Green Mint—colors that echo the gardens, and each room was paved—like a series of patios—with a different kind of tile to create coolness and mosaiclike patterns. The summing-up: flower-bed rooms, just as happy under ceilings as beneath the sky.







STRONG COLORS, STRONG PATTERNS

Rusty Guinzburg:

***"I like colors as pure as they come,
right out of the paint box."***

"This is a very old apartment," says the young Mrs. Thomas H. Guinzburg, "quite Edwardian, architecturally, and knee-deep in books. My husband is a publisher. Since it needed a kind of unfrivolous gaiety, pure red and pure green—*very* Edwardian—seemed exactly right for four rooms that stretch from the foyer to the dining room. Yet, as you walk from one room to another, the mood changes, mainly because Renny Saltzman, our interior designer, cut everything with white, a little here, a lot there. We can be saturated with color in the dining room, which is also a library-sitting room, or just have nips of it in the living room, which is mostly white." The Flag Red is exhilarating, the Mint Green kind to the eyes. And when they want a change, their bedroom is blue, and Mr. Guinzburg's study deep book-leather brown.





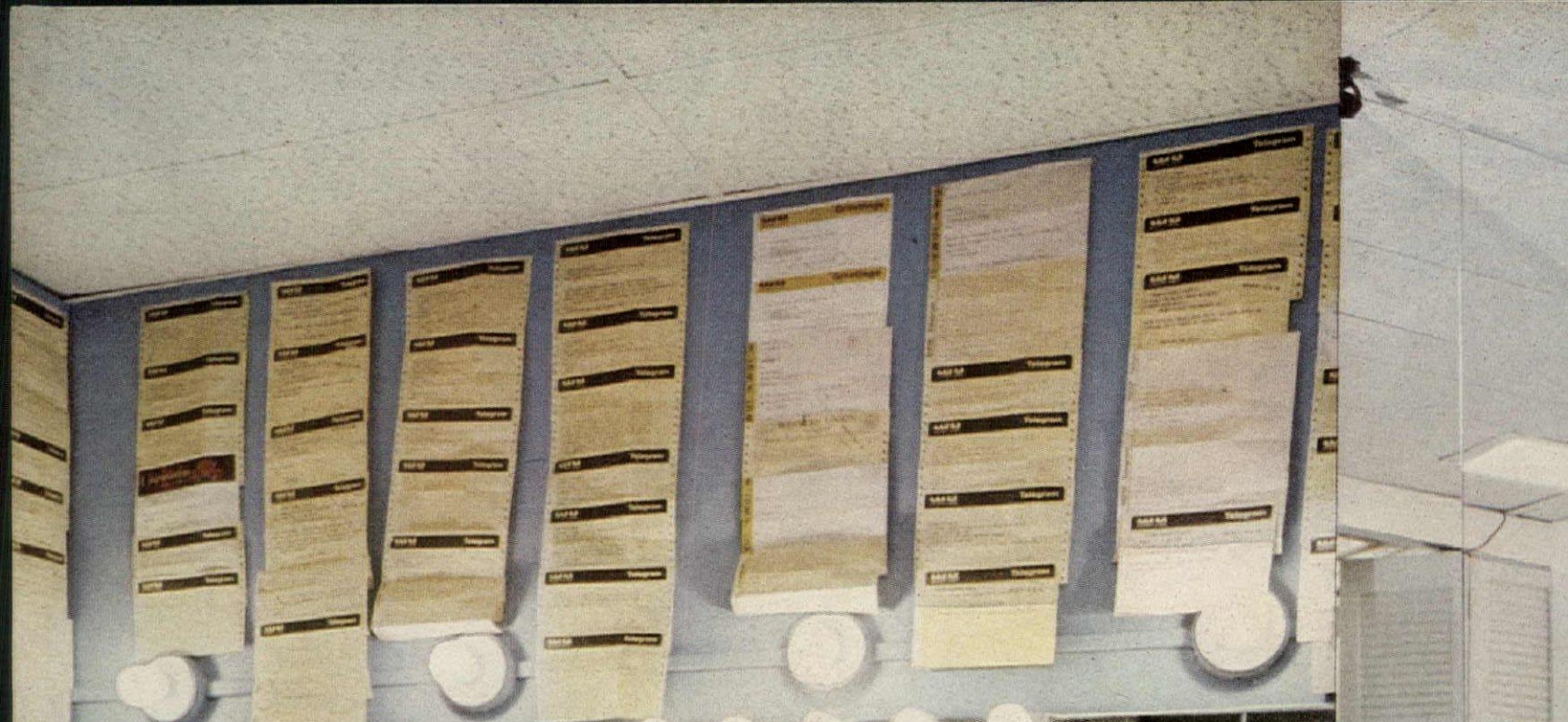
COLORS WITH GLOW

Josephine McCarthy:

**"I love colors that make me glad
to be alive. Pinks, yellows, oranges."**

Like the lady who lives in it, Mrs. McCarthy's apartment can be described in one word—radiant. Although her furniture is "mostly old, mostly French," her "sense of joy colors" fill each room with a beautiful glow. Yet nothing is too electric—nor too pat. In the living room with its parchment-tinted walls and carved wood draperies, a Blue Sky sofa sits in front of a Coromandel screen the color of a chestnut. "Everyone needs *one* quiet room." In the library-guestroom, its walls painted in Creamy Apricot, she curls up under a quilt that belonged to her children's great-great-grandmother. And in her Sun Yellow bedroom, put together by three experts, Erick Bolin, Frederick Victoria, and herself, an eighteenth-century bed is marvelously swagged in a delicate flowered silk.





ONE DRAMATIC COLOR
WITH WHITE

Lauren Bacall:

"I'm a Virgo, so I was born loving blue.

I like it around me. It's a color I can breathe."

With the opening night of *Applause* Lauren Bacall became the toast of Broadway, the eventual Tony Award Winner of "Best Actress in a Musical," and the possessor of a newly decorated dressing room in the famous old Palace Theatre. Designed by Derek Mason, the room is half Ultramarine Blue and white chintz, half white lacquer, chrome, and mirror—a blend of high-powered gleam and a color that, to Miss Bacall, is as good as an oxygen tent. The blue becomes her, but more important is its aura. She likes it brightened with white and after each whirlwind performance, relaxes in a blue kimono lined—not in white mink—but in blue and white chintz.



CREAMY COLORS

Agneta Currey:

"I'm happiest with colors like beige, apricot, soft yellow. They're there without getting in the way."

In Mr. and Mrs. Brownlee Currey, Jr.'s, apartment, no color is permitted to be what Mrs. Currey calls "uncomfortable." Beautifully blonde and Swedish (surrounded, *below*, by her three even blonder children), she asked her interior designer, Anthony Hail, to fill her living room with beige, very pale, more cream than honey. Then she added "punch, but not too much," with a Persian rug and burnt orange cushions. But the dining room is all golden glow with Pineapple walls overlaid with painted paneling of Creamy Apricot. "Now *that* is what color should be!"





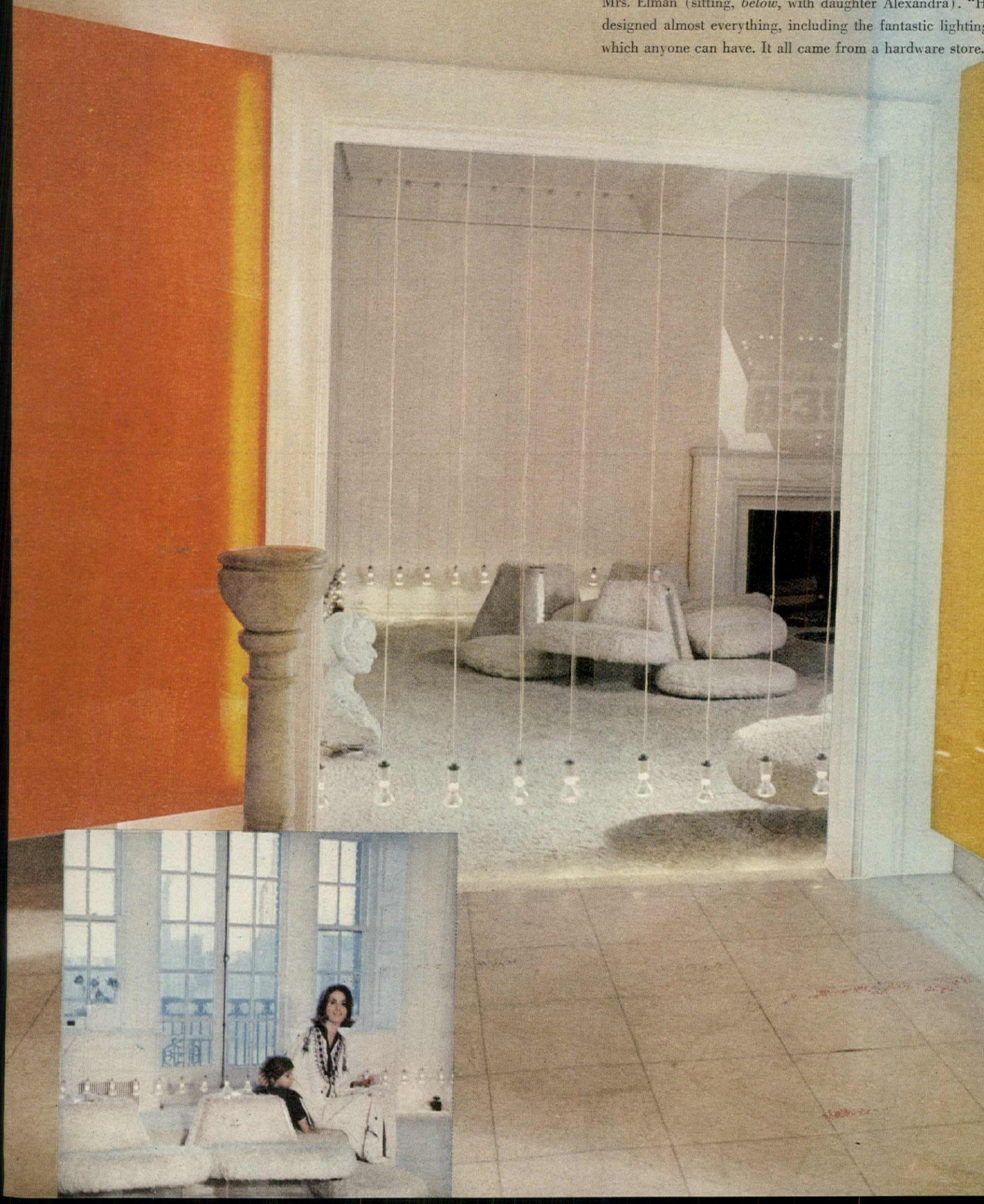
WHITE, SILVER, HOT COLOR

Dorothea Elman:

"I love white.

With just enough color, it's an unbeatable background for people."

An apartment washed with white, streaked with soft silver and shot with hot color reflects the young life style of the Lee Elmans. "Because we entertain a great deal, we wanted an environment that was both versatile and unified." Architect Paul Rudolph gave them a white living room, a silver dining room, and, in the entrance hall, four Plexiglas panels—"light paintings"—that project a jewellike glow into the neighboring rooms. "He calls the place a moonscape," says Mrs. Elman (sitting, *below*, with daughter Alexandra). "He designed almost everything, including the fantastic lighting, which anyone can have. It all came from a hardware store.





SPRING GARDEN COLORS

Eve Stern:

"I love flowers and colors that remind me of them."

Even if it weren't laden with flowers the year around (which it is), Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Stern III's apartment would still look like springtime on permanent loan. "She's the original flower girl," say her interior designers, Zajac and Callahan, "so all we had to do was approximate a garden." In the living room, the pinks and yellows Mrs. Stern is so fond of are pinker and yellower for being set against white—beneath its white rug, even the floor is bleached—and her favorite green is concentrated in a collection of porcelain cabbages (she and her children are standing in front of them). In her bedroom, flowered and patchwork patterns are very gay; an old cradle is very serious. "A great rocker. If the children could still use it, they would."





VELVET BROWNS, MINT GREENS

Jill Aguilera:

"I adore strong colors."

And strong colors stretch from ceiling to floor in Mr. and Mrs. Guillermo Aguilera's living room. Keith Irvine and Thomas Fleming, their interior designers, suggested the Sun Yellow ceiling—brilliant with the Velvet Brown walls. Mrs. Aguilera also likes brown "with pink and orange, which we used on the chairs. But one brown room is enough. Every house needs a bouquet, and mine is the dining room."



ere are eight new House & Garden Colors for 1971
l twenty-eight established ones, all of them shown
the color chart, *opposite page*. The newcomers are
rred and each, as always, has been chosen with the
of color consultant Faber Birren. We talk about
m below and quote Mr. Birren on some of his
ories about color.

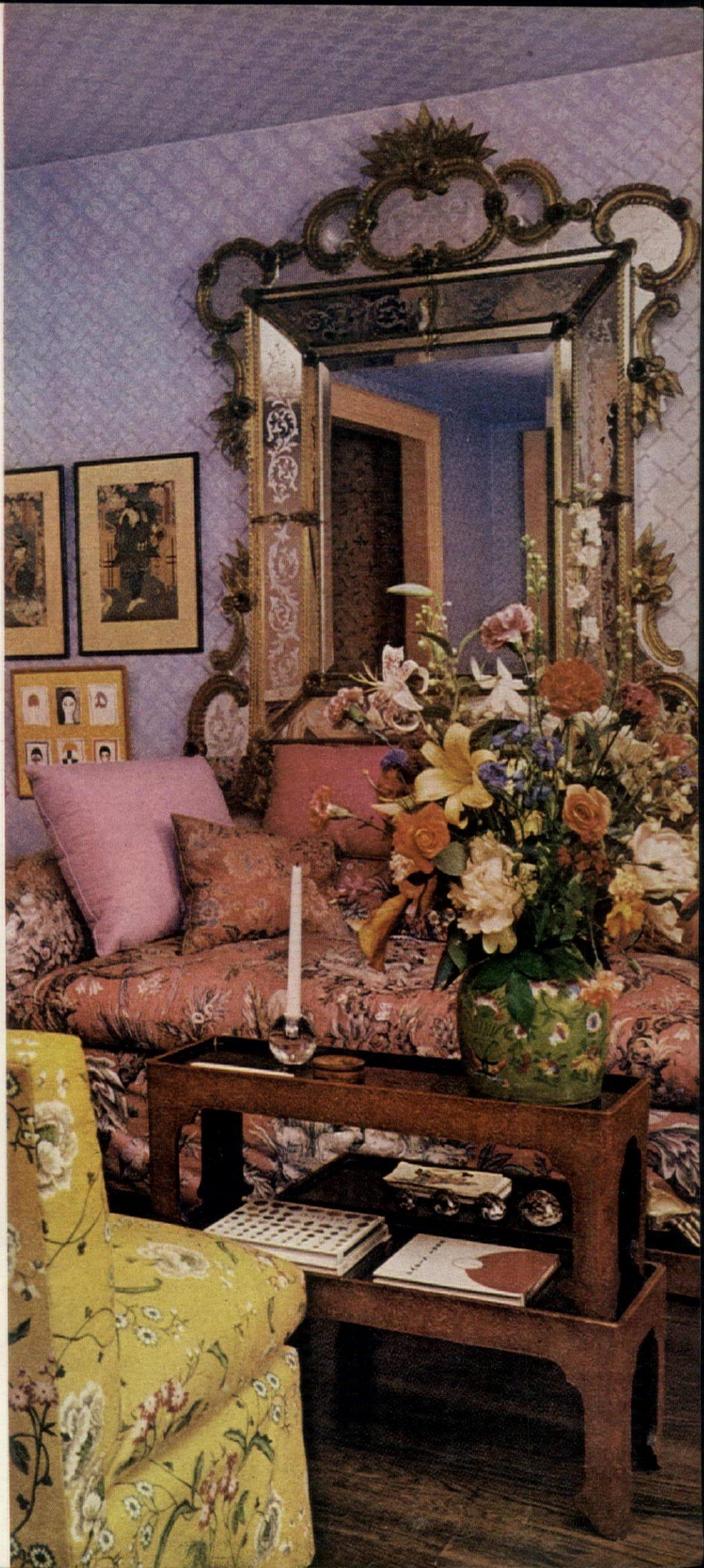
SUN YELLOW, intense, stimulating. Always glorious
walls and now on every surface in the room. "Yellow
a color for people with imagination and high inten-
sions." **VELVET BROWN**, cool and rich, substantial
earth. A good color to scatter or to wrap a whole
m in (see page 96). "Brown appeals to people who
n't like showiness." **GREEN MINT**, a fresh blue-
green as piquant as the herb from which it takes its
me. "To prefer green is to be educated, reputable,
tilized." **CREAMY APRICOT**, a glow color, very
petizing. Great as a background and delicious in the
ing room. A fondant member of the orange family.
If you favor orange you have a luminous interest in
e." **FLAG RED**, a crimson with a cast of blue. Opti-
stic, happy, red is a room's great antidote for the
ues." "If you love red, you belong in the midst of
e." **PINK PINK**, a true blue-pink that flowers in
e mind's eye as carnation or rose or peony. A color
at makes you and the room you're in glow. "It tells
love and affection and interest in the world."
SAFARI, a fragile, pinkish beauty to be mixed
th other flower pales. "A color for the person who
preciates the arts and wants to be set apart from
hers." **BLUE SKY**, a heavenly color, serene, sooth-
g. (See how it gentles a bedroom on page 95.) "If
u have a genuine love for blue you are sensitive to
hers and sensitive to yourself."

Nature knows more about how to use color than
ybody. We can all take a lesson in bringing the out-
ors indoors, mixing colors like a great bouquet. *On*
this page: the living room of illustrator Richard Giglio,
hich he designed with Robert Perkins, of Perkins Potu-
k, illustrates our point. Here are the flower pales,
vender, Pink Pink, sharpened with Sun Yellow, Pink
oral, and Flag Red—all together like fresh flowers.

All thirty-six House & Garden colors can be found
practically everything that goes into a house from
fas to saucepans. Over 600 manufacturers are using
em, and they are available in over 350 leading stores.
o help you shop, take a set of House & Garden color
ips, either a pocket packet or a key ringful of discs
d our Directory of Manufacturers and their products
House & Garden colors. To order see page 202.

The eight newcomers to the House & Garden palette.

TOM YEE





H&G COLORS *continued*

THAT LAVENDER FEELING

A silvery shell pearly with Lavender and Creamy Apricot, rich with Flag Red

92

The Lavender corner, *above*, is another place for conversation in Richard Giglio's living room on the previous page. On the little sofa, a geometric print in House & Garden's new Creamy Apricot and Mercury. Flag Red blazes on the chair. House & Garden's new Green Mint glosses the accordion wall in an entertaining room, *opposite page*, with Lacquer Green on the ceiling. The furniture is in great new shapes and colors: lacquer white wooden cabinets have shiny Parrot Green molded plastic fronts. The sculptured chair is molded plastic, the three armchairs wrapped in vinyl. All furniture from the "Chapter One" collection by Broyhill at Abraham & Straus. White carpet of Kodel by World. Curved lights by Beylerian.

For shopping information, see page 134.

GREEN MINT VIBRATIONS

Mix three verry, verdant greens, Parrot, Mint, and Lacquer

TOM YEE







ING COLORS *continued*

**DELICIOUS
CREAMY APRICOT**

**Kumquat,
Opaline,
Ultramarine Blue
against a wall
Creamy Apricot**

The silver and blue room, *above*, all began with the glinting steel bed. Blues helped to keep the pristine, crystalline effect going. Flowers in House & Garden's new Blue Sky printed on Oyster White canvas at the windows and skirting the bed. Deeper Space Blue surfaces in cotton tweed on chairs. Painting by Muhl. Interior designers: McMillen. House & Garden's new Creamy Apricot glazes the walls of Mr. Pedro Rosaly's New York living room, *opposite page*. The interior designer William Baldwin describes the room, a carefully balanced composite of Kumquat, Blue Opaline, and Ultramarine Blue, as "all strong pattern, all highly keyed, all cotton with an East Indian flavor."

**HEAVENLY
BLUE SKY**

**Space Blue,
Oyster White
make the
purest
Blue Sky**



H&G COLORS *continued*

LIVING WITH VELVET BROWN

Rich, dark walls lit with white, Zinnia, and Pongee

96

House & Garden's new Velvet Brown wraps the living room, *above*, designed by John Dickinson for Frederick Edwards of San Francisco. The dark walls are balanced with lots of white, with Zinnia and Pongee in the rugs and with other great natural colors and materials. House & Garden's new Sun Yellow in a garden room, *opposite page*, shines gloriously for all seasons. The glow touches every surface. The latticed furniture in glossy Sun Yellow or white has great new decorating zest. All from the "Charisma Collection" by Thomasville at Macy's. Sun Yellow ceramic tiles by Dallas.

For shopping information, see page 134.

LYON

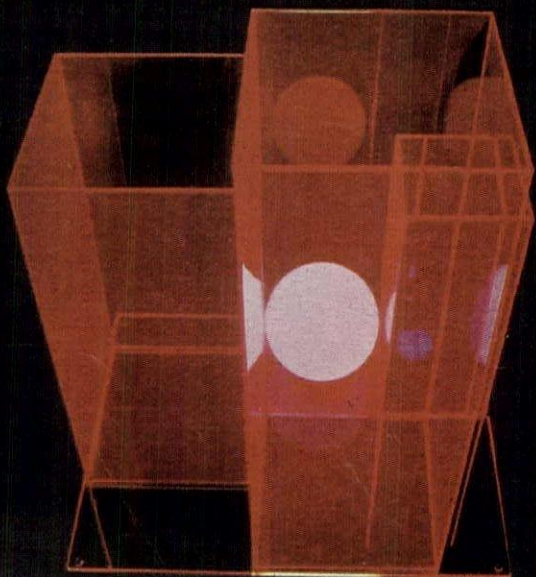
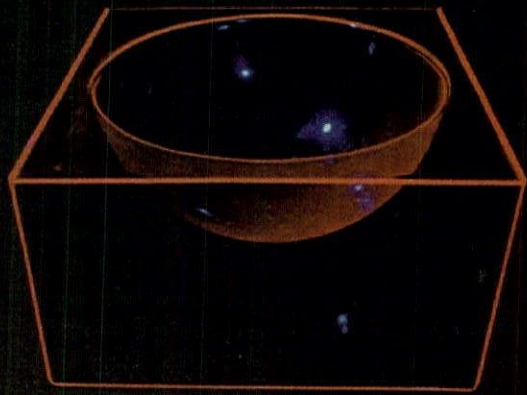
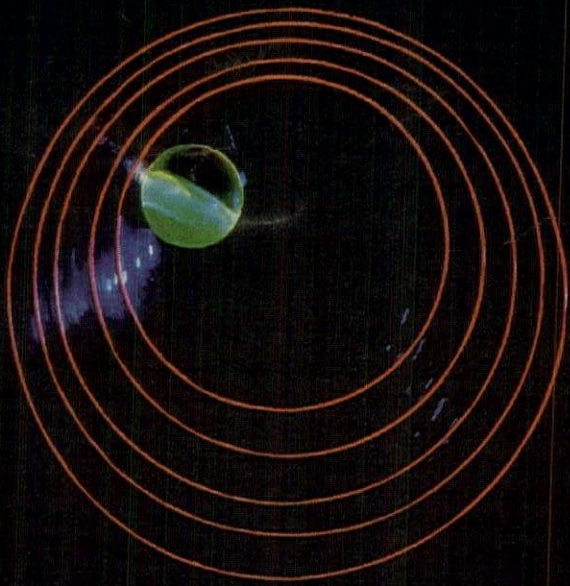
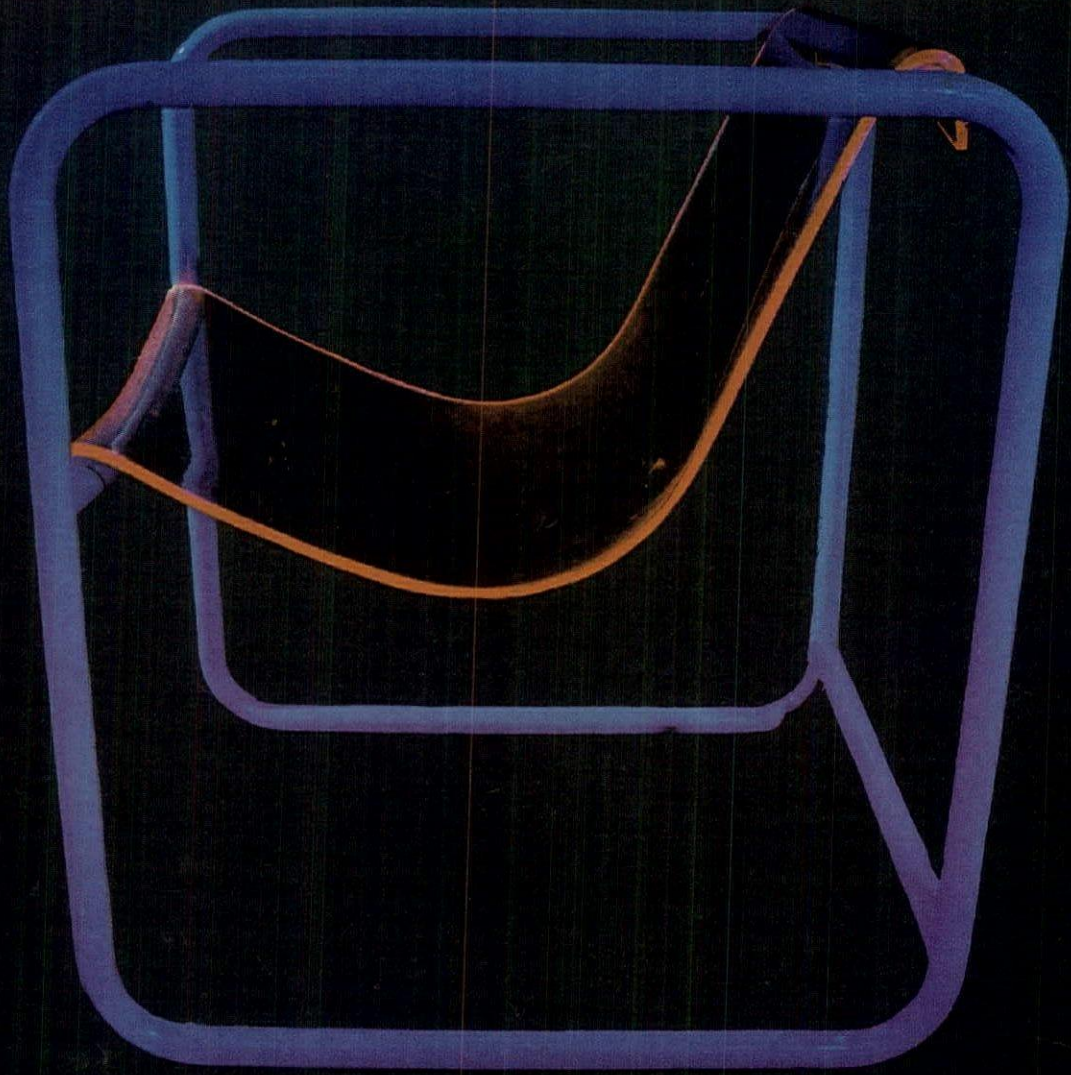
SUN YELLOW BLAZE

A glow of Sun Yellow cooled with Parrot Green and Blue Sky

TOM YEE



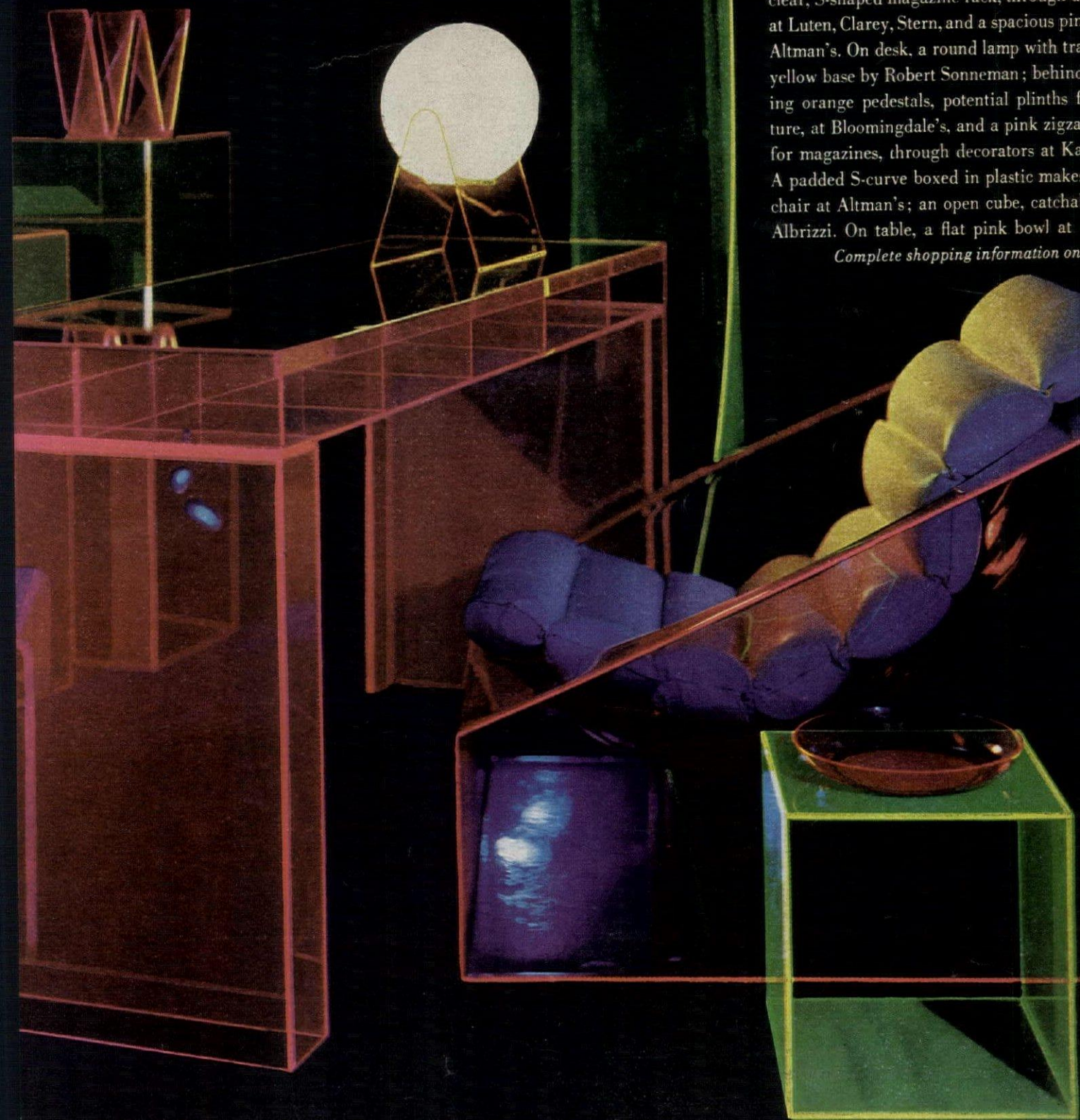




Pulsating color in **NEW** **FLUORESCCENT** **PLASTICS**

Transparent neon plastics in vibrant pinks, yellows, and oranges are the newest of materials to light up the house. Whatever they take under the designer's hand—chairs, bowls—they gain additional drama: the glow that appears along their edges when light strikes them. Natural inhabitants of contemporary rooms, marvelous selections for traditional rooms, these light-defined pieces, like a good piece of art, put new life into old. (To dramatize the color, all were photographed under black light.) *Opposite page, top left:* a pink sling in white enamel frame that glows under fluorescent light; *center left:* a nest of pink plastic; *center right:* a bright pink cube table with a scooped-out top; *below:* a light sculpture of pink rectangles "floating" a white light globe at Altman's. Next to sculpture: dramatic pink and green saillike screens by Harris. *This page:* other designs by Harris: a clear, S-shaped magazine rack, through design at Luten, Clarey, Stern, and a spacious pink chair at Altman's. On desk, a round lamp with a translucent yellow base by Robert Sonneman; behind, a long, thin, orange pedestals, potential plinths for sculpture, at Bloomingdale's, and a pink zigzag chair for magazines, through decorators at Kaufmann's. A padded S-curve boxed in plastic makes a chair at Altman's; an open cube, catches light at Albrizzi. On table, a flat pink bowl at Altman's.

Complete shopping information on



10 WAYS TO MAKE YOUR CITY MORE ATTRACTIVE

By William H. Whyte

First thing to do is go out and look. On foot. What are the strengths of your city? The weaknesses? What are the entrances to town like? Which parks do people use? Which ones do they like best? Which streets do they like best? Where are the focal points?

Walking is the most elemental of steps, yet surprising in how few cities the effort is made. Urban planning has become tremendously complicated, with computer analysis of land use, aerial mapping, elaborate scale models. In the process, however, something gets overlooked: the city as people see it, at eye level.

Look at a city this way and you uncover all sorts of opportunities. Some may be tremendous—a downtown alley that could be transformed. Some involve major building projects. Some opportunities are seen, however, there is a great deal more leverage available for getting things done than is generally realized.

1. Twist developers' arms for good design

In the rebuilding of downtown areas, our cities have been squandering opportunities. Most of them use zoning to twist developers' arms for good design. They tell developers what they can't do and what they should do. The result is a mish-mash. Developers may throw in a token plaza, but plazas are rarely designed to fit anybody's needs. So with the buildings themselves, they may be individually handsome, but they don't fit together or provide anywhere near the quality they should have.

Instead, city planning commissions ought to establish some positive ground rules. What kinds of activities do they want to see in the city? How should they be rebuilt? How will it be to walk through? Should there be covered arcades? Should there be alleys? Fountains? Should plazas be designed to fit together to provide a continuous public space? Should there be underground concourses

linking the buildings with rapid transit? Pedestrian malls?

With zoning incentives cities can get builders to provide these amenities. New York City is an example. Its Urban Design Council sketches out a rough overall plan for the development of an area. Developers who provide their share of the amenities get bonuses in additional floor space. Developers grumbled at first but they are going along, and the level of design has improved markedly.

2. Push for better government architecture

Municipal governments often produce the dreariest structures of all, and at an unconscionable expense. Worse yet, they compound the blunder by grouping the structures in mausoleumlike civic centers. Government buildings ought to be among the handsomest—as once they were, in the days of Thomas Jefferson—and they ought to be mixed up with the city's life, rather than be isolated from it. One way to help make them good is to get the city to stage a design competition. These usually stir up a lot of invigorating controversy—and provide some first class choices to make. Boston staged a competition and the result is its magnificently striking City Hall.

Newspapers and television stations have great potential influence, if they care to use it. Most don't. Newspaper real estate sections consist largely of publicity handouts, and do-good civic projects get uncritical support. In the news or editorial columns the financing or the political aspects of projects may be discussed. But rarely the basic design. If controversy does develop this will be reported, but usually too late in the game for any changes to be made.

Cities need good critics—people who can raise hell intelligently, and early, like the *New*

York Times's Ada Louise Huxtable. Do the papers in your city have such a person they looking for one? To build a fire under the hall, build a fire under the newspapers.

3. Junk the standardized project approach

The global sights in cities as Utopias sour. the conventional urban renewal approach, cities have engaged in wholesale clearance of slum neighborhoods and on the rubble have been putting uniform groups of high-rise towers set in spaces. They don't work well for people for the same reason they look terrible. The open spaces, revealingly, are chained to human beings, and the small stores and activities that gave life to the neighborhood banished.

But here and there some cities are trying a new approach, the exact opposite of the old. Instead of bulldozing everything, the city saves as much of a neighborhood as possible and emphasizes rehabilitation of old housing as much as construction of new. It hires good architects instead of hacks. It calls for a mixture of housing types—two- and three-story row houses as well as towers—and the open space is used for people, in the form of interior commons, for example, in the middle of blocks. The redevelopment of Philadelphia's Society Hill is an outstanding example.

4. Get historic zoning with teeth

The fine buildings blocks that the city cherishes are the targets for demolition. Last minute "Save Such-and-Such Building" campaigns occasionally work. Usually they fail. For the long term there must be historic district and landmarking machinery, and there are now plenty of precedents for setting them up.

The idea is not prettification—grand monstrosities are sometimes the most beloved landmarks. Nor is it to freeze buildings against change. Historic preservation works best by encouraging new and compatible uses for old buildings. An old courthouse, for example, can have a new life as a library, a mission house as a club; a mansion becomes a women's store.

Fortunately, good preservation happens. It can be good business for a city. Surrounding property values go up and the historic districts themselves become great tourism magnets. A number of federal programs offer grants running to 25 percent of the cost of acquisition and rehabilitation. Grants are also offered by some states.

Speculative pressure for razing old buildings, of course, continues to be enormous. There are ways to deflect this. One innova-

roach is the transfer of building rights. The owner of an historic building, let us say, may have the right to put up several more floors and obtain the maximum density permitted by current zoning. In return for his not doing so, the city might allow him to sell the rights for the extra floors to the owner of a nearby property.

5 Open up the waterfront

Waterfronts in most of our cities have lost their old function, and today lined with little-used piers, freight sidings, and decaying warehouses. Such obsolescence is common. It means cities have great second chances to reclaim their waterfronts and open them up to people. New parks and marinas can be created. Some of the old structures can be put to new uses—recreation piers, for example. A wonderful example of what can be done is the transformation of an old waterfront factory in San Francisco's Ghirardelli Square. New commercial and residential structures can be planned so that they provide access to the waterfront, rather than block it. Through the adroit use of decking they can be made to serve as the bases for esplanades and terraces.

And don't forget the swimming. The water is good now, but some day hence it will be better. Pollution-control programs take hold, once again there will be floating swimming pools and slides along our waterfronts.

Small streams should not be overlooked. The reason they are is the predilection engineers have for burying them in pipes or making concrete troughs out of them. This is a terrible waste. A small stream in the heart of a city can be a wonderful asset—San Antonio's is a fine example. In many a city there are streams that could be deconcreted and brought back to life. The unburying might be in order, too. Check old maps and find the streams that once flowed, and might again.

6 Get better street signs and furniture

The most tremendous trifles in the looks of the city are the street signs, lamp posts, utility poles, trash receptacles, and such that make up the furniture of our streets. Being the handiwork of many different municipal agencies, they usually are a jumble of conflicting styles. Signs are especially annoying. There are too many of them, they are often hard to decipher, and where one tells you to do one thing, another tells you to do the opposite.

One agency—a new one, if necessary—should be given authority to straighten out the mess and to simplify, simplify, simplify. A city will look immensely better for it and will save money on equipment and maintenance. Since

such a program will cut across administrative lines, it will probably take some strong citizen badgering to get it going.

7 Create more open spaces

There is a widespread lament that cities are more crowded than ever before and that the opportunities for open space are dwindling. This is quite wrong. Actually, there are fewer people than before and there is lots of space—if we know where to look for it. The clue is ugliness. The parts of our city that look the worst are the unused areas, not the crowded ones—the dumps, junkyards, mapped streets not used as streets, land fill areas. Here are the great opportunities. Many of our finest parks of the past were fashioned out of what was at the time derelict land, and the same can be done with new parks.

Through the use of air rights we can create new space. In our cities there are many acres of flat space that could be decked over—subway and freight yards, in particular—and such projects make good economic sense. They create space that is highly valuable for apartment and commercial building, and the lease payments on these, in effect, subsidize the park space.

We ought also to do more with rooftops. Why, for example, should school boards continue to build in key locations millions of dollars worth of new schools with flat tops that are used for nothing. They should be used for people. There is similar potential for many other municipal facilities. From the beginning they ought to be designed with recreation possibilities in mind. Even a sewage disposal plant, if someone thinks in time, can be made a park.

8 Put old rights of way to use

Most urban areas are crisscrossed with hundreds of miles of old railroad and trolley rights of way, canals and aqueducts that are no longer being used. Untying legal titles to these vacant swaths can be incredibly complicated, but the reward is great. At fairly modest expense, the old rights of way can be transformed into excellent walkways and riding and bicycle paths. They also have the great advantage of providing links between other open spaces and schools and homes. A good example is "Prairie Path," a walkway running west from Chicago along the right of way of the old Elgin and Aurora trolley line. Another is New York's old Croton Aqueduct, which is being fashioned into a 66-foot-wide linear park running from the Bronx to the Croton Reservoir, 26 miles away.

Utility rights of way offer great opportunities, too. Usually they are regarded as eyesores, and there is nothing under the power line towers except vacant spaces. These can be used as rec-

reation areas and tied in with other connecting links to provide a fairly continuous open space system. Santa Clara County is fashioning its "Greenway" system out of power line rights of way, aqueducts, dry creek beds, and open space strips wangled from developers.

9 Get better park and playground design

Most city playgrounds look as if they were designed by people who don't like children. Repeated time and again are the dreary expanses of asphalt, the standardized equipment, the chain link fences. Now, at last, something of a revolution is under way. Some cities are borrowing the European "adventure playground" idea. There are many variations but the general plan is to give children a mess of things to work with, including old crates and car hulks, and letting them fashion what they will of them. Another innovation is the use of that most admirably plastic of recreation materials, dirt. The result is rather unkempt, and with all the climbing and rushing about the places do look dangerous. Possibly because of the apparent danger, however, the safety record has been surprisingly good.

Imagination is also being shown in the creation of vest-pocket parks out of vacant lots. Old line park officials don't like them—they say they are too scattered and are hard to maintain. Where neighborhood groups take the initiative, however, these parks can work very well indeed. The challenge involved in equipping, painting, planning, and supervising a small park can help bring a neighborhood together. As Philadelphia has demonstrated, a good vest-pocket-park program is just as much a social program as it is a physical one.

Equipment is coming in for some long overdue innovation. Some cities are trying air supported bubbles to convert facilities like pools and tennis courts to winter use. Others are trying portable parks—mobile equipment that can be moved from neighborhood to neighborhood. Federal demonstration grants are being given to cities trying out such things. Is your city one?

10 Plant more trees

Cities ought to plant more trees—thousands more (and they can get federal aid funds if they do). They ought to do more to help block and (Continued on page 203)

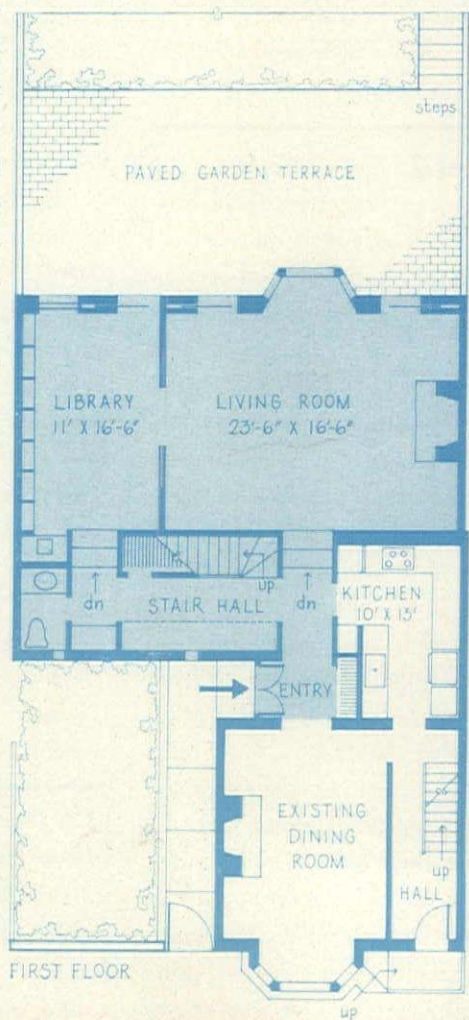
WILLIAM H. WHYTE, whose books include *The Organization Man* and *The Last Landscape*, has worked indefatigably to improve the quality of our cities. He was a member of President Johnson's Task Force on Natural Beauty and author of the Urban Beautification Program.

SPACE OPENED UP FOR FAMILY LIVING

A house designed to let inside space out and take in the garden

Façades of many houses in Georgetown, Washington, D. C. look much as they did 150 years ago—architectural face-lifts must respect the historic ambiance of the area. But hidden behind walls and trees, the backs of these town houses have been skillfully expanded to attract young families. Architect Hugh Jacobsen began enlarging this 1803 house for a Washington lawyer who bought the narrow stack of rooms not to live in, but to renovate and sell. By the time the new addition was up, more than doubling original space, Mr. Jacobsen decided he, his wife, Robin, and their sons, John, Matthew, and Simon, would be the ones to move in. He was caught by several qualities of the house . . . it was close to his office, could have two gardens, and could trap an impressive amount of light. Changes made on the street side, *right*, were minimal. The wood trim was painted white; the brick, light gray. The first-floor dining room stayed where it was; the second story became Simon's room; and the top floor, a maid's room. The street-side door was made the boys' entrance, a new door, off the front garden, was placed where the old house and addition meet. Across the back, *far right*, the new living room and library downstairs, two bedrooms upstairs all have big-windowed views out back. Believing "a house has no right changing its space because the sun goes down," the architect lights the inside terrace edge and trees to erase window-glass reflections. This "keeps the garden there even at night."

For materials and equipment used in this home, turn to page 129.



N. SIEGEL

LAUTMAN





Big space is created by linking little spaces

"We can't afford the grand spaces any more, so we try to create the illusion of it with little spaces—the way they link together." Using white on all the walls and ceilings "rides you off your feet," Mr. Jacobsen suggests. Tall "pocket doors," which slide into the wall on either side like the one between the living room and the library, *left*, enlarge or close off areas . . . "an interesting option with sons whose need for privacy is equal to that of their parents." And furniture is part of the traffic pattern. "Furniture should touch the corners of rooms. Put furniture in the middle of the room and let space flow around it." To make the living room a sociable place for talk to flow, the Jacobsens use chairs from Finland, which swivel to catch the conversation, and low lighting . . . low brass lamps under the Piranesi print over the fireplace. When he could not find furniture he liked, Mr. Jacobsen curved to contrast with the architecture, Mr. Jacobsen sometimes designed it himself . . . twin couches enlarging a model to a more comfortable width, Plexiglas piano stools with velvet cushions. Because "windows are not punched into the wall," they stretch floor to ceiling whenever possible. In the library, *right*, no curtains detract from garden views. A Krushenick print and Simon's finial from a Main





A house should be shaped to take on the human situation.



If he had been building for his own family from the beginning Jacobsen thinks he might have been inclined to design into the everything he knew. But initially planning for an unknown tenant unknown furniture kept the interior flexibly serene and outdoor important. “The secret of any town house is its garden. In this you see the one out front and think that’s nice and that’s it and you’re hit with the surprise of one out back.” The flowering tree in the little garden, 1, can be enjoyed both from the street through the slit window upstairs—also well-placed for seeing w at the front door.

Particularly in an urban house, Mr. Jacobsen sees traffic “something you have to solve or else you are at each other’s all the time.” So the living room, 2, library, kitchen, and dining all have two ways in and out so no one space becomes a corridor get to the next one. The original dining room, 3, the family left as it was. The bay window was extended down and louvers added the bottom and a felt “love” banner by Robert Indiana hung on wall. The old pine floor was stained a walnut color and the fire was simplified. The fifteenth-century Italian table and Thonet chairs two dating back to the 1830s, the owners brought from their previous house.

“Light is sometimes the thing you give up in a row house,” Jacobsen thinks, but in hers “the quality of light and color even the grayest days ranges from good to dazzling.” Above the bedrooms upstairs, 4, which literally and visually separates the parents’ bedrooms from their sons’ rooms, a round bubble skylight pulls light in and the bridge so it shines down into the front hall. There is also a “bubble” in the boys’ bathroom and a big light well in the master bedroom bringing sun to the galley-shaped kitchen below. Because “curtains are like tapestries, they compete with the architecture,” doors and windows in both new bedrooms have simple white vinyl shades. John and Matthew’s room, 5, has Danish bunk beds and a television mounted in a closet, out of sight when the door is closed.

Downstairs there is a clear view from the dining room, 6, through the living room to the back garden planted with dogwood, tulips, herbs, and ivy—all easy to tend. The old house connects to the new where the dining room floor joins the bluestone-paved entrance. Balancing the shuttered bay, a 10-foot-tall window was built directly opposite it in the living room. Emphasizing the new window’s shape geraniums on the terrace side and a Ficus tree standing inside the



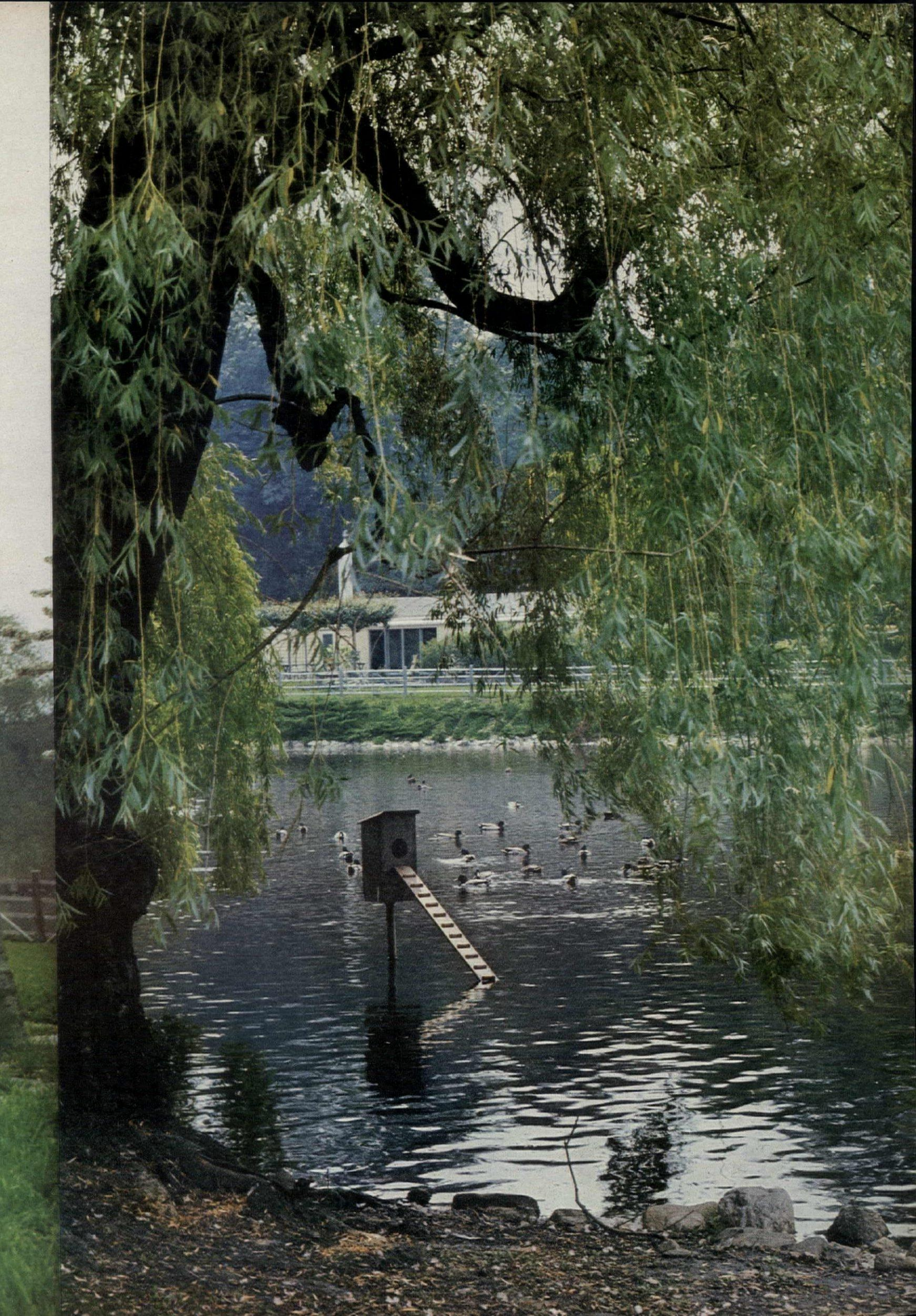




The very personal garden of the Thomas B. Hesses

A POND GARDEN

Floating like a pink umbrella, the Hesses' cherry blossom arbor is a fantasy of pleached weeping cherries grafted to the trunks of the upright, nonweeping variety. It is also a fragrant and shady vantage point for viewing their Connecticut pond, a source of water for the flower gardens that surround it, and a home to waterfowl by the hundreds.



*‘On some days in spring and fall,
you can scarcely
see the pond for the birds.
The resident ducks and geese
call in their friends,
and we’re happy to have them.
They seem to know
they’ll be given breakfast and
at precisely what hour.’*

Mr. and Mrs. Hess (he is editor of *Art News*) love flowers and birds. And birds—loudly and clearly—love the Hesses, starting with a few sad ducks who claimed the pond before the Hesses did, now feed and house some forty “live-in” ducks and geese, plus countless wild ones. But just in case the birds came too fond of the flower gardens overlooking the pond, “I put up a fence,” Mrs. Hess recalls, “to keep them from scrambling up on the lawn. So, come fall, they fly right over to get the apples under the trees. We’ve fenced the hibiscus. We’ve given up on blueberries. But they never bother with anything else. In addition to providing nesting boxes with ramps for the hard-to-please wood ducks, the Hesses built large open houses of Cuprinol-treated plywood on Styrofoam floats, *ibid.* These, anchored to the pond’s reedy bottom, are beloved by Canada geese and black ducks.

For her cutting garden, Mrs. Hess wanted one she could “both walk in and cut in.” So an old corral became a paisley pattern of brick paths and flowers, *opposite page*. In the center beds, there are bulbs, summer annuals, peonies, and chrysanthemums. Roses and blue delphinium share the perimeter bed, and an avalanche of Sea Foam Blaze climbing roses, and snowy clematis *Henryi* spills over the split-rail fence. Shading loving house plants like fuchsias and begonias are given a summer holiday under the pine trees, *opposite page, bottom*. Some swing in baskets from a pole propped in the crotch of one pine and wire-hung from the taller one; some are clustered on planks on builders’ blocks. Landscape architect James Fanning helped create the cherry arbor, the cutting garden, a rock garden, and an espaliered fence of fruit trees (see *Garden Notes*, page 200). On page 46, Mrs. Hess tells more about raising and protecting waterfowl, getting government approval, and even keeping ice off a pond in winter.





Super things for the house in

SUPER PINKS

Think delicious Super Pinks! In all areas of the house, the Super Pinks are making glowing modern statements in crisp geometrics, soft-edge furniture, and bold accessories. There are five Super Pinks in House & Garden's 1971 pink palette: Pink Pink, a pure pink with a bite; Azalea, a deep pink washed with lavender; Flag Red, a rich, intense red touched with blue; Pink Coral, a ripened with orange; and Creamy Apricot, a delectable pale orange glazed ever so lightly with p

As a flattering background for people, Super Pinks are wonderful in bedrooms, bathrooms, kitchens, living rooms.

1. The Super Pinks in Pierre Cardin's bath collection for Fieldcrest (to be seen first at Bloomingdale's this month) are reflected in chrome and mirror in a bathroom created by Michael de Santis. Flowers by the Gazebo. 2. New look for an old pattern—Pink Coral quatrefoils on an Oyster White rug. By Harmony.* 3. Azalea and Bittersweet blooms brighten a chair and ottoman. By Heritage. 4. Butterflies add whimsy to towels. By Carlin. 5. Pansy plates in Pink Pink and Flag Red. At Mayhew. 6. Geometric pinks in a bath towel designed by Yves St. Laurent for Fieldcrest. 7. Flag Red, glorious in molded tables. By Founders. 8. Flag Red and Azalea table/stool. By William Bell.* 9. Flag Red chevron on plastic shower curtain. By Kleinert's. 10. Creamy Apricot velvet, lush on an armchair by Milling. 11. Flag Red fish printed on cotton. By the Design Workshop. Bedford Stuyvesant. 12. Billowy chaise, brilliant in Flag Red. By Directional. 13. Dashing Pink Pink pyrexia covered box. By Karl Springer.* 14. Chrome chair, molded, Creamy Apricot covered seat. By Selig. 15. Zebra table in Flag Red. By Karl Springer.* 16. Azalea flowers on a fat foam chair. By Selig. 17. Azalea turns on a light." By Raymor. 18. Cobra-patterned cotton in Azalea and red. Zepel finish. By Bloomcraft. 19. Deep Azalea floor tiles. By Flintkote. 20. Pink Coral and red coral. By Cohama. 21. Summer garden of pink-flowered cotton. By Cohama. 22. Wallcovering of Azalea and Parrot Green. By Allumé.* 23. Pink irises on polished cotton. By Franciscan.

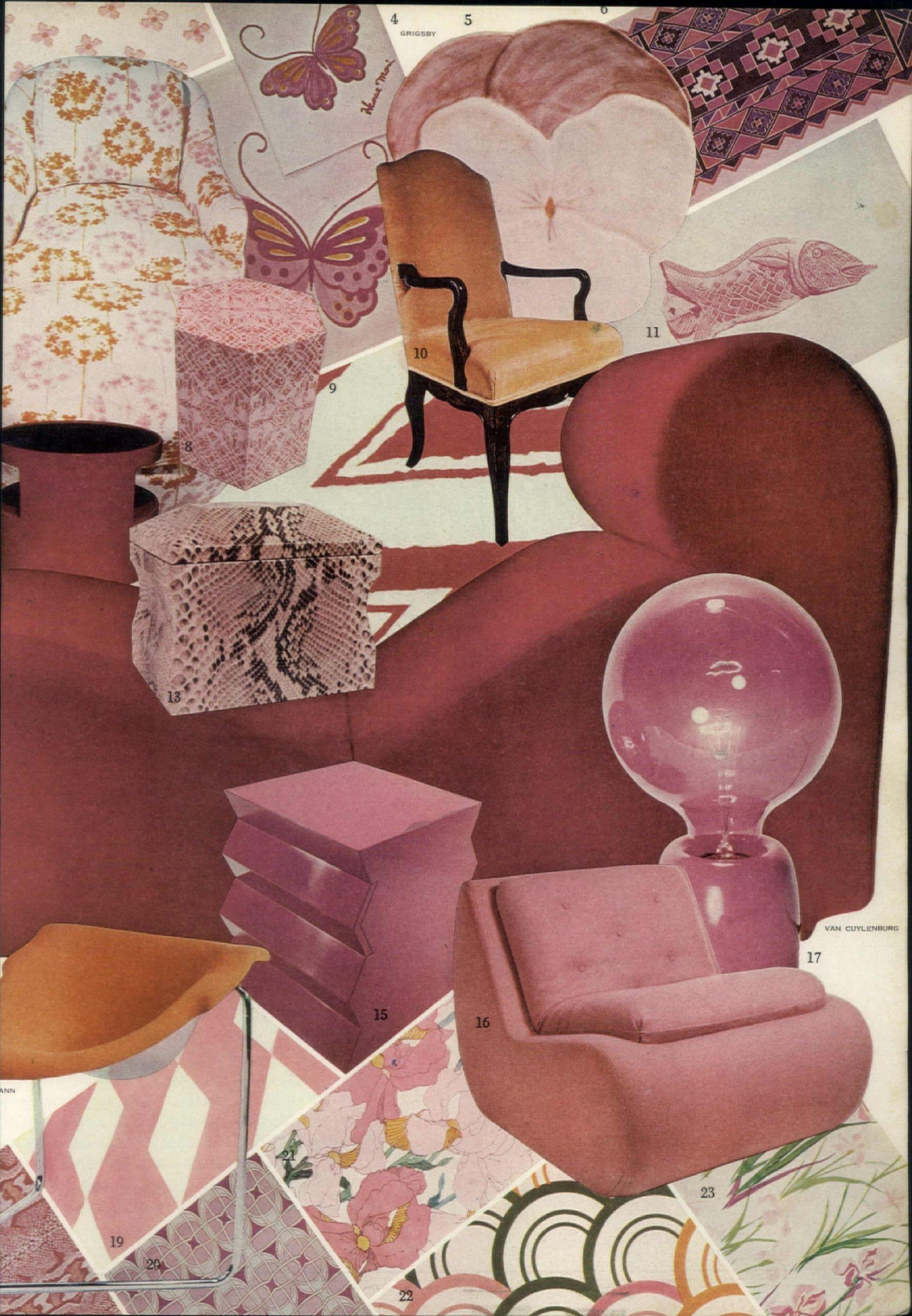
1 *Through decorators only.

4 GRIGSBY

5

6

Mame Tami



10

11

9

8

13

15

17

16

23

19

20

22

VAN CUYLENBURG

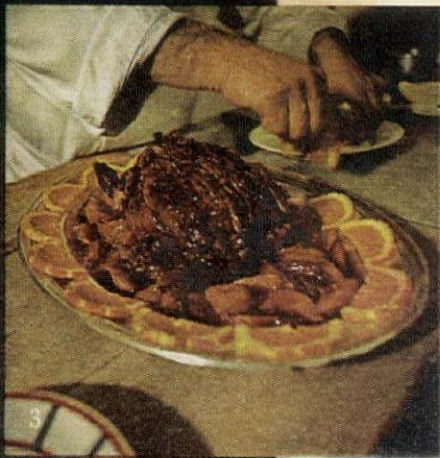
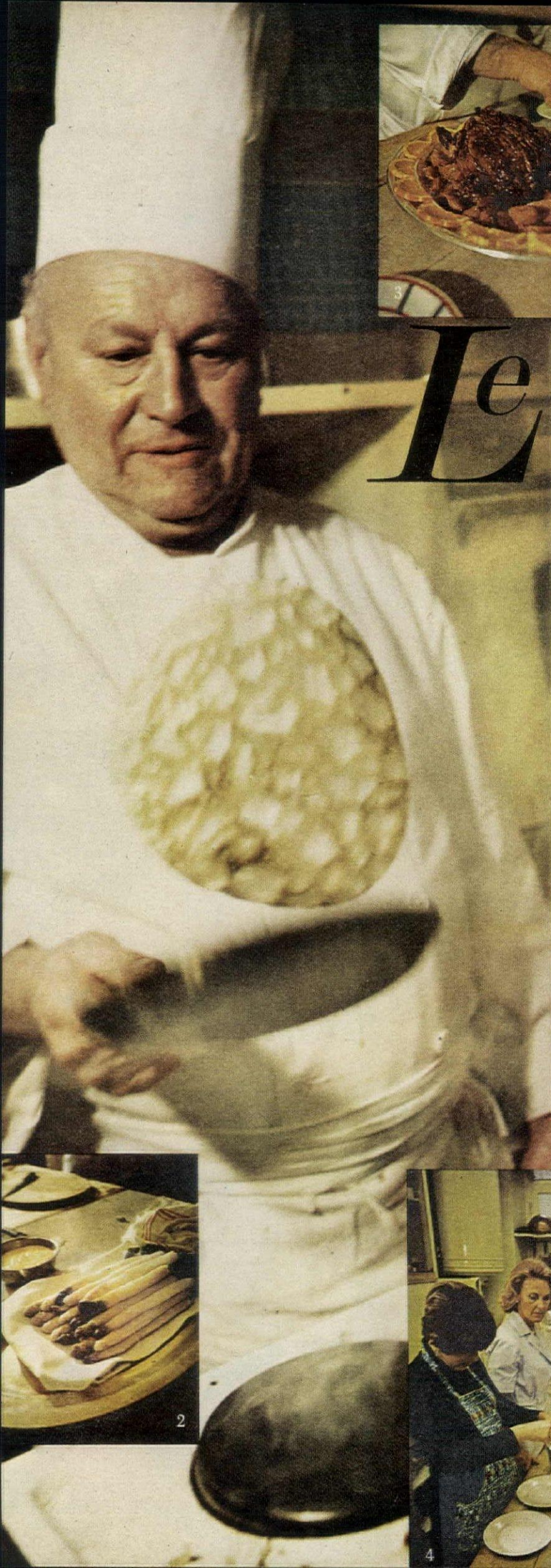
ANN



Gentle or vibrant, the Super Pinks are super things for the house like water. 1. A fish-scale-patterned rug in Flag Red, black, and pink. The Design Works of Bedford Park. Pleasant. 2. Pink Pink and Lavender plates turn plates into gardens. At All Things. 3. Zigzag bedspread in Azalea,

Plum, Bittersweet, and African Violet—an inviting coverlet. Bates. 4. Wallpaper of Velvet Brown and Creamy Apricot in an eighteenth-century style. By Allumé.* 5. Vinyl wallcovering patterned in Pink Pink, Pink Coral, Flag Red, and Creamy Apricot. By Stockwell East.* 6. What could be prettier than flowered sheets in Pink Pink, Azalea, and Pink Coral. Burlington House. 7. Lordly hollyhocks on a wallpaper in Azalea, Flag Red, Lettuce, and Kumquat. By Van der. 8. Modern chrome version of the old Savonarola chair covered in Pink Pink, café au lait, and white. By. 9. The soft, soft approach: deeply tufted love seat even more luxurious with Creamy Apricot velvet. By. linson. 10. Shag carpeting powdered with a confetti pattern in Azalea and Lavender. By Barwick. 11. Hurricane lamps with Azalea-tinted glass globes shed a romantic light. At Far Corners. 12. Modern wall hanging in Flag Red and black, framed in walnut. By Regal. 13. Flag Red, Pink

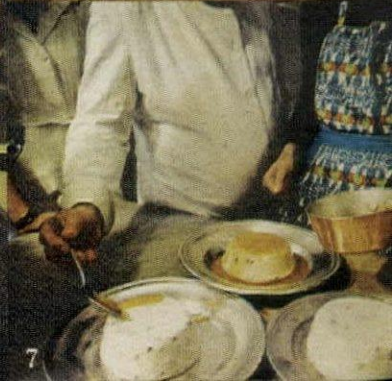
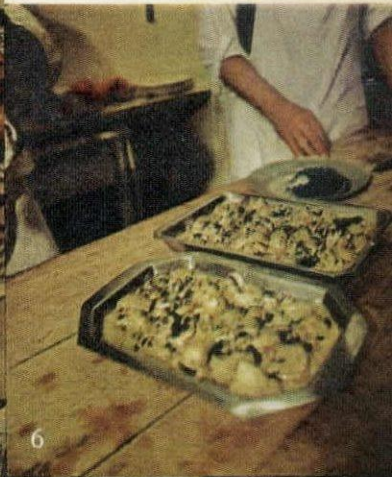
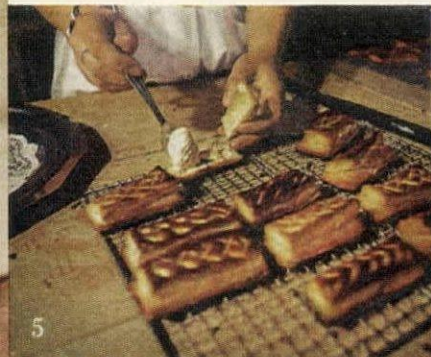
Shopping information, page 134. *Through decorator



*House & Garden
visits
two cooking
classes at*

Le Cordon Bleu in Paris

One of the world's most celebrated cooking schools—Le Cordon Bleu—is to be found, unexpectedly, behind a modest little shop front in Paris. But it is nonetheless a mecca for aspiring (and accomplished) cooks from all over the world who converge here to learn from a master chef the art of classic French cuisine. We bring this famous school into your kitchen with two lessons—one, a “practical” cooking session (students sign up for a six- or twelve-week course); the other, the chef’s “demonstration” class. You may drop into any demonstration for a modest twenty-five franc (five dollar) fee.



1 CORDON BLEU PRACTICAL CLASS

MENU FOR THE PRACTICAL CLASS

FEUILLETES AUX ANCHOIS
BLANQUETTE DE VEAU
PUDDING AU TAPIOCA

Feuilletés aux Anchois

21 tablespoons unsalted butter
3 cups (150 grams) sifted all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup plus 2 tablespoons cold water
(approximately)
1 egg, beaten
Anchovy butter (see recipe below)

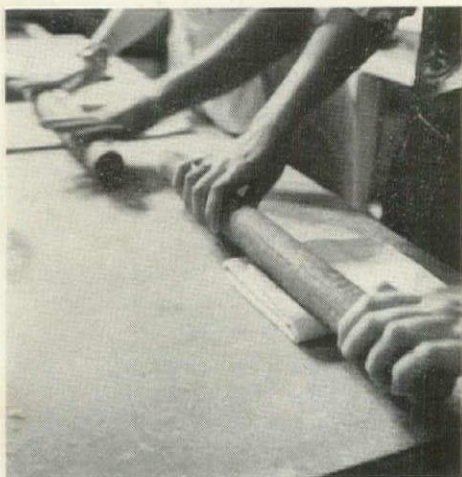
Prepare the butter: Knead 16 tablespoons cold butter in a floured towel or floured wax paper. Tap butter between pieces of wax paper with a rolling pin to flatten it. Fold butter and repeat 3 or 4 times until butter folds without splitting at folded edge. Butter should be supple and smooth. (Sprinkle on flour to prevent melting.) Form into a 4-inch square, flour lightly, and refrigerate 1-2 hours.

Make the *détrempe* (raw pastry): together flour, salt, and 5 tablespoons softened butter until it has a sandy consistency. Form a mound with a well in the center. Pour in all the water. Slowly incorporate water into flour by pushing a little of flour at a time into the water. Flour will absorb the water and become pasty after the flour has been added. Incorporate the rest of the flour and knead for a few minutes until dough is smooth and satiny. If dough is not soft enough, it needs more water. Add more water by dipping fingertips into water and then into dough. The *détrempe* should have the same consistency as butter, but it is better a little too soft than too firm. Form into a round, cover, and refrigerate 20 minutes.

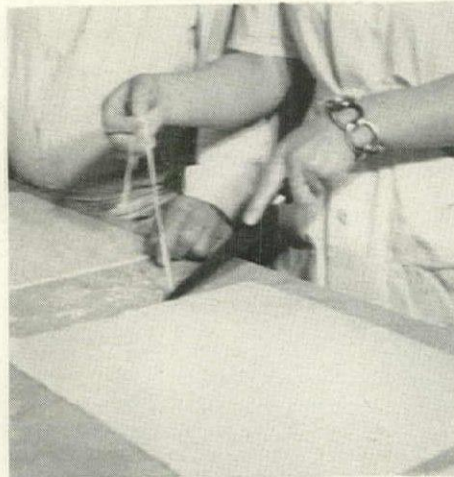
On a lightly-floured marbled or mica surface roll out *détrempe* to about the size of a dinner plate, ¼ to ⅜-inch thick. Place the butter in the center of the dough. Enclose the butter completely in the dough by gently pulling and folding the dough together. Then with a rolling pin, tap the surface of the pastry to enlarge it to a 7 or 8-inch square, or approximately the length of a

(This recipe continued on page 1)

How to make Pâte Feuilletée



1 Students roll out folded dough on marble with narrow ends of dough parallel to table, refold, and refrigerate.



2 Dough is rolled out finally on floured marble and then it is trimmed neatly with a small, sharp knife.



3 Dough rectangles are placed on floured and watered baking sheets and are notched diagonally for decoration.



4 The rectangles of puff paste are brushed lightly with a beaten egg, by means of a soft, bristled basting brush.



5 Anchovies are chopped finely and added to creamed butter, seasoned with lemon juice, pepper, and mustard.



6 Baked feuilletés are split in half while they are hot and spread with a generous teaspoonful of anchovy butter.

hicken-à-la-clean.



This new Tappan gas range cleans while it cooks.

You don't spend any time or money cleaning the oven in this new Tappan. It cleans while you cook. At regular baking temperatures. It's a Continuous Cleaning* oven—it has a catalyst in the oven liners that keeps spills and spatters from baking on.

Continuous clean liners are standard equipment on some models, and available as an optional extra on any free-standing Tappan gas range.

Tappan is a great cook, too. It has the Burner-with-a-Brain* to keep your pots from boiling over. An infra-red waist-high gas broiler. A warming shelf to keep everything ready till you are.

See your Tappan dealer or gas company for this Tappan "Gallery" range. Gas gives you a better deal.

TAPPAN

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.



Blanquette de Veau

- 2½ pounds shoulder of veal, cut into 1½-inch cubes
- 1 onion, cut in half with 2-3 cloves stuck in each half
- 1 carrot
- 2 leeks
- ½ stalk celery
- 1 white turnip
- Salt, freshly ground pepper
- ½ pound mushrooms
- 25-30 baby onions
- 4 tablespoons butter
- 3 tablespoons flour
- 2 egg yolks
- ⅓ cup heavy cream
- 2 tablespoons unsalted butter
- Chopped parsley

Place veal, onion, carrot, leeks, celery, turnip, and salt and pepper to taste in a sauté pan and cover with *cold* water. Bring to a boil and simmer covered for about 1 hour, or until meat is tender.

Prepare the garniture: Poach the mushrooms, and reduce the poaching liquid to ¼ to ½ cup. Reserve. In a separate pan, boil the baby onions until tender.

When the veal is cooked, remove from pan and keep warm in a little stock. Strain the remaining stock.

Make a *sauce velouté*: Melt the butter and stir in the flour; cook without browning 1-2 minutes. Stir in 2½ cups stock and ¼ cup of the reserved mushroom liquid.

Mix together the egg yolks, heavy cream and butter. Mix a little of the hot sauce into this mixture and pour this into the sauce. Add garnitures to sauce. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly.

Place veal in a deep serving platter and cover with sauce and garniture.

Sprinkle chopped parsley on top, and serve with rice or boiled potatoes. Serves 6.

How to make Tapioca Pudding

Pudding au Tapioca

- Butter
- Sugar
- 2 generous cups milk
- Scant ½ teaspoon salt
- ¾ cup fine tapioca
- ½ cup sugar
- 3 eggs, separated
- Vanilla
- ¼ cup raisins (optional)
- ½ cup rum
- ⅞ cup apricot preserves

Preheat oven to 425°. Butter a 1-quart charlotte mold well, put a round of wax paper on the bottom, and butter the paper. Coat the sides of the mold with sugar.

Boil milk with salt in a heavy saucepan. When the milk boils, add tapioca and cook, stirring, for 2-3 minutes, until it has the consistency of a sauce. Remove from the fire, and add the sugar. Sugar will thin mixture. Return to heat and cook until mixture regains sauce thickness. Remove from heat. Add the egg yolks all at once and beat well with a whisk. Bring to a boil. Flavor with vanilla to taste. If desired, wash the raisins

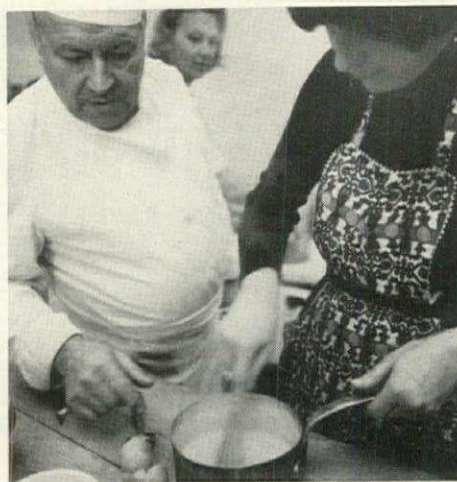
in warm water, drain, and marinate in ¼ cup rum.

Beat the egg whites until stiff. Put the tapioca mixture in a bowl and stir in the raisins and rum. Stir in ½ of the egg white with whisk, and then fold in the remaining egg whites with wooden spatula. Pour into prepared mold, leaving 1 inch at the top.

Put mold in a bain-marie filled with water, and put on the stove top to boil the water about 1-2 minutes; mixture should swell a bit. Cook in the oven for 20 minutes. The pudding is cooked when it is puffed a little like a soufflé and colored on top. Let it collapse a little, pierce it with a skewer, and if the skewer is dry it is cooked. On cooling, pudding will shrink to original size. Aid pudding to reenter mold by pressing sides gently with fingers as pudding shrinks. Put mold in cold water to cool quickly. Leave it to cool, but not in the refrigerator.

Make a *Sauce Confiture*: Bring the apricot preserves and ¼ cup rum (or water) to a boil, and boil until clear. Serve almost cold.

Unmold the pudding, and peel off the paper on top. When ready to serve, pour a little sauce on top, and serve the rest around the pudding and in a sauce bowl. Serves 6.



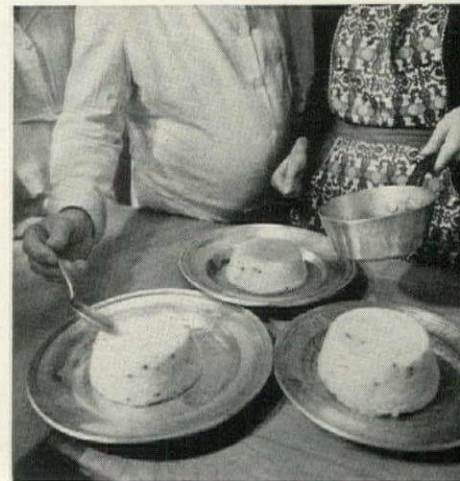
1 A student stirs the milk and tapioca mixture briskly with a wire whisk until it reaches the consistency of a sauce.



2 Tapioca mixture is poured gently into prepared charlotte molds, leaving about 1-inch space at the top of mold.



3 The cooled puddings are unmolded onto platters. Paper circle is gently removed from the top of the pudding.



4 The Chef carefully drizzles *Sauce Confiture* over the tapioca puddings, first covering the sides, and lastly the top.

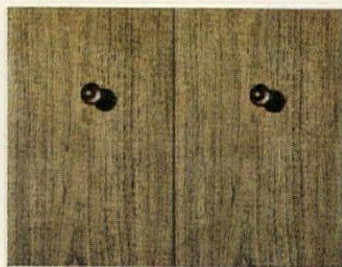
Cabinets make the kitchen.



Patterns shown: Maryland Oak 349, Bittersweet 871, Gold Leather 775

Formica® makes brand laminate cabinets practical.

This is the "wash and wear" kitchen, an environment of elegance that's truly practical. FORMICA® brand laminate surfaces on cabinets and countertops (even walls) resist scuffs, spills and washing after washing. Never need refinishing. Insist on durable FORMICA® laminate. For more information and full-color literature, write Formica Corporation, Dept. HG-9, Cincinnati, Ohio 45232.



Contemporary style cabinets in deep, rich Cortena Pecan, 421 bring the warmth of woodgrain to modern kitchens . . . durably.



Mediterranean style cabinets in Spanish Oak, 344 let you express yourself with elegance . . . practically.

Leadership by design

©1970 Formica Corporation

CYANAMID

FORMICA®
BRAND
laminate

2 CORDON BLEU DEMONSTRATION CLASS

MENU FOR THE DEMONSTRATION CLASS
ASPERGES, SAUCE HOLLANDAISE
CANARD A L'ORANGE
CREPES FLAMBEES

Sauce Hollandaise

2-3½ ounces (4-7 tablespoons) unsalted butter
 1 egg yolk
 1 tablespoon cold water
 Lemon juice
 Salt

Melt, but do not cook, butter in a small saucepan. Place egg yolk and water in a heavy saucepan. Beat with a wire whisk. Continue to whisk yolk over very low heat until it is thick and you can see the bottom of the pan between strokes. The more the yolk is beaten at this stage, the thicker the final hollandaise will be. Be careful not to allow pan to get too hot. You should always be able to touch it with your fingers. Remove from

heat and allow to cool slightly. If butter cool, reheat to same temperature as you cool. Add butter to yolk a teaspoon at a time stirring all the time. Season with lemon juice and salt to taste. Keep warm in a bain-marie filled with warm water. Makes ⅓ to ½ cups a 3-yolk hollandaise, 1 to 1½ cups.

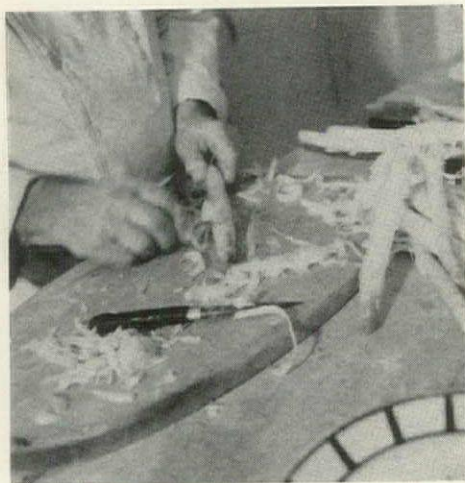
Canard à l'Orange

4-pound dressed duck, prepared for roasting with wings cut off at first joint. Make sure wishbone is cut out to enable carving of breast meat when cooked.
 Orange Sauce (see recipe below)
 1 to 1½ navel or Thompson oranges per person
 Cognac

To roast duck: Preheat oven at 475°. Truss the duck. Prick duck all over to allow fat to drain during cooking, and roast on its side for 1 hour. When duck has browned, after 10-15 minutes, turn oven down to 425°. Turn duck onto other side after 30 minutes. After 1 hour, check to see if duck is cooked by allowing juices to run out from inner cavity. If l

DAVID MAS

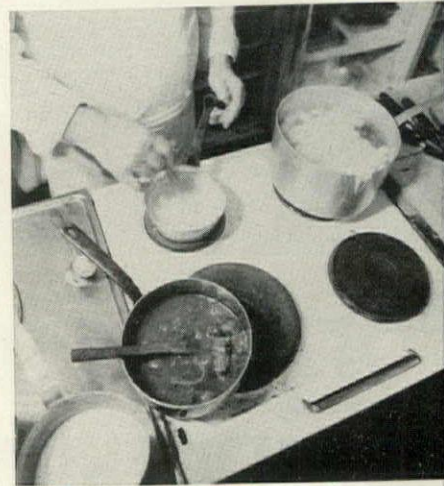
How to make Asperges Hollandaise



1 Trim all the scales off white asparagus spears. Scrape spears thickly with a potato peeler. Then trim the ends.



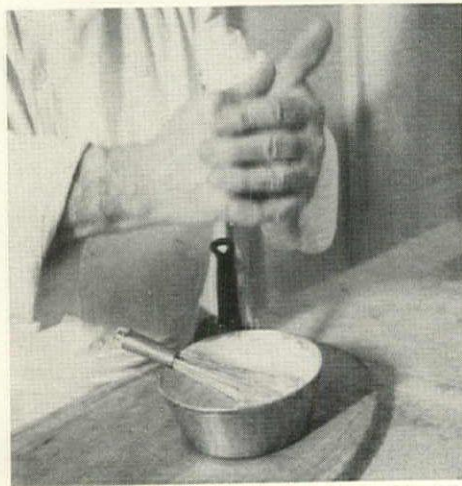
2 Tie the asparagus spears with string in bunches of six. Boil them in very salty water. Drain on a folded napkin.



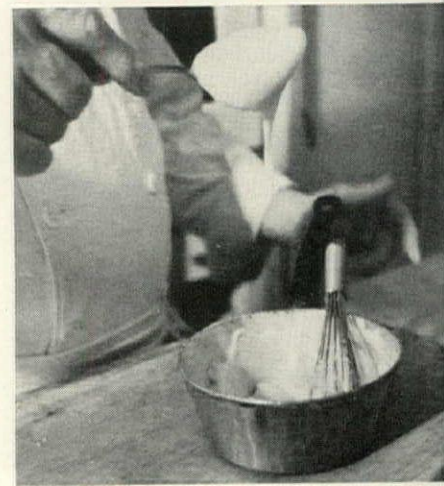
3 Beat egg yolks and water for *Sauce Hollandaise* with a wire whisk over very gentle heat until thick and cream



4 With yolks and butter at same temperature, add melted butter to yolks by teaspoonfuls, beating continuously.



5 Add seasoning and lemon juice to finished sauce. Sauce for fish needs more lemon than one for vegetables.



6 The Chef shows off thick *Sauce Hollandaise*. Secret of the consistency is in initial lengthy beating of yolk

lips are clear or tan in color, duck is cooked. If they are pink, duck is not fully cooked and should be returned to oven for 10 minutes more, breast up.

When duck is fully roasted, allow to rest 10-20 minutes before carving.

Orange Sauce

2 tablespoons fat or cooking oil
 1 duck, neck, wings, heart, gizzard of duck, cut into small pieces
 1 medium onion, diced
 1 small carrot, diced (optional)
 1 heaping tablespoon flour
 1/4 cup dry white wine
 2 cups beef bouillon or stock

1 or 2 shallots, finely chopped
 2 or 3 cloves garlic, finely chopped
 1 teaspoon tomato paste
 Bouquet garni: parsley, thyme, bay leaf, and 1 small piece of celery
 1 teaspoon meat glaze or 1 bouillon cube
 Salt, freshly ground pepper
 Zest of an orange
 2 heaping tablespoons sugar
 1/4 cup vinegar
 Duck liver, finely chopped
 2 tablespoons Madeira plus 1 tablespoon cognac

Heat fat or oil in a saucepan and brown pieces of duck neck, wings, heart, and gizzard. Add diced onion and carrot and brown. Stir in flour and allow to brown, but do not burn. Add wine and 2/3 of the bouillon, stir well with a wooden spatula, and bring to a boil. If too thick, add as much remaining bouillon as necessary. Add shallots, garlic, tomato paste, bouquet garni, meat glaze or bouillon cube, salt and pepper to taste, and the zest of 1 orange. Let sauce simmer while duck roasts.

Make a caramel sauce: Dissolve sugar in a small amount of water and boil it until

it caramelizes. When caramel is dark, but not burned, pour in vinegar to stop the cooking. Boil mixture so most of vinegar evaporates. Remove from heat.

When duck has finished roasting, degrease roasting pan and deglaze with a little bouillon or water. Add juice to sauce.

Remove sauce from heat, and add chopped liver. Heat gently—do not boil. Strain sauce by pressing it through a *chinois* (conical sieve). Add caramel to taste, and flavor with Madeira and cognac.

To prepare the orange sections and zest: Remove the zest of 3 oranges with a vegetable peeler. (Add zest of 1 orange to sauce.) Cut remaining zest into very thin julienne. Place julienne in cold water and bring to a boil. Strain and set aside. Add to sauce just before serving. Peel and remove all pith from oranges and cut into sections.

Ten minutes before serving, carve breast of duck and replace in position. Drain orange sections and heat them in the oven with a dash of cognac. Before serving, add some sauce to oranges. Place duck on platter, surround with some of the orange sauce. Serve the remaining sauce separately. Serves 3-4.

How to make Canard à l'Orange



1 Duck is tested for doneness by holding up on fork. When last drops of juice run clear (not pink), duck is done.



2 The Chef strips zest off an orange with a vegetable peeler. All knives are sharpened before the cooking begins.



3 The sauce is strained through a *chinois* (conical sieve). A wire whisk is used for pushing the sauce through sieve.



4 The entire breast section is deftly sliced from the duck, and then reassembled neatly back on duck for serving.



5 Breast meat sliced and returned to bird gives attractive appearance. Sauce is spooned over and around bird.



6 Platter is garnished: Halved, notched orange sections are set around platter and bird is ready for table.

Crêpes Flambées

1½ cups sifted all-purpose flour (150 grams)
 1 whole egg
 2 egg yolks
 1 tablespoon sugar
 ½ teaspoon salt
 1½ cups milk
 Vanilla to taste (about ½ teaspoon)
 3½ tablespoons melted unsalted butter
 Unsalted butter for cooking the crêpes
 Sugar
 Cognac

Put flour into a mixing bowl and add egg, yolks, sugar, and salt, and mix well with a whisk. Add milk a little at a time and mix well until there are no lumps and batter is the consistency of light cream. Flavor with vanilla. Or all the ingredients can be mixed in the blender at one time. Let batter rest for at least 30 minutes. Just before making crêpes, add melted butter. To cook crêpes, heat pan until a drop of water sizzles in it. Brush with melted butter, and pour in just enough batter to coat bottom of pan evenly, tilting pan to spread batter. When underside is lightly browned, about 1 minute, turn crêpe and cook just long enough to brown lightly. If after 1 or 2 crêpes, batter is too thick, add additional milk. Place crêpes over-

lapping slightly on a large platter. Sprinkle with sugar, pour cognac over, and ignite. Makes about 20 crêpes.

Recipe for Feuilletés aux Anchois

(Continued from page 118)

your hand and to seal edges. Cover and refrigerate 20-30 minutes. Roll out pastry into a rectangle about 18 inches long. Fold in thirds, and rotate ¼ so that open end faces you. Gently press down on open ends with rolling pin to hold top fold in place while rolling out, and then roll out again and fold in thirds. You have now given the pastry 2 turns. Cover and refrigerate for 45 minutes. Repeat "turning" process 2 more times to make 6 turns, refrigerating 45 minutes between turns.

Preheat oven to 475°. Roll pastry out in a thin square ⅛ inch thick. Cut in rectangles 1 inch by 3 inches and place on baking sheet that has been lightly buttered and sprinkled with water. Brush beaten egg on top of pastry and make decorative diagonal lines on top with the back of a knife blade. Place in oven for approximately 7 minutes, turning oven down to 425° after 4 minutes. Do not open oven door for 6 minutes. Pastry will rise and brown evenly.

Split in half while hot, separating top from bottom. Spread with Anchovy Butter and replace tops. Serve warm.

Anchovy Butter

10 anchovy fillets, finely chopped
 10 tablespoons unsalted butter, melted slightly to soften
 Lemon juice
 Freshly ground pepper
 Dijon mustard

Mix the chopped anchovies and soft butter together. Season to taste with lemon juice, pepper, and a touch of mustard.

Points to watch

- It is important to remember that butter and *détrempe* must be the same consistency before starting the fabrication of the *feuilletage*.
- Turning process should be done rapidly so that butter does not melt.
- Marble, surface of pastry, and rolling pin should be lightly floured at all times to prevent sticking.
- If at any time butter comes through pastry while rolling (if pastry sticks to marble or roller), lightly flour and refrigerate until butter hardens again before trying to finish.
- The use of a firm margarine in place of the butter will make the procedure easier and *should* be used by beginners 5 times or more before attempting to make pastry with butter. If margarine is salted, eliminate salt. *Recipe adapted from the French by Richard Grausman, Cordon Bleu spokesman in U.S.*



Shenandoah
CORNISH GAME HENS

For your circle of friends, your family or yourself, nothing beats the extraordinary taste and flavor of Shenandoah Cornish Game Hens... the delectable difference in dining. Once a gourmet-only favorite, Shenandoah has made the Cornish Hen an everyday treat for everybody. Each bird is U.S.D.A. Grade "A" quality and each is plump, meaty and bred to be small-boned. Extra flavorful, everytime! At your neighborhood food market now.



FOR FREE DINNER-WINNER POULTRY RECIPES, WRITE: DEPT. HG-9, SHENANDOAH, 510 NORTHERN BLVD., GREAT NECK, N. Y. 11021

Cooking Tips

from

Le Cordon Bleu

• **The Cordon Bleu teaches thrift.** "Never throw anything away," says the chef. Pastry scraps are used for decoration; bones and vegetables saved for stocks and soups. When only the yolk of an egg is needed, the white is hoarded for the next soufflé or meringue. Stored in the refrigerator, it will keep a month or frozen, several months. Fruit poaching liquid can be kept 2 to 4 weeks and used again (add a little grated orange rind, for instance, to pear-poaching syrup and use it to cook prunes). Only the stems of parsley can be used in a *bouquet garni* (they have more flavor), the tops are reserved to chop for garnish. A *bouquet garni* is secured simply with string, no cheesecloth.

• **The look of a dish is all important.** Garnishes are always arranged with great care—a perfect circling of halved orange slices for *Canard à l'Orange*; a large bunch of parsley set beside the asparagus. Ham on toast rounds for *oeufs pochés à l'Hollandaise* is cut exactly to size.

• In **sauce-making**, bones, carrots, and onions for stock are browned under the broiler for color and flavor. For a *demi-glace* (basis of most brown sauces and made at the school almost every day), onions and carrots are colored in fat, not butter (butter burns easily and the fat is skimmed off the top anyway). White sauces can be cooked over high heat when they're stirred constantly. Sauces are almost always passed through a strainer or *chinois* for perfect smoothness.

• For **pâtisserie**, ingredients are weighed precisely. Students making *Pâte Feuilletée* are taught to work quickly with their fingertips and to handle dough no more than necessary, adding just enough water to bind dough together. An egg yolk may be added to pastry dough but the white only when you need a more substantial dough, e.g., for quiche (it makes it dry). Pastry is rolled on marble—cooler and smoother than other surfaces.

• **Timing is exact.** Eggs at room temperature are hard cooked in boiling water for *precisely* 12 minutes, then plunged into cold water to stop cooking. Creole (boiled) rice is cooked in lots of gently boiling water for 18 minutes, stirred occasionally, and rinsed in cold water. The chef then tosses it

Continued on next page

Pick a Color

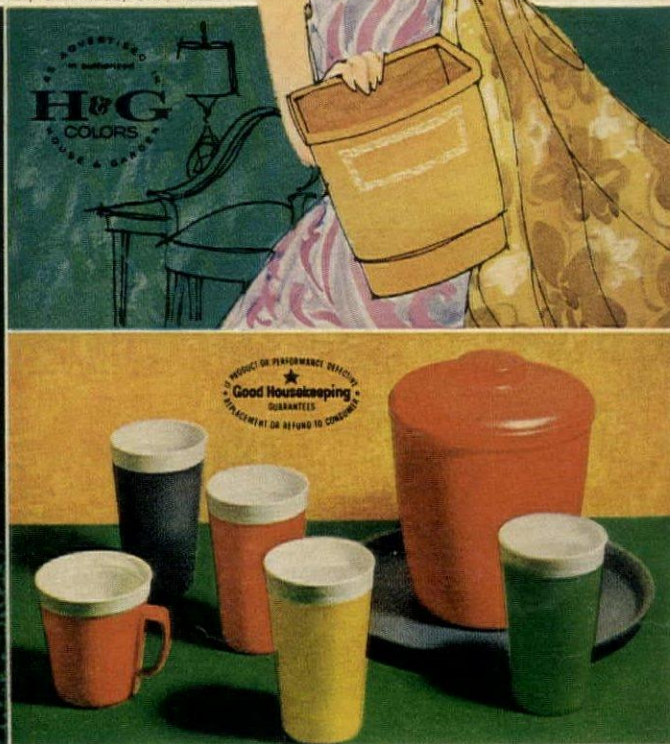
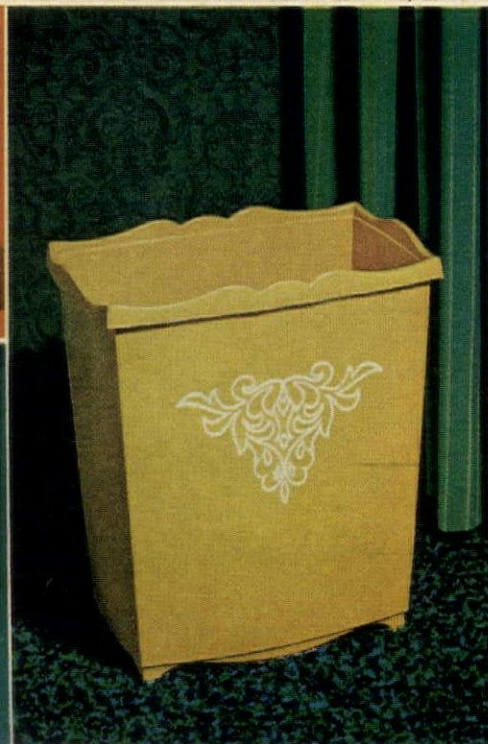
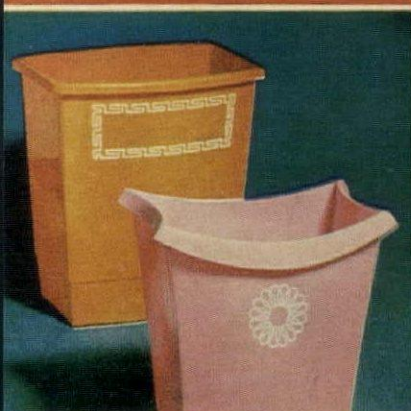
and add a splash of style with

Lustroware®

BORDEN

From baskets of beauty to partyware with a punch, Lusto-ware in House & Garden colors is your decorator choice. And you'll enjoy its care-free utility, thrifty cost! Shop for other Lusto-ware products to refashion your entire house—kitchen, laundry and bath.

LUSTRO-WARE Division of Borden Chemical, Borden Inc., Columbus, Ohio 43223

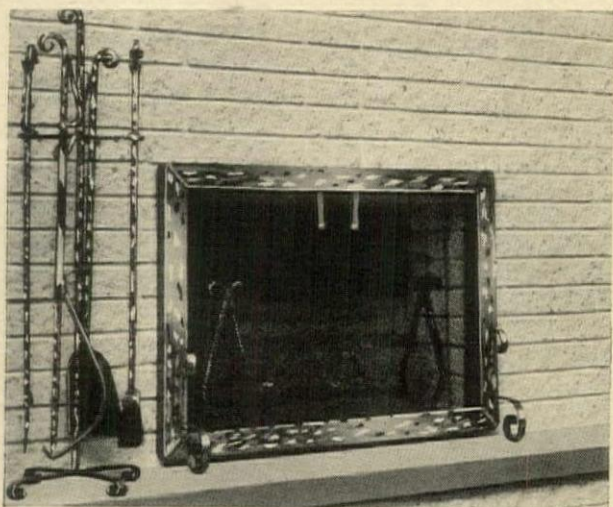


TOMLINSON



Striping is what it's all about, edging the wood of table and sofa to match the Flag Red of the fabric. 15 striping colors, 16 finishes. Our Cabinet/Upholstery portfolios are good theatre. \$1.50 each to Tomlinson Furniture, High Point, North Carolina 27261.

REICHMAN fireplace tools and equipment



when only the finest will do...

With Reichman fireplace tools and equipment there is a distinctiveness in their many styles, any one of which will definitely add to the decor of your fireplace and home.

Your husband will certainly smile with pleasure, because at last you have fireplace tools and equipment that not only enhance the beauty of your home, but are sturdy, and made for years and years of rugged service.

Reichman fireplace tools and equipment are available in two finishes: wrought iron black, or wrought iron with the rich and delightful "pewter-look".

Ask for Reichman fireplace equipment at your favorite store, or if you'd rather, send 50¢ for brochure showing complete line and the name of the dealer nearest you. Custom Wrought Products, Greentown, Pa. 18426.

COOKING TIPS FROM LE CORDON BLEU

continued from preceding page

with a little butter and dries it out in a moderate oven for several minutes.

- **Meats.** Salt beef after cooking, not before (it tends to toughen meat fibers). To sauté meat, fat must be hot and meat dry. Always flour veal and pork, whatever the cut, to seal in the juices of these rather dry meats. At the Cordon Bleu, to give subtle flavoring to lamb, coarsely chopped garlic is strewn in the roasting pan. Always wait 10 minutes after taking any roast from the oven before carving to allow meat to relax and absorb juice again. Birds should be roasted on their sides. For pâtés and meats served cold, over-season, especially with salt, as chilling dulls flavor.

- **Be prepared.** Take all ingredients out of the refrigerator 2 to 3 hours before cooking. "It won't hurt eggs or butter and you can be more certain of precision in cooking if all ingredients are at the same temperature," says Chef Narses.

- **Poached fruits** should be cooled before spicing with rum (it will evaporate if they're hot). Poach fruit in a shallow casserole, and always let it cool in the syrup. Glaze for cold fruits spreads more smoothly and evenly if the glaze is hot. Cool fruit before putting it in an uncooked pastry shell or the pastry dough will melt.

- **The chef always gives reasons for his rules.** Have enough fat in a pâté to keep it moist—too little and it will be dry. Put salsify in cold water with vinegar to prevent its turning brown. Poach mushrooms with lemon to prevent browning. Always whip cream over ice to prevent turning. Stir gelatine over ice to thicken faster. Don't put too much sugar in crêpe batter, the sugar tends to caramelize and stick to the pan.

- **Enrollment at the Cordon Bleu.** Students can enroll for a six- or twelve-week course. There are two practical cooking sessions (about eight students at a time) and five demonstration sessions a week for students and visitors.

If you wish to attend one or more demonstration while you're in Paris, you may obtain the month's program by contacting the Cordon Bleu, 24 Rue du Champ de Mars, Paris 7. The fee for a single demonstration is twenty-five francs (five dollars).

After passing the Cordon Bleu test and completing one twelve-week course, you may obtain *Le Certificat Élémentaire*. After three twelve-week sessions *Le Diplôme de l'Année*, and the final *Le Grand Diplôme* is given after successfully obtaining the two previous diplomas and four twelve-week sessions at the school. And we hear there are plans afoot for a Cordon Bleu school in New York in the future.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans.

All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

SCOTCH AND WHAT?

continued from page 116

Scot who would admit it, Scotch was a very unappreciated drink until about a hundred years ago. Up to that time the chic drink for our great-grandfathers was brandy. But a microscopic and unwelcome American import—in the form of an unattractive little bug by the name of Phylloxera—changed all that. Somehow, perhaps in a bunch of American grapes, Phylloxera made the trip to Europe. Our antihero tourist did not affect American grapes, which were apparently immune, but he was a vine lover if not a wine lover. His habit was to sink his snout into vine roots to suck out the sap, leaving the wound unhealable. So the plant died.

European vines were unused to this kind of attack, and from 1863 and for thirty years thereafter, were devastated by the tiny bug. Since brandy is made from wine, and less and less wine was available for brandy distillation, supplies of that fashionable drink became short. The elite began to turn to Scotch. By the time someone discovered that European grape vines could be grafted onto immune American roots, thus foiling Phylloxera, someone else had found that a blended whisky cut down the strong peaty taste of the straight malts the Scots loved and that the resulting beverage could be sold to delighted foreigners.

Scotch has never looked back. Before Phylloxera, Scotland made about 16 million gallons of whisky. By 1897 it was making 31 million gallons of it. Today it is producing over 113 million. So, in a way, Americans can take some

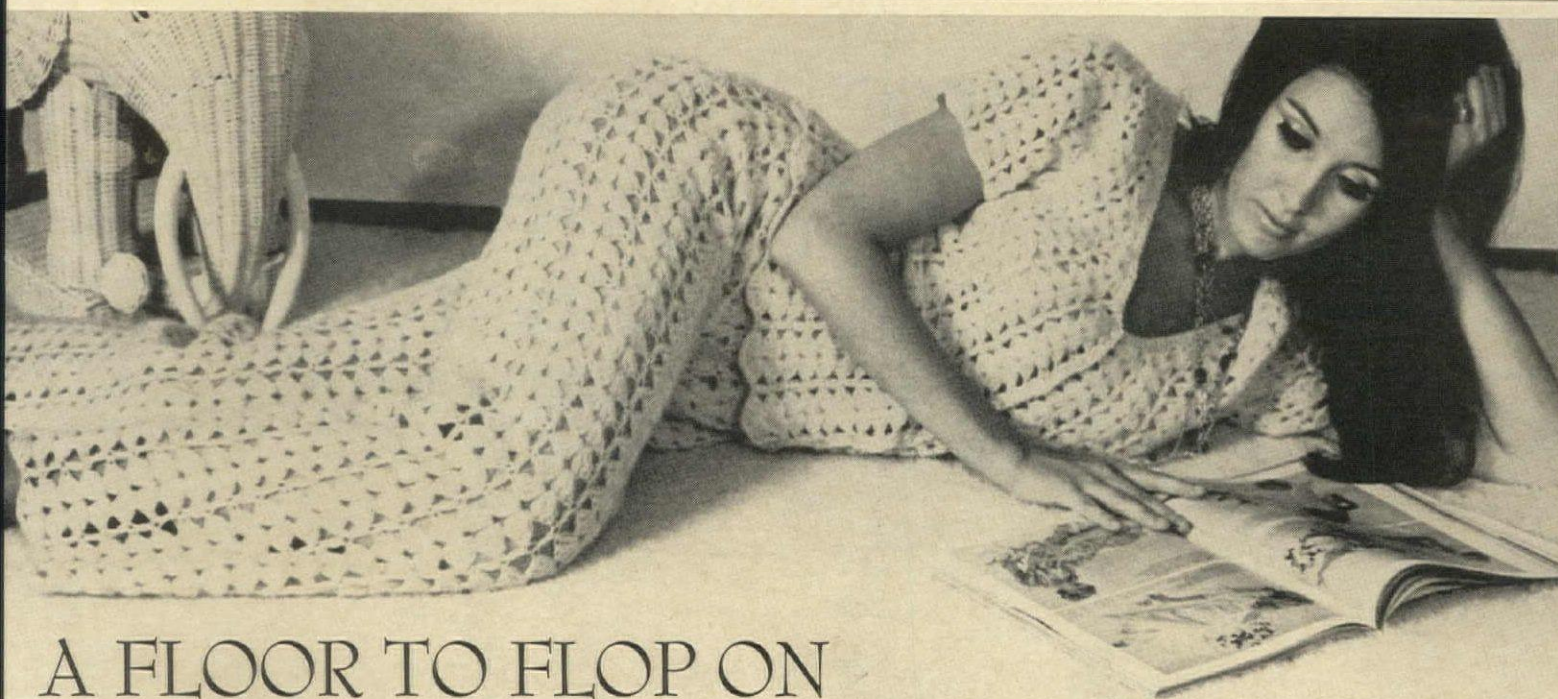
of the credit for the success of Scotch.

In another way, so can the French, for it was French brandy that was supplanted. Even the French are today great supporters of Scotch (they drink 2.5 million gallons of it per year), but this is a new development since World War II. I can remember a French New Year's Eve party, just after the War, when Scotch was first becoming known in Paris. My hosts did not really know what it was, nor how to drink it. We were served the stuff in tumblers, filled to the top as if it were wine or water. Most of the guests did not last until midnight.

Scotch lovers will go to great lengths to enjoy their favorite tippie, especially when it is in short supply. One whole regiment of Canadians of my acquaintance got into trouble for using a bit too much initiative during the War while suffering from ennui and thirst in some forsaken part of Scotland, where there were more distilleries than guards. They obtained a gooseneck awl from the supply depot and snaked this through a warehouse window to drill a hole in one of the storage vats within.

With a length of hose, they then siphoned out enough gallons of fairly raw, but aging, whisky to render the whole regiment less than useful in case of an emergency, such as an invasion.

Back in 1905 there was a famous law case in England,
Continued on the next page



A FLOOR TO FLOP ON

Think of your carpet cushioning as furniture. A nice, comfortable place to flop. Why not? With today's real latex foam carpet cushioning, you walk, sit or relax on millions of tiny bubbles of air.

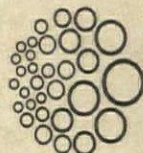
Luxurious . . . yes! But practical. Real latex foam rubber cushioning is dust-free, mildew-resistant, and excellent insulation against noise.

Real latex foam cushioning has just the right amount of "give." This extends carpet life. It's kinder to your feet and legs. And it's sinfully comfortable for floor flopping. That's why so many quality carpets now have permanently attached cushioning.

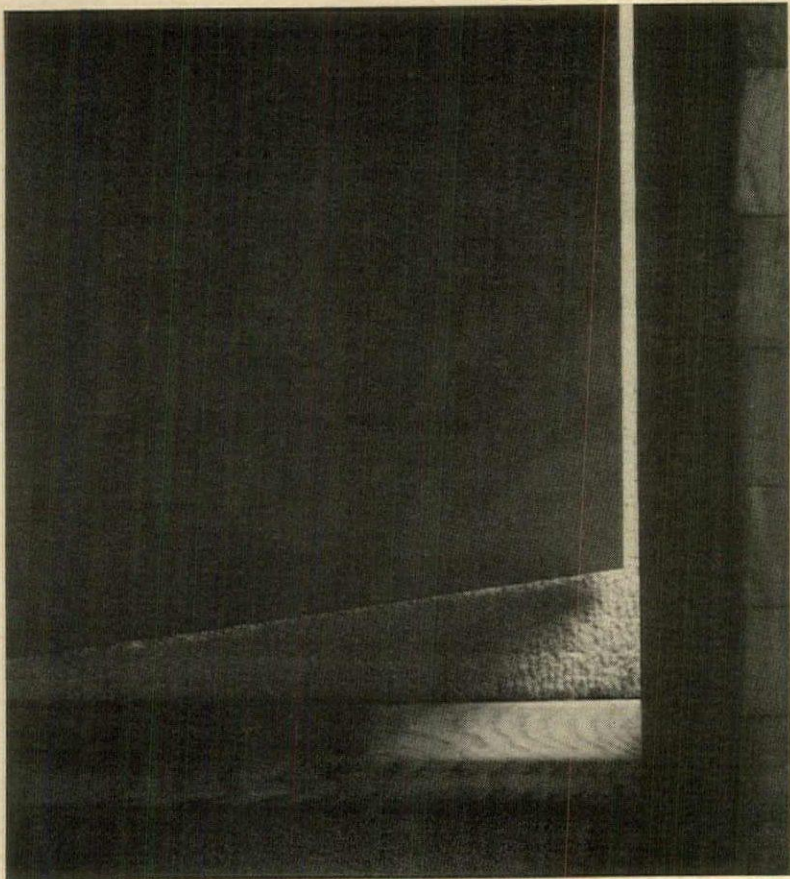
Insist on real latex foam rubber cushioning. Write today for free booklet, "Carpet Facts for Young Moderns." What it says may floor you.

LATEX FOAM RUBBER COUNCIL, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

Look for this symbol of quality



**Real
Latex Foam**



What's at the bottom of the free California life-style?

An Acrilan® Odyssey exposing what's afoot across America. In the October issue.

SCOTCH AND WHAT?

continued from preceding page

known as the "What is Whisky" case. The pure malt whisky distillers—pure malt being virtually the original Scotch—were upset that their brew was being cut with grain whisky to make its strong taste more palatable to the unreconstructed British. The blenders won, and the blend is *legally* Scotch, but opinion is still divided in Scotland as to whether it is *really* Scotch. However, without blending, it probably would not have been possible to sell the stuff to non-Scots.

Malt whisky is one of the four basic types of ingredients the Scots believe must be part of any good blend. Since blending is done by smell rather than taste, a blender is known as a "nose." You should have, the "noses" say, an island malt, a highland malt, a lowland malt, and a grain whisky in every bottle of fine drinking Scotch. Considering the fact that a quality blend has sixty-five different whiskies in it, you could hardly miss having some of all the four essentials in any good brand you would be likely to buy.

The business about "light" Scotch usually puzzles the Scots themselves, for the amount of alcohol in the drink is the same whether the drinkers call it light or heavy. To the real aficionado, the only true Scotch is the "single" malt whisky—that is, one that comes from a single distillery and is made exclusively from malt. Most people would consider this fairly "heavy," I suppose, because of its pronounced peatiness. From that extreme, through blending with

Continued on page 202

Some sidings can dent, corrode, interfere with TV, attract lightning, rot, blister and peel.

Colors

BIRD & SON
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1798

There is an authorized Bird Home Improvement Contractor near you. Insist on Bird quality and you will get it. If you want more information, mail this coupon to Box HG9, Bird & Son, E. Walpole, Mass. 02032

Tell me more about: asphalt roofing vinyl shutters
 vinyl siding vinyl gutters

Name _____

Street _____ City _____

State _____ County _____ Zip _____

That's why Bird makes vinyl siding.

Good siding should be seen and not heard. It should be colorful without corrosion. It should stand up against sun and weather without peeling or denting. It should last without looking its age. That's what Bird vinyl siding does. Bird makes *solid* vinyl siding, a tough house siding in any climate. Your only maintenance is an occasional washing, to keep it looking like new. When it comes to house protection, we're on your side.

Facts about building

MATERIALS

AND EQUIPMENT

USED IN REMODELING

THE HUGH NEWELL

JACOBSEN HOUSE

(pages 102-107)

CONTRACTOR: John D. Clayborne
SIZE OF HOUSE: 4,950 square feet,
plus basement
SIZE OF LOT: 4,400 square feet

STRUCTURE—NEW ADDITION

Foundation: Concrete block foundation walls on concrete footings.

Framing: Wood frame construction of walls, roof, floors, and ceilings with masonry exterior walls.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE—NEW ADDITION

Exterior walls: Brick.

Exterior finish: Gray paint on walls, white paint on wood trim by Benjamin Moore & Co.

Roofs: Sloping roof of terne metal by Follansbee Steel Corp. Flat roofs of built-up roofing with five layers of bituminous coated building paper.

Insulation: In walls and roof, 3-inch-thick aluminum foil-back mass fiber batts by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. In floor slab, 1-inch-thick rigid insulating board around heating-cooling ducts.

Windows: Made-to-order fixed glass panels; single hung operating windows by Look Products Div. of Rusco Industries, Inc.

Lighting: Plexiglas by Rohm & Haas Co.

Floors: Lumidor sliding glass doors by Lumidor Mfg. Co. Flush exterior doors of Masonite with hollow core.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE—NEW ADDITION

Walls and ceilings: In all major rooms, 1/2-inch gypsum wallboard by U.S. Gypsum Co. In bathrooms, ceramic tile in tub and shower areas by American Olean Tile Co.

Interior finish: White oil base paint by Benjamin Moore & Co.



Invite friends to dine in your wonderful world.

You'll be the hostess with "the mostest" to be proud of . . . and the least to worry about . . . when you entertain surrounded by the quiet elegance of Four Seasons. This handsome new collection by Bassett includes several attractive dining room suites . . . or you may prefer to combine individual pieces of your choice. A lustrous Autumn finish has been selected to enhance the clean-lined loveliness of superb contemporary styling . . . and of course, every piece is guaranteed to provide the quality, durability and value you have every right to expect from the makers of fine furniture for every room in any home, Bassett.

See your Bassett dealer today . . . or send 50¢ for your copy of the new Bassett Idea Book to: Why Wait?, Dept. K09, Bassett, Virginia 24055.

Bassett

World's Largest Manufacturer of Wood Furniture

Floors: In major rooms, white oak stained dark walnut. In kitchen, 4-inch quarry tile; in bathrooms, off-white ceramic tile by American Olean Tile Co.

Lighting fixtures: Recessed cylindrical ceiling fixtures by Litecraft Mfg. Corp.; wall washer fixtures and outdoor downlights by Edison Price, Inc.; dining room ceiling fixture by Kleigl Bros. Dimmer control switches by General Electric Co.

Fireplace: Brick. Damper by Donley Bros.

Hardware: On interior doors, ce-

ramic knobs by Eaton, Yale & Towne, Inc.

Kitchen cabinets: Made to order by Miller Building & Supply Co.

Kitchen and bathroom countertops: "Textolite" plastic laminate by General Electric.

Plumbing fixtures: In bathrooms, American-Standard, Inc. In kitchen, stainless steel sink by Elkay Mfg. Co.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Ovens by Thermador Division of Norris Industries;

cooking top by Westinghouse Electric Corp.; Disposall food waste disposer by General Electric Co.; refrigerator by Montgomery Ward & Co.; KitchenAid dishwasher by The Hobart Mfg. Co.; exhaust ventilating fan by Broan Mfg. Co. Laundry washer and dryer by General Electric.

Hot water heater: 50-gallon tank by General Electric.

Heating-cooling system: Two-zone forced warm air heating system with summer cooling. Furnace and blower fans by American-Standard, Inc. Thermostatic controls by Honeywell.

HOUSE & GARDEN 1971
Color

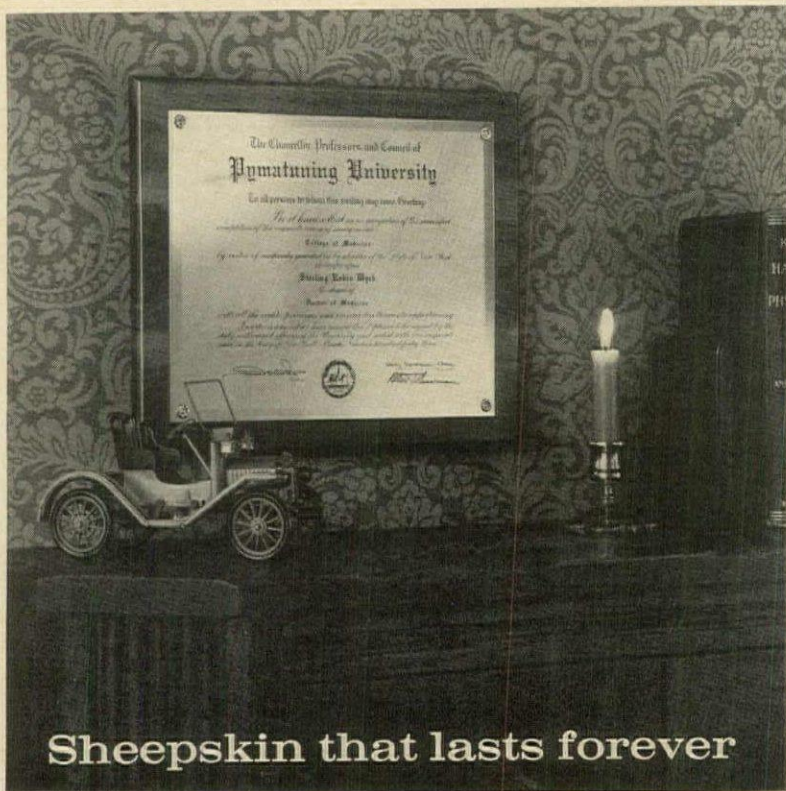
Albert
Van Luit & Co.
WALLCOVERINGS
FOR THE MOST
BEAUTIFUL ROOM
IN YOUR HOME



Brighten your home with a VAN LUIT FLORAL

This galaxy of blossoms is beautifully drawn and colored to add a springlike look to your entire home. At better interior designers and wallpaper dealers from coast to coast.

Send 50¢ for actual color samples of "Brighton" or \$1 for samples plus Decorators Idea Kit to 4000-BR CHEVY CHASE DR., LOS ANGELES 90039



Sheepskin that lasts forever

Precisely reproduced on satin-finish stainless steel, a college diploma, a certificate, photograph or any other document will last virtually forever. Lettering and illustrations are fused to the solid stainless steel . . . impervious to moisture, aging, and sunlight. A quick wipe with a damp cloth maintains its elegant luster.

For our other distinctive, enduring gift ideas, see your jeweler or stationer, or write direct for descriptive pamphlet.

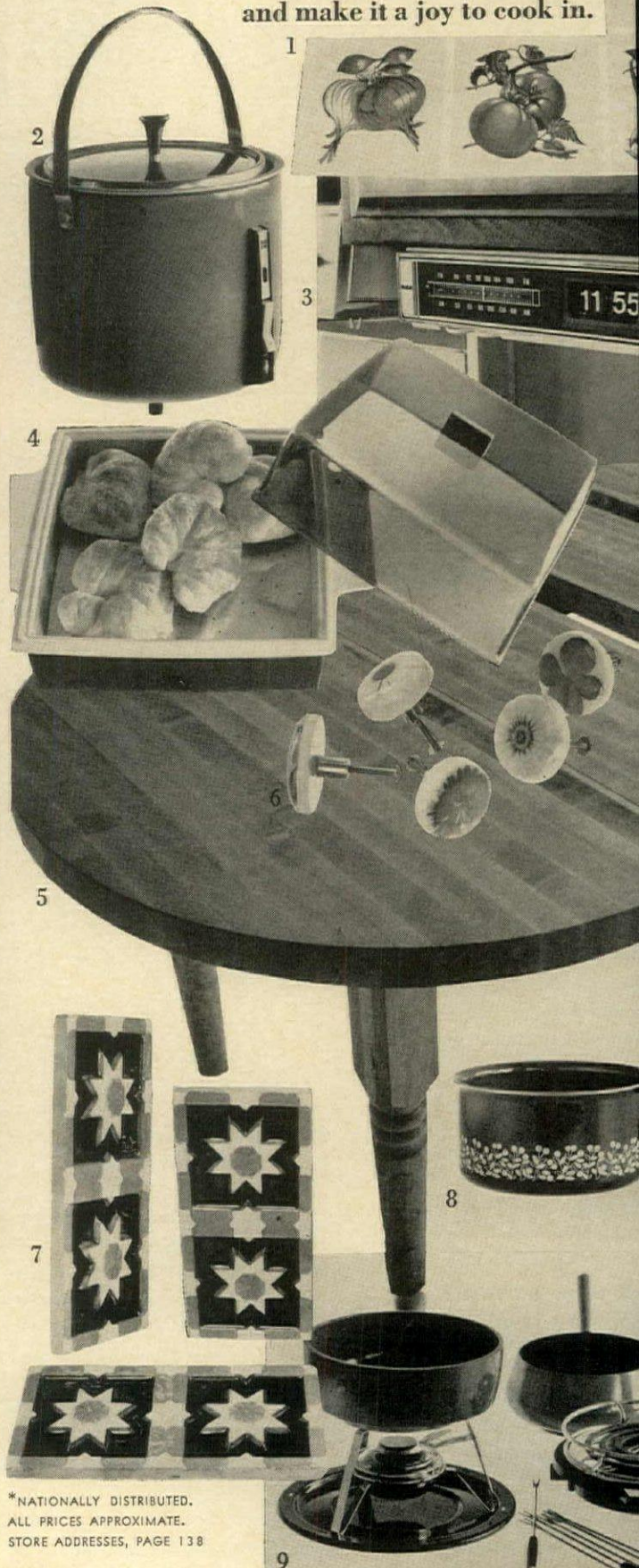


THE MASSILLON PLAQUE COMPANY
DEPT. H9, 630 N. ERIE ST., MASSILLON, OHIO 44646

FOR THE GATHERING GOURMET

What's new for the kitchen

Pretty to look at, easy to work with—these are the elements that brighten the kitchen and make it a joy to cook in.



*NATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED.
ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.
STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 138



1. Ceramic, 6-inch wall tiles with colorful fruit or vegetable design. \$1.50. Dallas Ceramic. 2. Electric steamer that also holds food at proper temperature, with egg boiler and poacher. "Steamer-Matic," \$40. Panasonic.* 3. AM/FM radio-clock that attaches unobtrusively under cabinet. White, 12½ inches. \$50. RCA Victor.*

4. Bun warmer that also steams, thaws, has egg-cooking attachment. \$16. Remington.* 5. Butcher-block table, a 42-inch circle expanding to 66 inches with two leaves. \$305. Butcher Block. 6. Lucite drawer pulls with real flower inserts. \$2.75 small; \$3.50 large. Mayhew. 7. Ceramic tiles—white and beige on honey-colored background, "Estrella." \$7.80 a square foot. Country Floors. 8. Blue, enamel-on-steel, 3-quart saucepan with white floral border. \$15. Cook's Corner. 9. Electric fondue maker with eight automatic settings,

alcohol warmer. With two pots: one Teflon-lined, one stoneware. Forks included. \$30. Hamilton Beach.*

10. Rolling food preparation unit, 79 inches high, 30 long. Chopping block table, Formica-covered shelves, chrome hooks. \$600. Bloomingdale's. 11. Combination can opener/ice crusher with container holding 24 ounces

of crushed ice. \$25. General Electric.* 12. Brushed aluminum towel bar. \$14. Altman's. 13. Ceramic 8-inch tile. Terra-cotta color design on white. "Mango." \$2.70 a square foot. Country Floors.



You can clean almost anything at a NORGETOWN

We don't recommend the family pet.

But when it comes to getting things clean . . . from shirts to sheets, from dresses to draperies, from socks to suits . . . you get great results every time with NORGE laundry and drycleaning equipment.

Modern fabrics are changing the scene. The Permanent Press Revolution is on! No-iron fabrics and the amazing new double-knit garments are taking over from conventional easy-wrinkle clothing. NORGETOWN Stores have specially programmed machines for your no-iron fabrics and fast service cleaning and pressing for your regular garments.*

Discover bright, new, modern NORGETOWN one-stop fabric care centers now being established coast to coast. They offer savings of over 50% on cleaning your no-iron clothing and fabrics . . . they need no pressing! Knowledgeable counselors help you with all your fabric care problems.

For better results, bigger savings—your best friend is your NORGETOWN Laundry and Drycleaning Store.

And that's no shaggy dog story!

NORGETOWNTM
LAUNDRY AND DRYCLEANING

FEDNOR Corporation/NORGE Commercial Division
1200 Greenleaf Avenue, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007

*NORGETOWNTM Stores use the NORG-CLOR[®] Plus specially formulated solvent-detergent system.



SWING-A-WAY HAS THE BEST OF BOTH... MANUAL AND ELECTRIC CAN OPENERS!

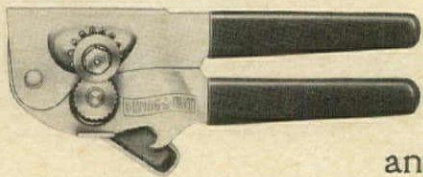


Electric Can Opener features Slide-A-Part Cleaning for easy removal of the complete gear-driven cutting unit.

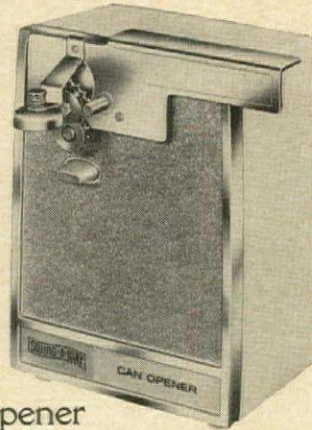
Makes it simple to wash and clean thoroughly. Available with knife sharpener.



Portable Can Opener has a smooth, easy way with cans—thanks to the exclusive, gear-driven cutter. It can be used anywhere. Anyplace.



IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS



From \$13.95*

*Suggested List

SWING-A-WAY because people open cans

© SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING CO., ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63116



Dramatic accent ... Spanish style

Concentrate on a table for drama. Hammary's Del Mundo offers an entrancing mixture of handsome oak woods, wrought iron, and heavy simulated slate to create a room freshening focal point or to accent a seating piece. Write for brochure of Del Mundo and other sensitive stylings by Hammary. 50¢ please. Hammary Furniture Div. U. S. Industries, Inc., Dept. 3, Lenoir, N. C. 28645.



Hammary

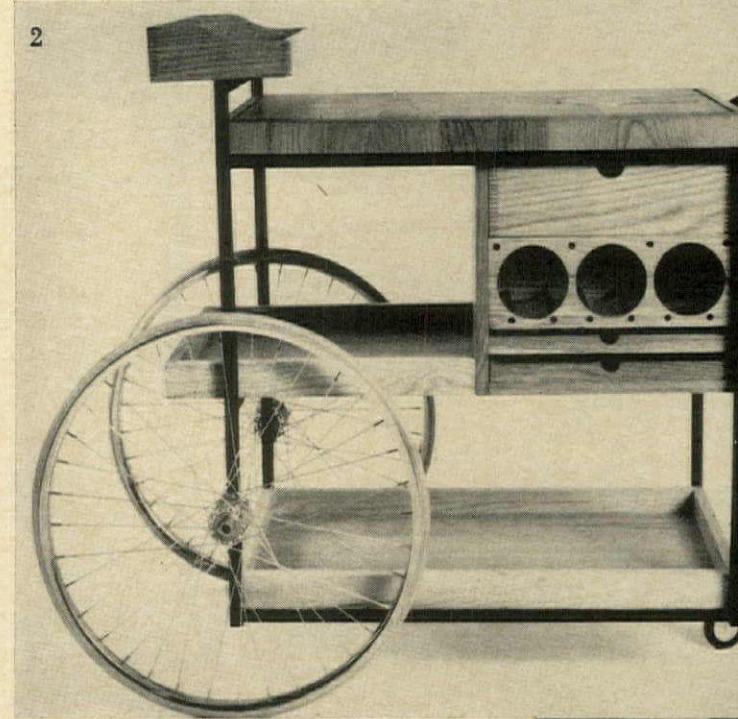
FURNITURE WITH A FUTURE

Servers: first aid for the hostess

Versatile, efficient, and very good looking, these new pieces of furniture make it easy to serve food and drink with minimum fuss, maximum flair. 1. Mobile walnut cart hides its spillproof, black work surface under a roll top. 34 inches wide, 38 high. By Drexel, \$265 at Gimbel's. 2. Butcher-block cart on bicycle wheels, with wine rack, utility drawer; makes a handy re-



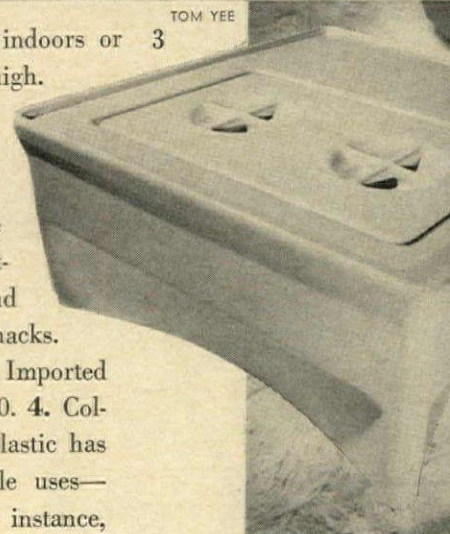
VAN CUYLENBURG



freshment center either indoors or 3 out. 37 inches wide, 37 high.

By Raymor, \$289 at John M. Smyth. 3. White, molded plastic cocktail table houses a removable well for ice, bottles, whatever. The lid lifts off and doubles as a tray for snacks.

32 inches square, 15 high. Imported from Italy by Selig, \$250. 4. Column of molded, white plastic has multiple shelves, multiple uses—hors d'oeuvre stand, for instance,



TOM YEE

DAVID MASSEY
HOUSE & GARDEN

4

bedside or towel stand for guest room. 12-inch diameter, 39 high. Imported from Holland by Founders, \$150 at The Jones Store. 5. Ample mobile server in Oriental red, crackle lacquer adds a spanking accent to any room. 50 inches

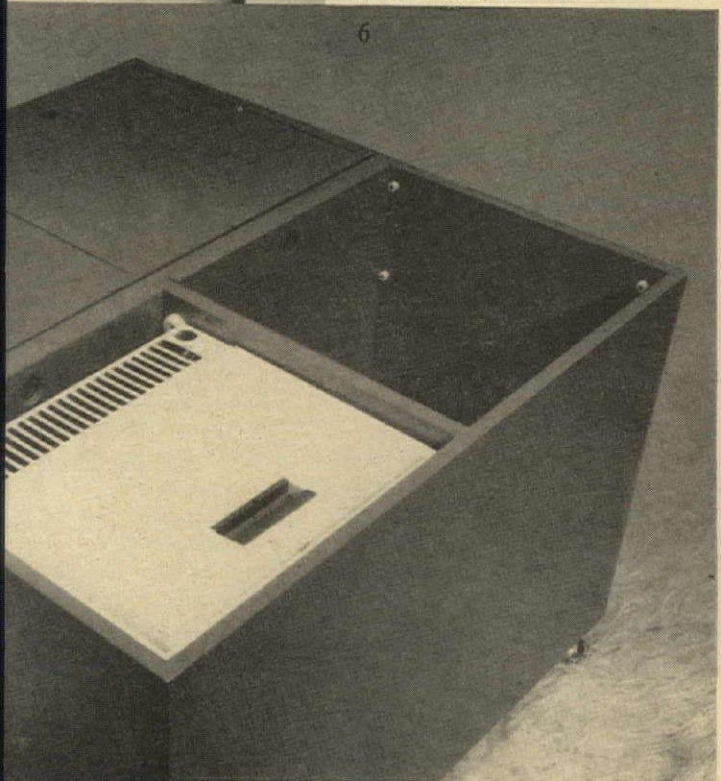
5



wide. 34½ high. By White, \$310 at A. H. Stiehl.* 6. Red lacquer cocktail table has added bonus of a mini-refrigerator in one of its four storage sections. About 40 inches square, 15 high. Made in Germany by Moebelfink.* 7. Graceful Louis XVI-style table has its own tray that nestles in jigsaw fashion, lifts off for afternoon tea, breakfast in bed. 25½ inches wide, 26 high. In cherry, by Globe, \$150 at Wayside.

*THROUGH DECORATORS. PRICES APPROXIMATE. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 138.

6



7

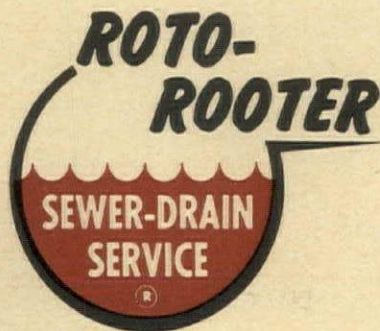


call Roto- Rooter*

(that's the name)

*of
troubles
go*

*down
the
drain*



Sewer clogged? Drains slow? Call your local Roto-Rooter Company for prompt service. The Roto-Rooter man Razor-Kleens* any sewer or drain — kitchen, bath, basement or laundry. Leaves 'em like new. No muss, no fuss. Call the company millions depend upon . . . **Roto-Rooter**. There's only one . . . you'll find yours listed in the phone book.

ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION, WEST DES MOINES, IOWA 50265

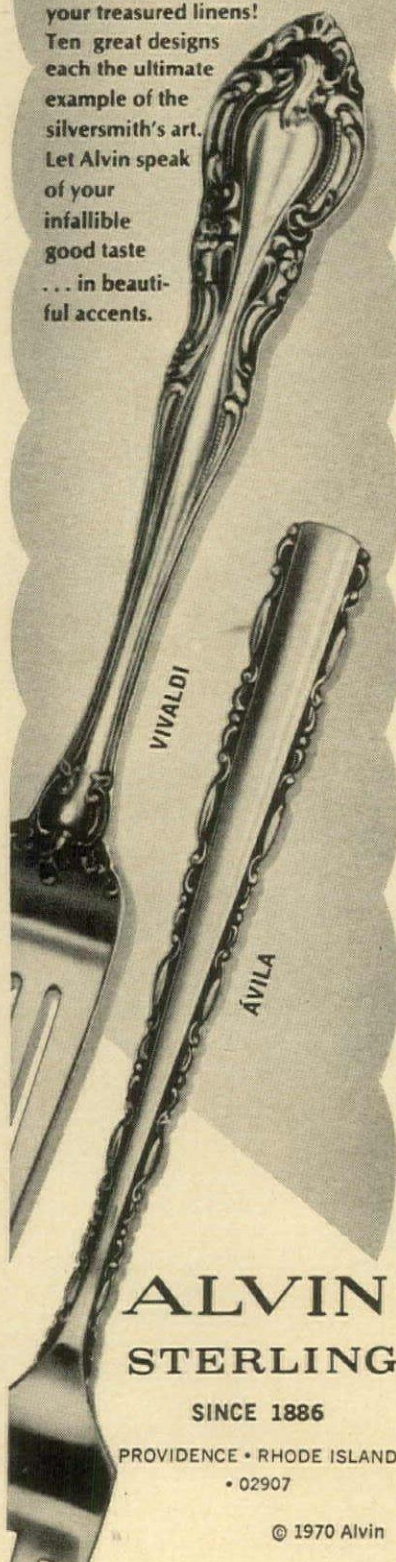
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ALVIN

*Speaks
in
Beautiful
Accents*

Complements your cherished china and crystal, caresses your treasured linens!

Ten great designs each the ultimate example of the silversmith's art. Let Alvin speak of your infallible good taste... in beautiful accents.



ALVIN STERLING

SINCE 1886

PROVIDENCE • RHODE ISLAND
• 02907

© 1970 Alvin

Information for *shopping*

ALL PRICES QUOTED THROUGHOUT THE EDITORIAL PAGES OF HOUSE & GARDEN ARE APPROXIMATE. *CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.

HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS 1971 Page 93

Pedestal credenza with molded plastic doors in Parrot Green, white interior, 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 18" x 30" high, \$280. End table with molded plastic drawer in Parrot Green, white interior, 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 26" x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high, \$95. Commode on casters with molded plastic doors in Parrot Green, 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high, \$115. Chair of white molded plastic (available in Parrot Green, Sun Yellow, and Bittersweet), 39" x 33" x 28" high, \$90. Upholstered chairs in wet-look vinyl, wood interior frame, polished aluminum legs, 34" x 32" x 30" high, \$170. All by Broyhill Premier, Div. of Broyhill Industries.

Electrohome "Space Bubble" portable stereo, spun aluminum base and smoked plastic top (includes global speakers not shown), 18" diameter, \$150 at Bloomingdale's.

Concave lamps, polished mirror-chrome inner surface to reflect light, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, \$300 each. Ginger jar by Gabianelli, white ceramic, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high, \$30. Gear-shaped ashtray by Gabianelli, 8" diam. x 3" high, \$15. All imported from Italy by Beylerian Ltd.

Stainless steel ice bucket, 7" diam. x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, \$45. Stainless steel cocktail shaker, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, \$25. Stainless steel platter, 22" x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", \$35. Plastic glasses, 12 oz., \$1.75 each. Clear glass wine liter, 9", \$13.50. All at Bonniers. Bell System Picturephone and 12-button Touch-Tone telephone by AT&T. "Velour" Kodel carpet, 12' or 15' widths, \$9 square yard, by World Carpets.

Page 97

Cabinet lacquered in Sun Yellow, lighted interior, 25" x 16" x 75" high, \$270. Square cocktail tables lacquered in Sun Yellow, glass tops, 21" square x 16" high, \$90 each. Pedestals lacquered in Sun Yellow, 12" square x 36" high, \$70 each. White lacquer table with glass top, 63" x 18" x 28" high, \$130. White lacquer mirror, 26" x 38", \$65. Cocktail table lacquered in Sun Yellow, 54" x 18" x 16" high, \$85. White lacquer pierced armchair, 36" high, \$90. Chaises with 3 cushions, 90" long, \$590 each. All by Thomasville Furniture Industries.

Armchair and chaises covered in "Persia" tile print custom-colored cotton fabric, 48" wide, \$16.50 yard. Small pillows covered in "Palma" cotton fabric, 48" wide, \$15 yard. "Small Gazebo" wallcovering in Sun Yellow and white, paperbacked vinyl, \$16.50 roll. All by Hannett, Morrow, Fischer.* Yellow and white lacquered box (on

table behind chaise), 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, \$270. Ivory elephant tusk capped in brass, 28" long, \$150. Ostrich egg on stand (in cabinet), 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, \$120. All at Karl Springer.*

Pair of metal boxes imported from India, 5" x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", \$75 each at Lutén, Clarey, Stern.*

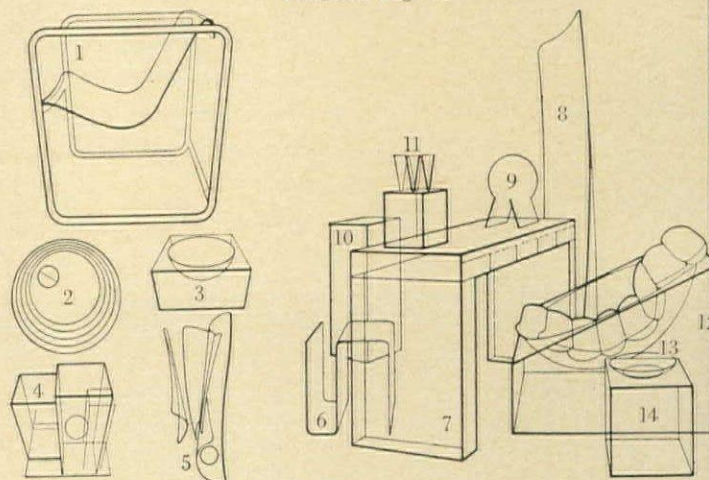
Polished-chrome lamps with floor switch, 45" high, \$75 each by Robert Sonneman.*

Hexagonal pots with bamboo motif

(on pedestals), white glazed ceramic 12" diam. x 8" high, \$25 each. Clear glass hurricane shades, 15" high, \$ each. Yellow cabbage salad plate, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam., \$3 each. All at Mayhew. Plaited grass basket with handles and liner (under mirror), 16" x 10" x 11" high, \$17.50. Woven wicker table basket with handles, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, \$30. Both at Antoinette Flowers.

Ceramic tiles, 4" square, \$2 square by Dallas Ceramic.

PLASTICS Page 98



1. Dining chair imported from Italy, 18" wide x 24" deep, \$125 at Altman's.

2. Set of plastic bowls imported from Italy, 8" to 18" diam., \$50 the set at Altman's.

3. Scooped-out coffee table imported from Italy, 24" square, \$225 at Altman's.

4. Skyscraper lightbox imported from Italy, 30" square, \$275 at Altman's.

5. Screens by John Harris, 76" x 32", \$175 each through Marshall Field.

Page 99

6. Magazine rack/table by John Harris, \$145 at Lutén, Clarey, Stern.*

7. Desk with mirrored top, by John Harris, 24" x 58" x 30" high, \$60 through Altman's.

8. Screen by John Harris, see #7 above.

9. Lamp, satin glass globe, 15" high, \$45 by Robert Sonneman.*

10. Pedestals with mitered corners, 12" square x 24" x 36" high, \$105 \$135 at Bloomingdale's.

11. Zigzag magazine rack by John Harris, \$75 at Karl Mann.*

12. Upholstered chair imported from Italy, \$395 at Altman's.

13. Bowl, see #2 above.

14. Table, 12" cube, \$60 at Albrizzi.

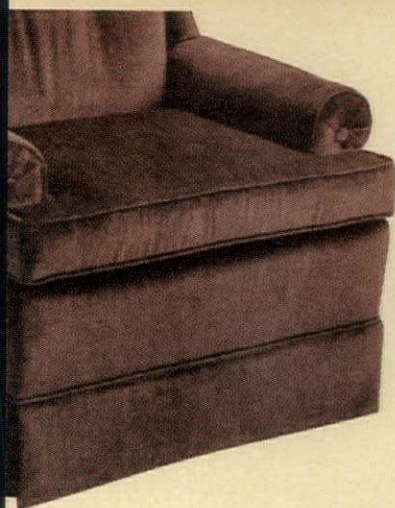
SUPER PINKS Page 112

1. "Vis-a-Vis" bath collection designed by Pierre Cardin: tufted Caprolan bath rug in Azalea, 24" x 36", \$16; bath sheet printed on sheared terry, Pink Pink and African Violet, \$10; bath towel of sheared terry jacquard, Azalea, \$4. Luster quality sheared terry solid color towels in Azalea: bath \$3.50; hand \$2; washcloth 80c. All by Fieldcrest at Bloomingdale's.

Page 113

2. "Quatrefoil" woven wool carpet in Pink Coral on Oyster White ground, 27" wide, 6" repeat, \$30 lineal yard by Harmony Carpet.*

3. Lounge chair and ottoman on casters designed by Ruth Clark, upholstered in Azalea and Bittersweet on white ground, weltless English seams: chair is 31" x 35" x 29" high, \$300; ottoman is 27" x 20" x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

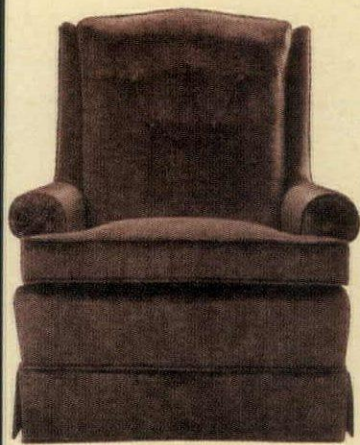


Love Match

His and hers chairs, the comfortable couple, are handcrafted with real love to stay together forever. You select from a thousand lovely upholstery fabrics, including quilted prints, fashionable textures, and an incomparable variety of velvets.

If you like traditional furniture you can enjoy being around for a long time, write for the name of your nearest Harden dealer. Include \$1.00 and receive our new 120-page 1970 catalog.

Harden Furniture Company, Box G9, McConnellsville, New York 13401



In authorized H&G colors

FINE FURNITURE — THE *Harden* TRADITION

gh, \$130. From Heritage Furniture's Millenia Collection.

"Volante" towels by Carlin printed on sheared terry, Azalea and Bittersweet on Pink Pink background: bath towel \$2.50; washcloth \$1. From WestPoint Pepperell.

Ernestine "Pansy" serving plate in Pink Pink and Flag Red, 12" diam., \$4 at Mayhew.

"Algiers" bath towel designed by Yves St. Laurent, printed on sheared terry in Azalea, Beach Plum, Bittersweet, and Tangerine, \$5 by Fieldcrest.

Molded plastic accessory table in Flag Red covered with 2 coats clear lacquer, shatterproof smoke glass top, 12" diam. x 12" high, \$70 from Foundations Furniture.

Hexagonal enameled wood cube, Heidelberg print in Azalea on Flag Red background, 14" diam. x 16 1/4" high, \$50 by William Bell.*

"Electra" shower curtain in Flag Red on clear vinyl, 6' x 6', \$8 from Weinert's.

Solid ash dining armchair upholstered in Creamy Apricot fabric from Brunswick & Fils, 21 1/2" x 21 1/2" x 40" high, \$270 COM from Milling Road Furniture's French Dining Collection.

Flag Red fish printed on sailcloth, 9 yard, from The Design Works of Bedford Stuyvesant.

12. Chaise of molded polyurethane foam, covered in Flag Red stretch nylon from Guilford Mills, 25" x 52 1/2" x 27 1/2" high, \$280 from Directional Industries.

13. Python covered box dyed Pink Pink, 9" x 7" x 8" high, \$150 by Karl Springer.*

14. Petal dining chair with molded plastic seat covered in Creamy Apricot, legs of double chrome steel tubing, 25" diam. x 27" high, \$125 from Selig.

15. Lacquered table with drawer in Flag Red, 20" square x 20 1/2" high, \$600 by Karl Springer.*

16. Armless foam chair upholstered in Azalea, 30" x 40" x 27" high, \$220 from Selig.

17. "Love-Lite" lamp, painted metal base and bulb in Azalea, 3" diam. x 6" high, \$12 at RMH International.

18. "Cobra" cotton fabric in Azalea, Bittersweet, and Pompeian Red, Zepel finish, 54" wide, 11 1/2" repeat, \$4 yard by Bloomcraft.

19. Vinyl asbestos floor tile in Pink Coral, 12" square, by Flintkote.

20. "Echo" cotton fabric in Pink Coral and Pompeian Red, stain-protected with Scotchgard, 48" wide, 12" repeat, \$3 yard by Cohama.

21. "Langtry" cotton fabric in Pink Pink, Azalea, Parrot Green, and Sun Yellow, stain-protected with Scotchgard, 48" wide, 24" repeat, \$3 yard by

Cohama.

22. "Phoenix" wallcovering in Azalea and Parrot Green on white patent vinyl (matching fabric from Don Karlin Fabrics), 27" wide, 36" repeat, \$19.50 roll by Allumé.*

23. "Iris" polished cotton fabric in Pink Pink, Pink Coral, and Lettuce, 50" wide, 27" repeat, \$18 yard by Franciscan Fabrics.*

Page 114

1. "Fish scale" pillow in black and Flag Red from The Design Works of Bedford Stuyvesant.

2. Ernestine "Amarilli" china dinner plate, cup, and saucer in Pink Pink and Lavender, \$22 place setting at Altman's.

3. "ZigZag" cotton bedspread with braided border in Azalea, Beach Plum, Bittersweet, and African Violet, twin size \$20 by Bates.

4. "Mitsuko" vinyl wallcovering in Creamy Apricot on Velvet Brown ground, 27" wide, 36" repeat, \$22 roll by Allumé.*

5. "Ziggurat" vinyl wallcovering in Pink Pink, Pink Coral, Flag Red, and Creamy Apricot, 27" wide, 36" repeat, \$23.25 roll by Stockwell East.*

6. "Persian Bells" sheet in Pink Pink, Azalea, and Pink Coral, cotton and polyester percale, twin flat or fitted \$6.50 from Burlington House.

7. "Hollyhocks" wallpaper in Azalea, Flag Red, Lettuce, and Kumquat, 27" wide, 40" repeat, \$14.50 roll by Van Luit.*

8. Bench of chrome-finished steel, 20" x 15" x 20" high, \$210 COM from Globe Furniture.

9. Diamond-tufted shawl back love seat, 52" long x 36" deep x 30" high, \$708 from Tomlinson of High Point.

10. "Royal Pavillion" Acrilan shag carpet in Azalea and Lavender, 12' width, \$12 square yard from E. T. Barwick Mills.

11. Crystal-based hurricane lamps with Azalea globes, 11 7/8" high, \$55 the pair at Far Corners.

12. "Tau" wallhanging handtufted Caprolan on duck, Flag Red and black, walnut frame, \$40 from Regal Rugs.

13. "Fascinatin' Ribbon" area rug handcrafted in wool, custom made in Flag Red, Pink Coral, Beach Plum, Creamy Apricot, and white, 6' x 9', \$992 by Edward Fields.*

14. Heinrich teapot, sugar, and creamer in Azalea and white, \$25 the set at Tablerie.

15. Dessert plate with embossed border in Flag Red, \$8.50 at Obelisk.

16. "Ronde" sheets designed by Pierre Cardin, printed on Perfection

Continued on page 138



Mail \$1.00
with this coupon:

Our big new 1970 catalog contains 120 9 1/2" x 11" pages of color and black-and-white photographs of fine furniture in the Harden tradition. These are classically beautiful designs. Wood pieces are handcrafted of solid cherry. A book to refer to when you're furnishing a home; a book simply to delight in.

Harden Furniture Company, Box G9
McConnellsville, New York 13401

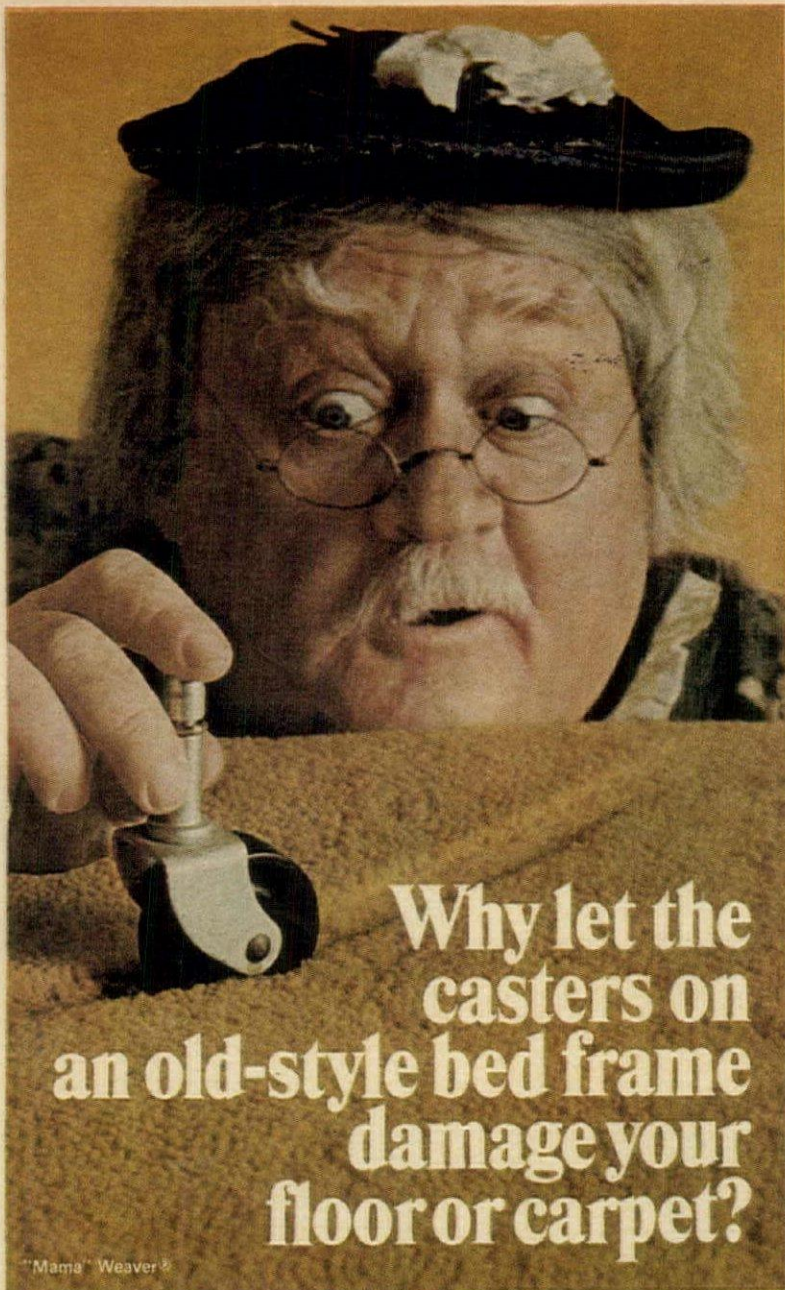
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

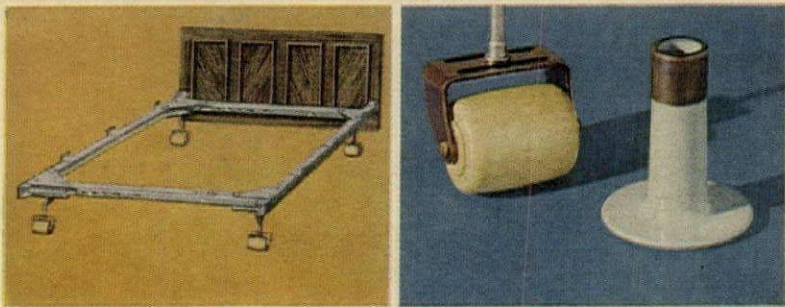
Also send local store names.

FINE FURNITURE — THE *Harden* TRADITION



Why let the casters on an old-style bed frame damage your floor or carpet?

"Mama" Weaver®



You can replace that carpet-tracking, surface-gouging monster with a floor-pampering Beauti-Glide guaranteed bed frame for as little as \$14.95. Then forget about floor damage . . . forever!

You'll save wear and tear on yourself, too, because Beauti-Glide's big, wide Rug Rollers or 3-inch Super Glides make even the largest king-sized bed easy to move when you're cleaning.

Beauti-Glide
bed frames, equipped with Rug Rollers or Super Glides are

GUARANTEED

for the useful life of the frame, not to permanently damage carpet or floor surfaces of any type. If a carpet or floor surface is damaged, Beauti-Glide Company will repair the damaged carpet or floor surface.

Good Housekeeping
GUARANTEES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

Beauti-Glide bed frames equipped with Rug Rollers or Super Glides are the only frames guaranteed not to damage carpet or floor surfaces of any type. So, whether you're replacing an old frame or buying a new bed, insist on a Beauti-Glide guaranteed frame.



LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
BEAUTI-GLIDE COMPANY
Seymour, Indiana 47274

DON'T RISK DAMAGE TO EXPENSIVE FLOORS OR CARPETS. INSIST ON

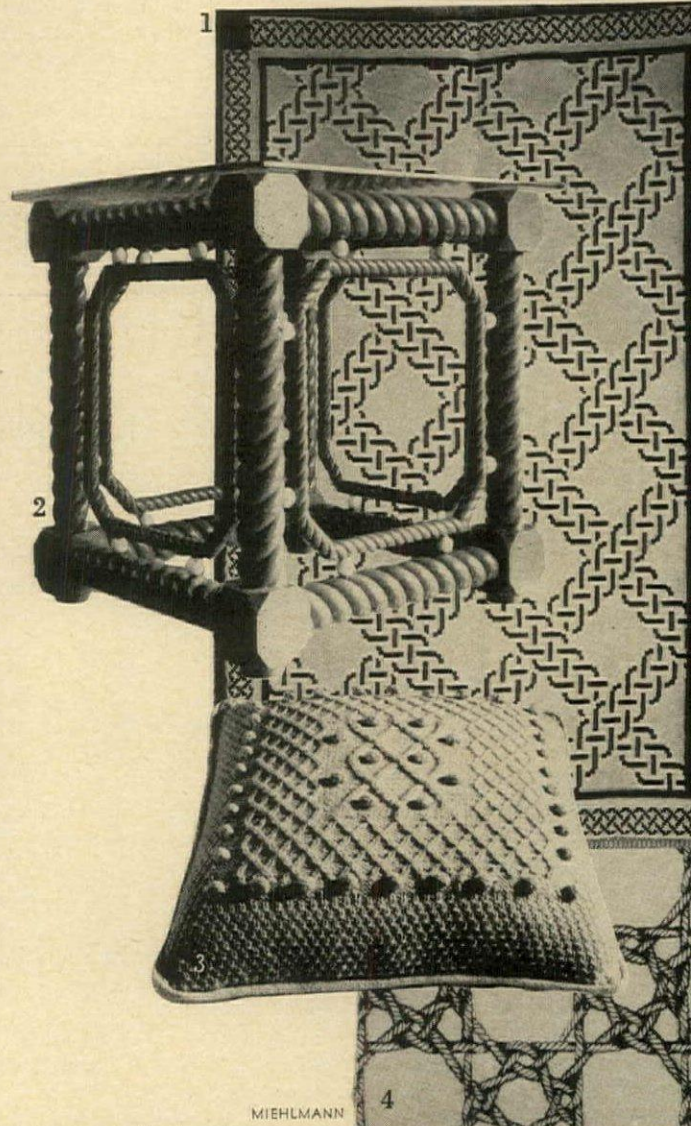
Beauti-Glide

GUARANTEED BED FRAMES . . . THEY COST SO LITTLE MORE!

DECORATING NOTES

Today's new twists and turns

Crochets, knits, weaves, and twists—all are back as major decorating trends. In fresh new colors, unusual weaves, or traditional neutrals, they spark up even the most contemporary rooms.



MIEHLMANN

1. Interweaving diagonal fretwork area rug, handwoven in Portugal. 4 by 6 feet or to order, any size, any color. "Cadenza" by Raymond Wing Jean, from Patterson, Flynn & Johnson.*
2. Rope turn-



*THROUGH DECORATORS ONLY. PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE. STORE ADDRESSES PAGE 138.

ings squared off into a cigarette table and lacquered in House & Garden's Ultramarine Blue. 18 inches square.

From William L. Designs.* 3. From Ireland, pillows with hand-knitted, washable zippered covers. 15 by 16 inches. \$30 at the Irish Pavilion. 4. Intricate, knotted rope design printed on paper-backed vinyl wallcovering. Many colors, "Knit #1" from Hannett, Morrow, Fischer.* 5. Set of three raffia and rattan stools from India, 9, 10, and 11½ inches high. \$25 the set at Georg Jensen. 6. The afghan revived with pastel colors. If you can't have this one, available only to clients of Parish-Hadley, you—or a soft-hearted friend—can crochet one similar to it.

7. Flat, woven, rope-like twists on linen or cotton in one or several colors. "Big Basket" by Schule & McCarville, from I.D. Fabrics.* 8. Thick crocheted pillows designed by Thad Roberts. 16-inch-square, \$35; 12 by 18 inches, \$40. At Obelisk. 9. The look of lace—airy diamonds and squares that seem to be crocheted. "Lynette" from Tressard.* 10. From Morocco, white lacquered table with rope-turned legs, glass top. 31 inches high. From William L. Designs.*

11. Bold Portuguese wool cross-stitch rug, made to your specifications. "Lisbon" from Patterson, Flynn & Johnson.*



HUNGER IS ALL SHE HAS EVER KNOWN

Margaret was found in a back lane of Calcutta, lying in her doorway, unconscious from hunger. Inside, her mother had just died in childbirth.

You can see from the expression on Margaret's face that she doesn't understand why her mother can't get up, or why her father doesn't come home, or why the dull throb in her stomach won't go away.

What you can't see is that Margaret is dying of malnutrition. She has periods of fainting, her eyes are strangely glazed. Next will come a bloated stomach, falling hair, parched skin. And finally death from malnutrition, a killer that claims 10,000 lives every day.

Meanwhile, in America we eat 4.66 pounds of food a day per person, then throw away enough garbage to feed a family of six in India. In fact, the average dog in America has a higher protein diet than Margaret!

If you were to suddenly join the ranks of 1½ billion people who are forever hungry, your next meal would be a bowl of rice, day after tomorrow a piece of fish the

size of a silver dollar, later in the week more rice—maybe.

Hard-pressed by the natural disasters and phenomenal birth rate, the Indian government is valiantly trying to curb what Mahatma Gandhi called "The Eternal Compulsory Fast."

But Margaret's story can have a happy ending, because she has a CCF sponsor now. And for only \$12 a month you can also sponsor a child like Margaret and help provide food, clothing, shelter—and love.

You will receive the child's picture, personal history, and the opportunity to exchange letters, Christmas cards—and priceless friendship.

Since 1938, American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

So won't you help? Today? Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: India, Brazil, Taiwan (Formosa) and Hong Kong. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor a boy girl in (Country) _____

Name _____

Choose a child who needs me most.

Address _____

I will pay \$12 a month. I enclose first payment of \$_____

City _____

Send me child's name, story, address and picture.

State _____ Zip _____

I cannot sponsor a child but want to give \$_____ Please send me more information.

Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible. Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7

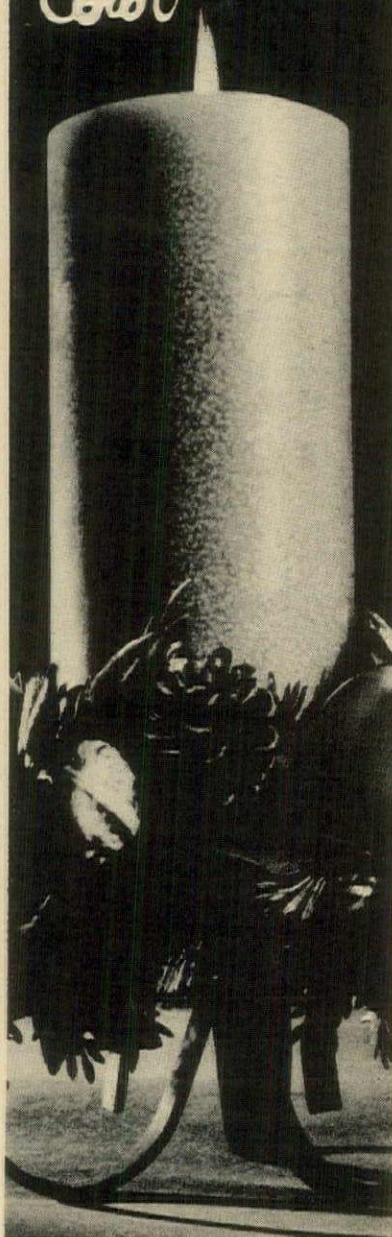


Cranberry: scent of the season

Bluegate's deep red pillar exudes the tantalizing scent of crisp, fresh cranberries. Add Bluegate's elegant Della Robia wreath atop the smooth black-swirl holder and—behold!—your home's smartest holiday decoration. This handsome trio, and all Bluegate candles and accessories, at fine stores only.

 Bluegate Candle Co.

HOUSE & GARDEN
Color



INFORMATION FOR SHOPPING

continued from page 135

quality cotton and polyester percale in Azalea and African Violet, \$14 for king fitted and flat at Bloomingdale's. "Chateau" Acrilan blanket in Azalea, \$27.50 for king size. Both by Fieldcrest.

Page 115

17. Elastomeric armless chair, injection-molded polyurethane foam over steel armature, 27" x 34" x 26" high, \$245 from Selig.

18. Campaign style semainier with brass hardware, lacquered Azalea, 22" x 16" x 52" high, \$140 from Schoolfield Industries.

19. Insulated beverage server in Pink Pink, chromed base, hinged lid, 20 oz., \$15 by Thermos.

20. Lucite ice bucket by Ernest Sohn in Azalea, 3 quarts, \$30 at Marshall Field.

21. "Ondine" Belgian cotton fabric in Azalea and Creamy Apricot, 48" wide, 31½" repeat, \$14 yard by Don Karlin Fabrics.*

22. Wedge shaped ottomans covered in Flag Red, Pink Pink, and white jacquard, dacron polyfoam filling, 29" x 20" x 14" high, \$139 from Globe Furniture.

23. Ice cube tray in Flag Red, 79c by Norplac.

24. "Hearts 'n Stripes" vinyl wall-covering in Azalea, Pink Pink, and Lettuce, 20½" wide, \$4.50 roll from Birge's "Quick" Collection.

25. "Argent" earthenware by Brodegaard in Pink Pink and Beach Plum: 5-piece place setting \$14.25; covered vegetable \$12.75; open baker \$7.50; covered sugar bowl \$4; creamer \$3. Kungsholm crystal dessert set (back counter), bowl (not shown) and 6 dishes, \$27.50. Earthenware floral centerpiece with 20 flowers and round leaf base (bucket not included), \$57.50. All at Far Corners.

Carbone Crinkle Glass 4-quart pitcher, \$8.50, and 14-oz. iced tea glasses, \$18 dozen. In Pink Pink at Mayhew. Rattan book rest, \$4.50 at Tiara Gifts. Braun stand mixer (includes 7-pint bowl, dough hook, spatula, beater whisk, bowl), \$75 at Bloomingdale's. "Memoir" stainless flatware by Laufner, 5-piece place setting \$13 at Bloomingdale's.

Descoware porcelainized cast-iron cookware (on stove): 2¾ qt. saucepan, \$14; 3½ qt. buffet casserole, \$22. Early American "Pressure-Flo" coffee-maker, heavy chrome-on-copper with walnut handle, 10 cups, \$40 by Westinghouse.

Glazed white earthenware relish dish, \$7 at Tablerie.

Clear round server by Thermalene (back counter), 10" square, 2 quarts, \$16.50 at Bloomingdale's.

Linen luncheon napkins in Pink Pink floral design, \$3.50 each at Boutique de la Cuisine.

Ice bucket (beside sink) with white vinyl exterior, interior lined with polyethylene and styrofoam, 3 quarts, \$13 at Altman's.

NOW...

SHUT OUT SOOT DRAFTS NOISE POLLUTED AIR



CITYPROOF® YOUR APARTMENT OR OFFICE WITH STEEL GLIDE INTERIOR WINDOWS AND TERRACE ENCLOSURES

At long last, a custom-designed window system that brings a new ease and comfort into the lives of those who live and work where the problems of soot, noise and pollution are acute.

Protects expensive furnishings, antiques, works of art against the ravages of these city scourges. Practically pays for itself in the savings on cleaning bills.

Steel Glide Terrace Enclosures turn a useless terrace into a beautiful, completely insulated room. A cityproof room!

For information, write or call . . .

STEEL GLIDE

Architects' Building — 101 Park Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017—Tel: 683-1723

ADDRESSES OF STORES MENTIONED THROUGHOUT THIS ISSUE

ABRAHAM & STRAUS, 420 Fulton St.
Brooklyn, N. Y., 11201

ALBRIZZI DESIGNS, 991 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y., 10022

ALTMAN'S, Fifth Ave. at 34th St., New
York, N. Y., 10016

BEYLERIAN LTD., 253 Fifth Ave., New
York, N. Y., 10016

BLOOMINGDALE'S, Lexington Ave. &
59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

BONNIERS, 605 Madison Ave., New
York, N. Y., 10022

BOUTIQUE DE LA CUISINE, 33½ E. 68th
St., New York, N. Y., 10021

THE BUTCHER BLOCK, 298 Bowery, New
York, N. Y., 10012

COOK'S CORNER, 11 Sherwood Square
Westport, Conn., 06880

COUNTRY FLOORS, 300 E. 61st St., New
York, N. Y., 10021.

DALLAS CERAMIC CO., P.O. Box 17130
Dallas, Tex., 75217

DESIGN WORKS OF BEDFORD STUY
VESANT, 11 New York Ave., Brooklyn
N. Y., 11216

FAR CORNERS, 531 Lake Ave., St.
James, L. I., N. Y., 11780

GEORG JENSEN, 601 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y., 10022

GIMBEL'S, Broadway at 34th St., New
York, N. Y., 10001

IRISH PAVILION, 30 E. 37th St., New
York, N. Y., 10022

JOHN M. SMYTH, 12 N. Michigan
Blvd., Chicago, Ill., 60602

THE JONES STORE, 12th & Main, Kan-
sas City, Mo., 64105

MACY'S, Herald Square, New York
N. Y., 10001

MARSHALL FIELD, 111 N. State St.,
Chicago, Ill., 60602

MAYHEW, 509 Park Ave., New York,
N. Y., 10022

OBELISK, 133 E. 56th St., New York,
N. Y., 10022

RICH'S, Broad & Alabama Sts., (P.O.
Box 4539), Atlanta, Ga., 30302

RMH INTERNATIONAL, 30 Rockefeller
Plaza, New York, N. Y., 10020

W & J SLOANE, 414 Fifth Ave., New
York, N. Y., 10017

TABLERIE, 1033 Third Ave., New York,
N. Y., 10021

TIARA GIFTS, Wheaton Plaza, Whea-
ton, Md., 20902

WAYSIDE OF MILFORD, Boston Post
Road, Milford, Conn., 06460

Official headquarters for House & Garden Colors

These stores are official headquarters for House & Garden Colors. You will find there a wide selection of home furnishings in our 1971 Colors, although not necessarily all merchandise featured in Super Pinks.

Alaska
Anchorage
Fairland's Home Furnishings
Fairbanks Nerland's

Arizona
Phoenix Goldwaters
Scottsdale Goldwaters
Tempe Levy's

California
Anaheim Robinson's
Beverly Hills Robinson's
Burbank Turpin's
Camarillo Robinson's
Los Angeles Robinson's
Menlo Park Rudolph's
Northridge Robinson's
Pacific Grove Holman's
Palo Alto Robinson's
San Francisco Robinson's

San Francisco
The Emporium
San Jose The Emporium
San Mateo The Emporium
San Rafael
Marin County Furniture
Santa Barbara Robinson's
Santa Clara The Emporium
Santa Rosa The Emporium

Colorado
Aspen Valley May-D & F
Colorado Springs May-D & F
Denver May-D & F
North Valley May-D & F
Pueblo
Crews-Beggs Dry Goods
University Hills May-D & F
Westland May-D & F

Connecticut
Danbury
Henry Dick & Son Furniture
Hartford G. Fox
Naugatuck Valley Mall
G. Fox
Milford Wayside of Milford
New London
The Outlet Company

Delaware
Dover Simon's Dept. Store
Wilmington
Strawbridge & Clothier

District of Columbia
Washington
Woodward & Lothrop

Florida
Ocala Raton
Furniture Plaza

Clearwater Maas Bros.
Dadeland Jordan Marsh
Ft. Lauderdale Jordan Marsh
Ft. Meyers Maas Bros.
Gainesville Maas Bros.
Jacksonville May-Cohens
Regency Square
May-Cohens
Lakeland Maas Bros.
Miami Jordan Marsh
Orlando Jordan Marsh
St. Petersburg Maas Bros.
Sarasota Maas Bros.
Tampa Maas Bros.
West Palm Beach
The Pioneer Co.

Georgia
Atlanta Rich's
Lenox Square Rich's
Decatur Rich's

Idaho
Idaho Falls Bon Marche
Lewiston Bon Marche

Illinois
Bloomington Knight's Shoppe
Chicago Carson Pirie Scott
Elgin Hearth and Home
Evergreen Park
Carson Pirie Scott
Hillside Carson Pirie Scott
Lombard Carson Pirie Scott
Mt. Prospect
Carson Pirie Scott
Ranhurst Carson Pirie Scott
Springfield Bressmer's
Wilmette Carson Pirie Scott
Eden's Plaza
Carson Pirie Scott
Yorkville
Yorkville Appliances &
Furniture

Indiana
Evansville
Town & Country Interiors
Ft. Wayne L. S. Ayres
Hammond Carson Pirie Scott
Indianapolis L. S. Ayres
Lafayette L. S. Ayres
Martinsville Cure & Son
South Bend Ries Furniture

Iowa
Cedar Rapids Younkers
Des Moines Younkers

Kansas
Topeka
C. A. Karlan Furniture
Wichita Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville Stewart's

Louisiana
Alexandria Hemenway's
Baton Rouge Hemenway's

Lake Charles Hemenway's
Monroe Hemenway's
New Orleans D. H. Holmes
Shreveport Hemenway's

Maine
Portland Jordan Marsh

Maryland
Baltimore Hutzler's
Chevy Chase
Woodward & Lothrop
Eastpoint Hutzler's
Iverson Mall
Woodward & Lothrop
Southdale Hutzler's
Towson Hutzler's
Westview Hutzler's
Wheaton Plaza
Woodward & Lothrop

Massachusetts
Boston Jordan Marsh
Braintree Jordan Marsh
Burlington Jordan Marsh
Chicopee Forbes & Wallace
Framingham Jordan Marsh
Lynn Saxony Furniture
Malden Jordan Marsh
North Adams
Forbes & Wallace
Northampton McCallums
Peabody Jordan Marsh
Pittsfield
New England Furniture
Springfield Forbes & Wallace
Eastfield Forbes & Wallace
Fairfield Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Alma Trower Furniture
Dearborn Newton Furniture
Detroit Hudson's
Flint Smith Bridgman
Grand Rapids Wurzburg's
Downtown Wurzburg's
Eastbrook Wurzburg's
North Kent Wurzburg's
Southland Wurzburg's
Lansing Bretz
Sterling Heights
Newton Furniture

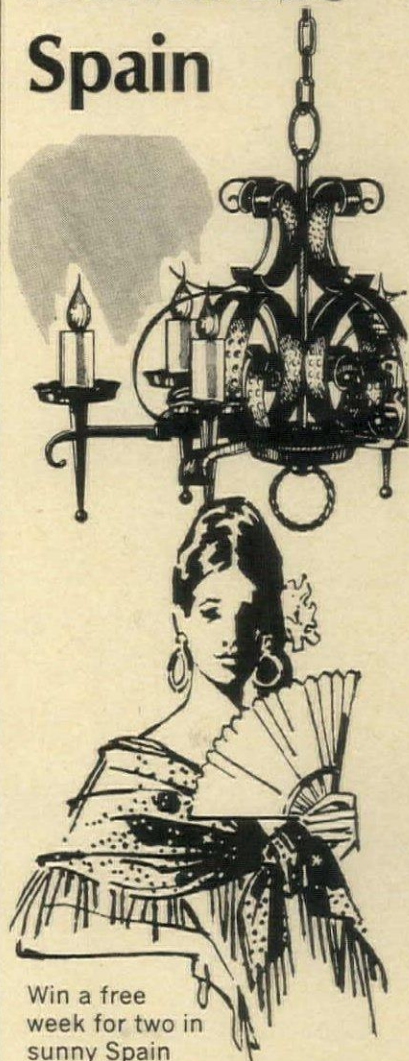
Minnesota
Duluth
Arrowhead Furniture &
Carpet
Minneapolis Dayton's

Mississippi
Biloxi
Merchiston-Hall Galleries

Missouri
St. Louis Stix, Baer & Fuller
Crestroads
Stix, Baer & Fuller
Riverroads
Stix, Baer & Fuller
Westroads
Stix, Baer & Fuller

Continued on the next page

Win a trip for 2 to Romantic Spain



Win a free week for two in sunny Spain as guests of Progress Lighting... world's largest manufacturer of residential lighting fixtures. It's a dream vacation: jet to Madrid, luxury accommodations, bullfights, enchanting sights, picturesque night spots.

Visit your participating Progress Lighting showroom (check the Yellow Pages) for an entry blank. Or mail your name and address on a piece of paper to Progress Lighting, Box "L", Phila., Pa. 19105.

Don't miss this opportunity to see the newest lighting fashions and win a trip to Spain!

No purchase necessary. Entries must be postmarked by November 15, 1970. Entrants must be at least 21 years old. Winners, selected in random drawing, will have choice of Progress travel groups in Spring 1971, or may accept equivalent cash value. Void where taxed or prohibited.

progress[®]
LIGHTING
Division of
Lighting Corporation of America **LEA**



This Barwick Grandfather Clock will chime for William, William Jr., William III, and all the Williams thereafter.

A fine Barwick Grandfather Clock belongs to a family dynasty—signifying a family's insistence upon excellence, hour after hour, generation after generation. And the cost of Barwick perfection is surprisingly low. Send for your Barwick brochure of antique reproductions.

BARWICK CLOCKS®

"Grandfather Clocks so fine, they're registered"

Division of Howard Miller Clock Co. Zeeland, Michigan 49464

HEADQUARTERS FOR HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

continued from preceding page

Nebraska
 Lincoln Miller & Paine
 Gateway Miller & Paine
 Omaha Brandeis
 Crossroads Brandeis
 Southroads Brandeis

Nevada
 Las Vegas
 Vegas Village Dept. Stores
 Reno Gray Reid's

New Hampshire
 Bedford Jordan Marsh

New Jersey
 Paterson Greenbaum Bros.
 Trenton Convery's

New Mexico
 Albuquerque
 Eckert's Furniture

New York
 Albany Mayfair
 Amherst Hengerer's
 Babylon Abraham & Straus
 Brooklyn Abraham & Straus
 Buffalo Hengerer's
 Garden City
 Abraham & Straus
 Hempstead Abraham & Straus
 Huntington
 Abraham & Straus

Jamestown
 Wellman Brothers
 Kingston Forbes & Wallace
 Manhasset Abraham & Straus
 New York Altman's
 Poughkeepsie
 Forbes & Wallace

Rochester Sibley's
 Schenectady
 The Carl Company
 Shoporama
 The Carl Company
 Willowbrook
 The Carl Company

Sheridan Hengerer's
 Syosset Robert W. Caldwell
 Syracuse Sibley's
 Watertown The Globe Store
 West Seneca Hengerer's

North Carolina
 Charlotte Ivey's
 Fayetteville Quinn & Miller
 Greensboro Guilford Galleries
 Wilmington
 Carolina Furniture City

Ohio
 Akron O'Neil's
 Chapel Hill Mall O'Neil's
 Summit Mall O'Neil's
 Austintown Strouss'
 Canton
 Mellett Mall O'Neil's
 Centerville Rike's
 Chillicothe Ebenhack & Son
 Cincinnati Pogue's
 Cleveland Higbee's
 Great Lakes Mall Higbee's
 Midway Mall Higbee's
 Parmatown Higbee's
 Severance Higbee's

Westgate Higbee's
 Columbus Lazarus
 Eastland Lazarus
 Lazarus West Lazarus
 Northland Lazarus
 Dayton Rike's
 Salem Rike's
 Eastwood Strouss'
 Kenton
 Bernard Furniture Store

Kettering Rike's
 Lancaster Buchanan's
 Lebanon Hardy's Furniture
 Southern Park Strouss'
 Toledo Lasalle's
 Downtown Lasalle's
 Westgate Lasalle's
 Woodville Lasalle's
 Youngstown Strouss'

Oklahoma
 Norman Mister Robert
 Sand Springs Froug's
 Tulsa Froug's
 Briar Village Froug's
 Brook Plaza Froug's
 Crystal City Froug's
 Eastgate Froug's
 Mayo Meadow Froug's
 Northland Froug's
 Southland Froug's

Oregon
 Eugene-Springfield
 Meier & Frank
 Portland Meier & Frank
 Downtown Meier & Frank
 Lloyd's Center
 Meier & Frank
 Salem Meier & Frank

Pennsylvania
 Allentown Schoen Furniture
 Altoona Wm. F. Gable
 Ardmore
 Strawbridge & Clothier
 Bethlehem Furniture Hall
 Camp Hill Pomeroy's
 Harrisburg Pomeroy's
 Jenkintown
 Strawbridge & Clothier
 Lebanon Pomeroy's
 Montgomeryville John's East
 Neshaminy
 Strawbridge & Clothier

New Castle Strouss'
 Philadelphia
 Strawbridge & Clothier
 Pittsburgh Kaufmann's
 Plymouth Meeting
 Strawbridge & Clothier
 Sharon Strouss'
 Springfield
 Strawbridge & Clothier
 Williamsport Meelan's

Rhode Island
 Cranston The Outlet Co.
 Pawtucket The Outlet Co.
 Providence The Outlet Co.

South Carolina
 Belton Maynard's of Belton
 Dadeland Jordan Marsh
 Greenville Tate Furniture

Prosperity
 Prosperity Furniture

South Dakota
 Hot Springs
 Midwest Furniture
 Rapid City Midwest Furniture

Tennessee
 Chattanooga Miller Bros.
 Knoxville Millers
 Memphis Goldsmith's
 Oak Court Goldsmith's
 Southland Goldsmith's

Texas
 Austin Scarbrough's
 Corpus Christi Lichtenstein's
 Dallas Sanger-Harris
 Oak Cliff Sanger-Harris
 Plymouth Park
 Sanger-Harris
 Preston Center
 Sanger-Harris
 El Paso The Popular
 Ft. Worth Anderson's Studio
 Houston Joske's Houston
 San Antonio Joske's of Texas
 Alamo Plaza
 Joske's of Texas
 North Star Mall
 Joske's of Texas
 Plaza de las Palmas
 Joske's of Texas

Utah
 Ogden ZCMI
 Salt Lake City ZCMI
 Cottonwood ZCMI

Virginia
 Hampton Midway Furniture
 Landmark
 Woodward & Lothrop
 Norfolk Willis Wayside
 Portsmouth Miko
 Richmond Thalhimer's
 Roanoke S. H. Heironimus
 Seven Corners
 Woodward & Lothrop

Washington
 Aurora Village
 Frederick & Nelson
 Bellevue Square
 Frederick & Nelson
 Seattle Frederick & Nelson
 South Center
 Frederick & Nelson
 Spokane The Crescent

West Virginia
 Charleston The Diamond

Wisconsin
 Appleton H. C. Prange
 Fond du Lac H. C. Prange
 Green Bay H. C. Prange
 Madison Harry S. Manchester
 Oshkosh H. C. Prange
 Sheboygan H. C. Prange
 Wausau H. C. Prange

Mexico
 Mexico City, D. F.
 Galerias Chippendale

NOW THERE IS A FANTASTICALLY FAST AND SURE HIP, THIGH & WAISTLINE REDUCER!

The Miraculous New...

SAUNA SHORTS

GUARANTEED TO TAKE 3 TO 6 INCHES OFF YOUR HIPS, THIGHS & WAISTLINE IN JUST ONE WEEK OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED.

What it is: The Brand New "Inches-off" discovery which is proving beyond doubt that you can take inches off your hips, thighs and waistline in just days—without dieting. Men and women alike are experiencing amazingly fast results with this new inches-removing method. Read what they say:

M. J. Montreal, Canada

"I lost 6½" in just 7 days with my fabulous new Sauna Shorts. I lost 4 inches from my waist, two inches from my thighs, and 3 inches from my hips! I didn't believe it was possible, but the tape measure doesn't lie!"

R. G.: Burbank, California

"I wore my Sauna Shorts one day to mow the lawn, and after it was done, I found I had lost 2 inches the very first day! I no longer need pleated pants for me. I look great in the new ones, if I do say so myself."

M. L. J. S.: Miami, Florida

"You should see me doing the housework in my new floral print Sauna Shorts. I've had such great results, it almost makes cleaning house a breeze. Three inches gone in a week and three more to go!"

M. J.: Paris, Texas

"I went down to a size 9 pants from a size 11 and I owe it all to Sauna Shorts. All my clothes look much better on me now, and I feel great. I just wear my Sauna Shorts every two weeks or so now to keep my good shape (Literally!). Thanks for developing such an easy way to slim down."

HOW DO SAUNA SHORTS WORK?

These incredible new Sauna Shorts are made of a flexible "bee hive" of air pockets that combine the benefits of your own personal Swedish Sauna with an amazingly simple exercise plan—all designed to work on your unwanted inches. Just slip into your Sauna Shorts as you would any shorts, and inflate them with a convenient, detachable air pump we provide you with (at no extra charge). Immediately, you'll feel a gentle massaging action, a comforting warmth and gentle support. You'll feel these hundreds of tiny air pockets—each with its own individual pressure point nuzzling up to you, tighter and tighter. When you feel the resistance is appropriate put aside the air pump and feel the comforting sauna-like warmth and support these tiny air pockets bring. How can something like this working off inches feel so good? It's almost cheating!

We'll also send along instructions for three simple exercises you will perform in order to pinpoint inches-removal from your hips, thighs or waist—or all three at once. The exercises take just a few minutes. Then, you'll keep your Sauna Shorts on while you relax or go about your regular routine. They're not heavy like many so-called reducing devices. Sauna Shorts work on the principle of creating resistance to natural movement—somewhat like isometric exercises—

except that you don't have to do the work! Sauna Shorts are designed to make your every movement (even breathing) an exercise for dissolving inches. After you remove your Sauna Shorts, you'll feel slimmer, firmer—even after just one wearing. Many people report a loss of inches the very first day!

WEAR YOUR SAUNA SHORTS FOR 1 WEEK!

Provided you actually have excess inches which you can afford to lose, we recommend your wearing Sauna Shorts for about half an hour or so every day. Many persons have lost as much as 4 inches from just one session with the Sauna Shorts. And you may use your Sauna Shorts with the single exercise plan on a regular basis. You'll be able to maintain a firm, trim and youthful figure. The results obtained, this first week, will differ among individuals depending upon physical factors. But from the amazingly effective results users are now experiencing, we're prepared to make you this outstanding money-back guarantee: Wear your Sauna Shorts for 1 week. If you are not completely satisfied and/or if you have not lost from 3 to 6 inches, you may return them for a 100% prompt refund.

TWO DIFFERENT TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM... BOTH INCREDIBLE BARGAINS!

Choose the regular Sauna Shorts for reducing hips and thighs—just \$9.95. For hips, thighs and waistline reduction, select the long-line Sauna Shorts... only \$14.95. And remember, these Sauna Shorts are not sold in any store. They are not available elsewhere—at any price! They are available exclusively from SAUNA SHORTS, INC. in an attractive floral print pattern for ladies and in handsome navy blue for men.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

So thoroughly convinced are we that you will consider Sauna Shorts the most convenient, rapid and amazingly effective reducer for the hips, thighs (and waistline), we are offering you this unconditional money back guarantee:

Man or woman, if your total inches-loss does not equal or exceed 3 to 6 inches in just one week, you may return your Sauna Shorts for a prompt, total refund—no questions asked.

So, if you want a slimmer, trimmer, more youthfully sleek look now, order your amazing new Sauna Shorts today! You have nothing to lose but inches! There is nothing like Sauna Shorts anywhere!

SAUNA SHORTS, INC. Dept. SH-124
P. O. Box 1
San Fernando, California 91341

Please send me SAUNA SHORTS with complete, easy to understand instructions and quick exercise plans. I understand that if I don't lose a total of 3 to 6 inches (hips, thighs, waist) in just one week, I can return the sauna shorts and air pump for a full refund.

- Mens { I am enclosing \$9.95 for each
 Ladies { regular-line Sauna Shorts.
 Mens { I am enclosing \$14.95 for each
 Ladies { long-line Sauna Shorts.

Woman: Waist size _____ Man: Waist size _____
 Cash Check Money Order (no C.O.D.'s)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

 <p>Women's regular Sauna Shorts, for hips and thighs, \$9⁹⁵</p>	 <p>Women's long-line Sauna Shorts, for hips, thighs and waist, \$14⁹⁵</p>	 <p>Men's Sauna Shorts, available in regular or long-line, \$9⁹⁵ or \$14⁹⁵</p>
---	--	---

©Copyright 1970, Sauna Shorts, Inc. Patent Pending

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.



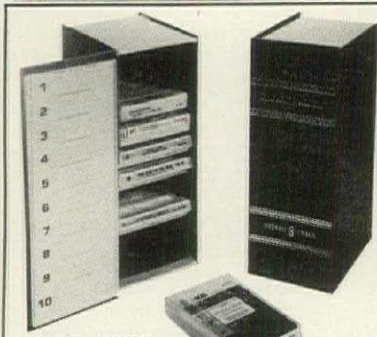
Magical Old Fashioned Colored Glass DECORATOR DECANTERS

Imagine these colorful replicas of original handblown decanters in your home. Original handblown glass is seen in the wealthiest homes, prized by collectors. These old-fashioned beauties create a perfect accent for table, desk, window. Exciting designs in yesterday's collection include: the famous Benjamin Franklin glass decanter, the Dolphin Jug, the Philadelphia Liberty Bell, Medicine Bottle, plus 9 more in fabulous decorator colors. Recreated from original molds from the Wheaton glass collection whose limited editions sell for up to \$25 and more—the 12 designs in the collection are among the most wanted by decorators and appreciative home-makers.

Supply Limited

Because you will want to order several sets for gift-giving, we urge you to order now while our limited supply lasts. Each colorful decanter in translucent glass is approximately 3" high with the vibrant opulence of richly stained glass. You must be delighted with their workmanship and authenticity or your money refunded.

WORLD ART GROUP, Dept. HG8,
606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06880
4 (minimum order) \$2
Complete set of 12 only \$4.95
(please add 25c postage and handling with each order.)
SAVE! Order 2 sets of 12 only \$8.95.
Extra set makes perfect gift.



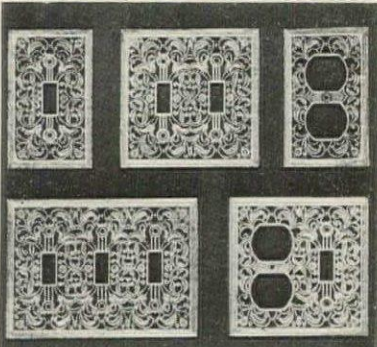
STORE YOUR STEREO TAPES IN A BOOK

Each Book Has Slots for 10 Tapes

Your precious cartridges are out of sight all in order and quickly identifiable in this black leatherette book tooled in 14k gold. Racks up nicely in a bookcase, or stands on a table. 10x7x4 1/2".

\$3.95 TWO FOR \$7.00 (Postage and handling 50c each)

JOAN COOK, Dept. 2, 1241 N.E. 8th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—3" x 4 1/2"	\$1.00 each
DOUBLE—4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	3 for \$2.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4 1/2"	\$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6 1/4" x 4 1/2"	\$1.00 each
COMBINATION—4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	3 for \$2.95
QUADRUPLE—8" x 4 1/2"	\$2.95 each
	\$1.50 each
	\$3.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



Old-Fashioned Homespun Tablecloths

Loomed by The Mountain Weavers

Loomed in the Appalachian Mountains by mountain weavers, a skill handed down by their forefathers. Real homespun cotton in a host of marvelous sunny colors, these self-fringed tablecloths are reversible for double wear, washable, never touches an iron. In gold, red, blue, olive, brown, orange and Sahara sand.

52" x 52"	\$6.50	14" Sq. Napkins	\$1.75 pr.
52" x 72"	8.95	12" x 18" Place Mats	
62" x 90"	11.95		
62" x 108"	13.95		

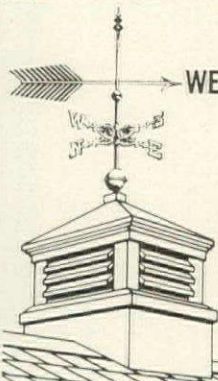
72" Round Tablecloth \$14.95

All prices ppd. Send 25c for catalog

Jennifer House

Dept. G-100

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230



Fiske WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

Original Designs AMERICA'S FINEST FOR 100 YEARS Established 1858

Fiske originals have topped homes for 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog.

Vane illustrated... #131 ARROW, 24" long. Price \$49.



#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE 3/4 full-bodied, 26" long. Price \$105.

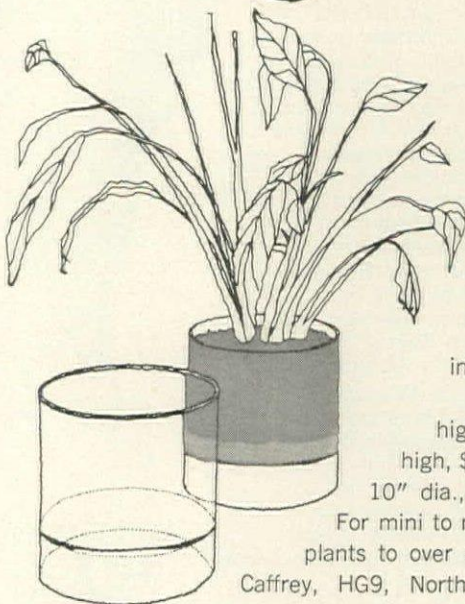
#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied, 20" wing spread. Price \$116.

#332 ROOSTER, 3/4 full-bodied, 13" high. Price \$54.

Prices F.O.B. point of shipment. Write for Complete Weather Vane and Cupola Catalog. J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC. 113 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson 3, N.J.

PARTY PARTNER

Big, black and white balloons splashed here, there and everywhere on crisp white perma-press cotton. Piped in black, too. Great hostess garb and in one happy fits-all size. \$9.50 ppd. Send for free brochure of fine merchandise for people who appreciate good design in everything from imported toys to decorative accessories. Environmental Design, Dept. G90, 10 W. Fordham Rd., New York 10468.

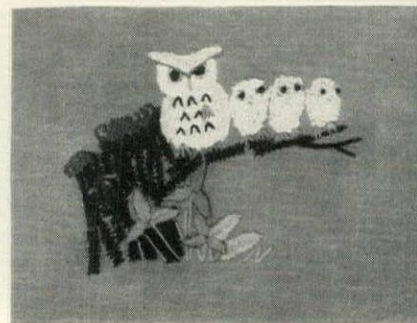


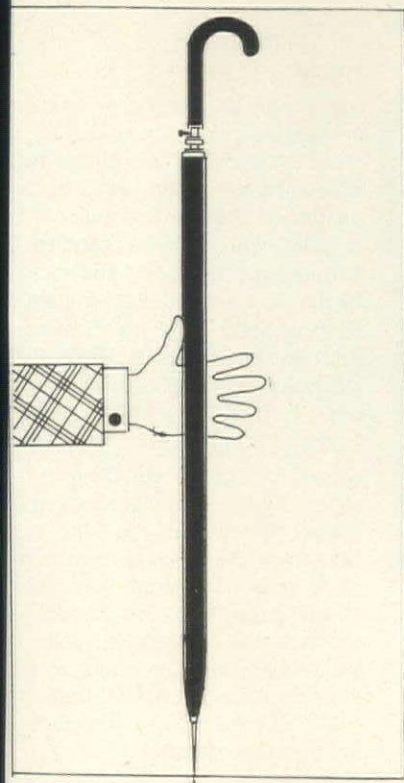
CLEARLY HANDSOME

Lovely lucite, crystal clear and as slick a spot as you're likely to find for that aspidistra. Roots and soil show through for an interesting and unusual effect. 2 1/2" dia., 3" high, \$5.95; 4" dia., 6" high, \$12.95. Add 90c post. 10" dia., 12" high, \$50 ppd. For mini to maxi greenery—holds plants to over 4' tall. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG9, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

WISE BUY

Three baby owls and their protective parent perch prettily on a tree limb. Forest green cotton/rayon. A picture, a pillow kit with white, yellow, orange, green and brown yarn, needle. 12" by 16". \$4.30 ppd. The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.





TALL MAN'S PROTECTION

The long and short of it is simply this—*tall* types need *tall* umbrellas. But try to find one. Herewith from the King-Size experts, a black nylon umbrella with Malacca or covered handle, push-button self opener, 8-rib chrome-plated frame, case to keep it neatly furled. \$7.95 plus 50c post. Free 128-page catalogue. The King-Size Co., 3100 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

PEACE!

In the five languages of the U. N. on one side, the meaningful dove on the other. Superbly crafted pendant-medallion in solid bronze or sterling silver. With 27" chain, 2" size with inscription, \$6.95 and \$22.50. 1 3/8" pendant, with dove and symbol only, \$3.95 in bronze; \$12.50 in sterling. Ppd. American Mint Associates, Inc., Dept. D-1, Media, Pa. 19063.



SPANISH PLATE

Health, love, wealth and the time to enjoy them is the wish lettered on this handsome 9" plate. Cast in sand, it's a fusion of 10 different metals to give the look of old pewter. Oven-, broiler- and range-proof. Big beautiful ashtray, too. \$10.75 ppd. Casual Living, HG9, Stony Hill, Bethel, Conn. 06801.



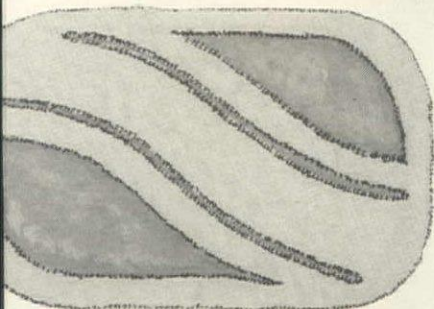
ANTIQUER MONTHLY

If you're an antiquer, you'll love every page of the current happenings in the antiques world. Up-to-date information on shows, exhibits—many photos in full color and lots of black and white illustrations, too. Special: 12 issues for \$3.99. Antiquer Monthly, HG9, P. O. Drawer 2, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401.



THE RIGHT RUG

For toe cuddling comfort bedside, you can't beat this cushiony beauty. Lemon/lime is the shading, nylon and fortrel pile is the mixture. 46" by 28". \$10.50 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG9, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.



SPECIAL PURCHASE BRASS TRAY TABLE

\$19.98 ADD \$1.50 POST.

Our own import from India! Unique occasional table is hand carved of shesham wood

in a magnificent flower & leaf design. Solid brass tray top is removable for serving, has scalloped edge and is intricately hand engraved. Table folds flat for compact storage. 15 1/2" X 15 1/2".

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG-970, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



IRISH BLESSING PLAQUE

Colorful cast aluminum plaque. Wonderful decoration for your living room, hall or den. 6 1/4" x 4 1/4". Green pine cones, black lettering on white background. \$1.25 plus 35¢ post. & hdlg.

Prompt Shipment. Satisfaction Guaranteed
Leon Duquette, Dept. HG90
76 Payson St. Fitchburg, Mass. 01420

the "wheelbarrow" you roll with one hand!

Weight rests on the axle and 2 big wheels, not on your back! Carry 300 lbs. WITHOUT STRAIN. Holds twice regular wheelbarrow.

FREE CATALOG illustrates more unique features and details.
VERMONT-WARE
Box 6309, Hinesburg, Vermont 05461



IMPORTANT AND IMPRESSIVE OVAL CENTERPIECE...

Created in crystal and combined with white Italian marble and gold metal finish. The delicate lily motif represents a rare concept of beauty and grace. Width of bowl 12 3/4"; overall height 12". \$19.95 plus \$1.00 postage and handling. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Morlyn, Inc. Dept. G-90
350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, Fla 33480



High Low Necklace
Magnificent antique watch case studded with replica gem stones, garnet and turquoise on intricately designed chain. Inside chain 30 inches. Outside chain 40 inches. Antique gold finish, of course.
Style 303
\$8.00 postpaid
Send 25¢ for new Antiquer Jewelry Catalog.



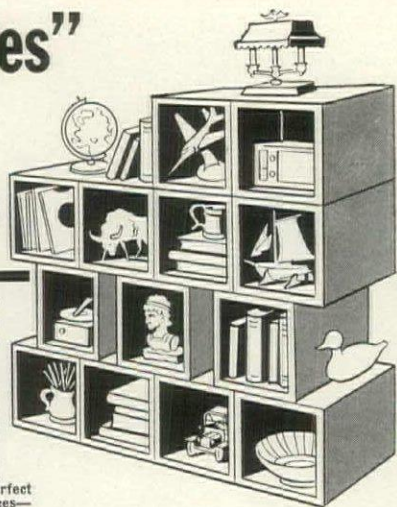
Bonnie Sue Gifts

Dept. HG-90, P.O. Box 253
Oceanside, New York 11572

New "Group-ables"

the contemporary way
to store 1001 things!

Complete set only **\$3.98**



Cube units may be used in groups or individually. They go anywhere—can be combined in any design. Ideal as storage wall and room divider!

Inexpensive and functional yet with the look of fine modern furniture, new "Group-ables" can solve 1001 storage problems. They fit almost any decor—and can be arranged in an almost infinite variety of designs. "Group-ables" make it easy to keep your home neat and tidy because now there's a place for everything! "Group-ables" are perfect for children's rooms, playrooms, dens, offices—anywhere you can use attractive, practical storage units. You'll find these handsome 12½ inch Cubes ideal for storing toys, books, records, children's clothes, pillows, bedding, hats, gloves, rubbers, galoshes, school books, notebooks, decorations—and 1001 other things around the house.

"Group-ables" are sturdily constructed of pressed, rigid fibreboard. Each Cube unit measures 12½" x 12½" x 12½" inches. They're available in MARBELIZED OYSTER WHITE to

Unconditional 30-day Money Back Guarantee

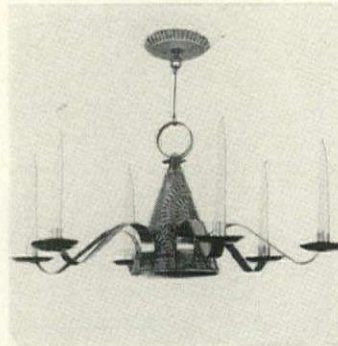
NATCO-WARES

HG-9, 55 W. 55 St., New York, N. Y. 10019
(Div. Briskin Ind.)

fit any decor—or easily sprayed a MAHOGANY WOOD-GRAIN Finish.

Order now and get your home organized!
Complete Set—3 Cube Units—only **\$3.98** plus \$1 pstg.
Two Sets—6 Cube Units—Just **\$7.50** plus \$2 pstg.
Three Sets—9 Cube Units—only **\$10.00** plus \$3 pstg.

SHOPPING AROUND



BRIGHT IDEA

Handmade tin chandelier has a pewter-like hand-rubbed patina, about 400 hand piercings to dramatize a room. 24" dia., handmade chain links adjust 42" to 14". With six wax candles, \$35; electric, \$65. Add 65c each for flame-shaped bulbs. William Spencer, HG9, Bull Head Tavern Rd., Rancocas Woods, R.D. 2, Mt. Holly, N. J. 08060.



FOR HIS NIBS

Wallet for boy or girl designed especially for all under-age ganglings: encourages the kids to keep track. Boy's is black leather, girl's red with name stamped in gold (specify please); billfold sports inside coin pocket, dollar bill section, card or photo window. \$1.49 ppd. Walter Drake, HG-72 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



MEET "DEBRA"

For strolling in the park or shopping, here's the perfect-fitting, quality kid-leather walking shoe. Zigzag rubber sole, 1¼" wedge heel. 2½-13, AAAA-EE (D and EE to size 12); 2½-10 \$20.95; 10½-12 \$21.95; 12½ and 13 \$22.95. Bone/malt, beige/otter, navy/light blue; black, white. Add 50c post. Solby Bayes, HG9, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



SHORT BED PROBLEMS?

Six inches can be added to a mattress by using a bed extender. It has innersprings, foam padding, adjusts to match any mattress thickness. Gives tall people better comfort. Side rails to extend wooden bed frames 6", \$6.95 a pair. Twin bed extender, \$10.95, double bed, \$12.95. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

APPLE COASTERS



CADDIES 8 FRUIT-SHAPED, CORK-LINED PROTECTORS!

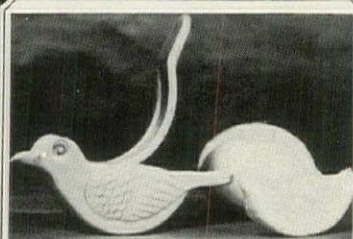
Shaped from thick slabs of walnut-finished wood, apple coasters absorb moisture from glasses—nothing seeps thru to mar furniture. Set of 8 hang by leather thongs on convenient 4x 5½" caddy—ready to use.

54247 Coaster, Caddy Set. 2.49

Please add 25¢ for postage

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818

878 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210



Gourmet Lemon Bird

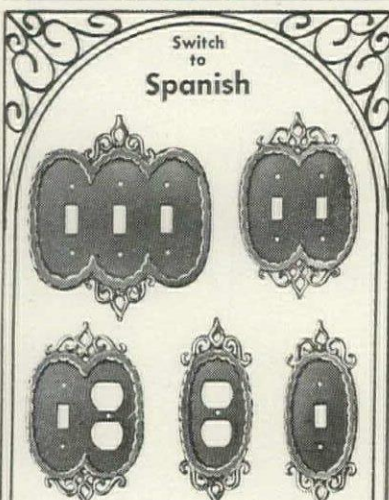
Here's a delightful, decorative table whimsy. Just press the lever and out pours the lemon juice—no seeds! Perfect for beverages, salads, fish courses, or fruit dessert. Handsome enough for the finest table or bar service. About 5" long. \$3.95

Add 50c for postage.

New Hampton General Store

939 Main St., Hampton, N.J. 08827

Write For Free Catalog



Switch to Spanish

TURN ON to that Mediterranean feeling with these handsome cast aluminum switchplates. Decorators accessorize rooms with this distinctive Spanish look. Specify color, either black or verdigris, triple, \$3.50; double, \$2.50; single toggle, double outlet, \$2.50; double outlet, \$1.25; single \$1.25. Postpaid.

free catalog

CREATIVE HOUSE

Dept. HG970 • 221 W. 9th St. • Kansas City, Mo. 64105



PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE

Now you can enjoy comfortable vision in strong sunlight while playing tennis, sailing, golfing, motoring, reading on the beach. Adjustable dark green plastic shield slips on your specs in a jiffy.

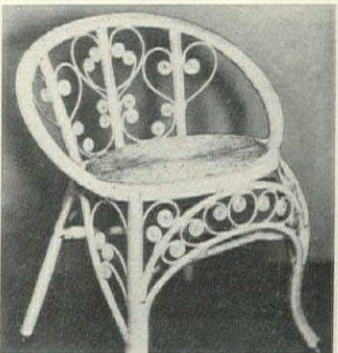
SPORT VISOR

\$1.49 + 15c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-90

585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



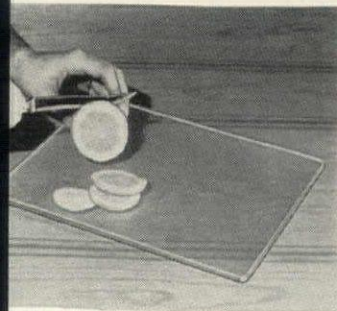
BOUDOIR BEAUTY

Wicker wow with romantic flair offers sturdy seating. 26" h., 16" w., 16" d. Choose natural finish or spray painted H&G Colors: pineapple yellow, space blue, bittersweet, parrot green, azalea, black or white. Natural, \$14.95; spray painted, \$17.95. Add \$2 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



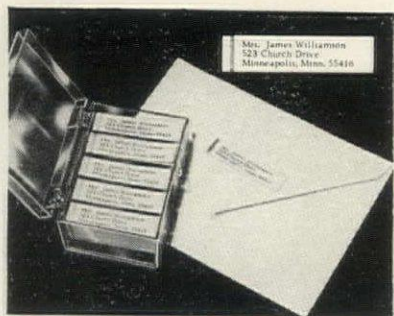
BRITISH BAZAAR

Color-splashed coffee mugs of white English bone china with handsome horses or capricious cats. Timed for late summer coffee klatch and future fall fireside days. Handy hostess gifts, too. White, 3¾" h. \$6.95 for the set of four. Add 95c postage. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



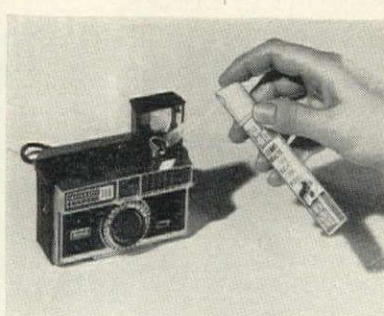
Plexiglas Cutting Board

Protect your Formica counter top and wipe it off, too, with this tough Plexiglas cutting board! Unbreakable and there when you need it but unobtrusive because it's transparent. Chop, carve and cut on it or use it as a cooling rack because it's mar-proof and heatproof. It measures 8x10 1/2" and is dishwasher-safe. Unlike wood, Plexiglas surface won't dull knives, won't absorb oil or grease and won't support growth of mold. **29-6—Cutting Board \$1.98**



Name and Address Labels

Your name, address and zip code are on labels made of fine white or gold gummed paper and you'll find hundreds of uses for them! Have up to four lines of printing with up to 24 letters and spaces per line done in sharp black. White labels are 1/2x2", gold, 3/8x1 1/2". Both are in pad form in a plastic box. Carry a section in your purse to personalize checks, envelopes and packages. *Please print clearly.* **RF365-6—White, 1 pack of 1000, \$1** **RF452-6—Gold . . . 1 pack of 500, \$2**



Flash-Right for Instamatic Cameras

With this, you end forever the flash cube failures in Instamatic-type cameras which means that you get a perfect picture every time with no fizzled bulbs and no wasted film! A one-second spray ends the poor electrical connection caused by oxidized contacts. The handy pocket-size container has 1/2 ounce of the precious spray—it is long-lasting because so little does the trick. You take perfect flash pictures every time. **5212-6—Flash-Right \$1.49**

Free . . . our new Fall Catalog is ready now—196 pages of fresh and exciting gifts, toys and housewares are here—many distinctive imports, many not found in local shops—each one fairly priced and guaranteed to please! Shop with confidence—your money is promptly refunded if not completely satisfied!



Card Hand Holders

They hold hands—even loaded cards—like a hand—keep your own from falling as though rigor mortis had set in before the game's end! Fine circular plastic holders take cards as they have arranged them and when you lay them down—they'll stay arranged. Set of four is in bright pastel colors—each guest picks his own. The perfect aid for players who have hand or arm injuries or who suffer from arthritis. **73-6—Card Holders, 1 set, \$1**

Miles Kimball

Christmas 1970

Dear Prospective Customer:

If you're not already familiar with us, we're proud to say that for over thirty years we've been bringing unique gifts by mail to people in every state. Because they're fine values backed up by a money-back guarantee, we've made many friends . . . and we'd like to number you among them.

But, try us! Order anything on this page—we're sure you'll be pleased with our merchandise and our service. We'll be glad to hear from you.

Sincerely,

Alberta Kimball

Discover the Joys of Shopping the Convenient Kimball way . . .



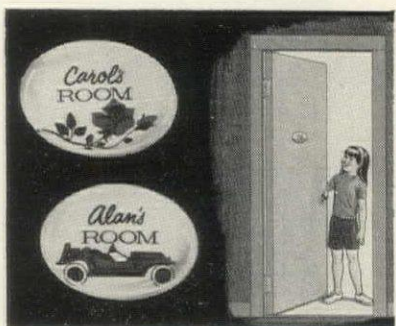
Solid Copper Bracelets

In keeping with the copper jewelry fad that has struck both sexes of all Americans, we proudly present a dainty link bracelet for women and a massive one for men! Both are solid copper burnished to a glow with tarnishproof finish so you know they'll keep their rich look for years. Ladies' has 1/4" links—men's, 1/2" links. Both have safety clasps.

0480-6—Ladies' \$2.50
0481-6—Men's \$3.50



Country Kitchen Rolltop Recipe File
The antique look makes it the most charming kitchen accessory you could own—very different from the cold sterile laboratory look of ordinary recipe files! File holds 3x5" cards—starter supply is included—and it has dividers for different courses. The roll top slides up to let you get cards and closes to protect them between cooking sessions. File is 5 1/2 x 6 3/4" and made of fine hardwood with antiqued finish. Its quaint look enhances your work area and protects your recipe cards. **82-6—Rolltop Recipe File, \$3.50**



Personalized Decorated Room Tiles
These turn their rooms into their own private havens earmarked especially for them so they can retreat to them any time they feel put upon by an unfeeling world! Tiles are oval in shape and measure 2x2 3/4". Girl's has a single red rose plus her name above it. Boy's has an antique sports car. Both have their own first names above the design. No tacks or screws needed—tiles install with adhesive backs. Kids are so proud when they receive family recognition as adults. *Print first name.* **XP674-6—Girl's Tile \$1.25** **XP680-6—Boy's Tile \$1.25**



A Really Crooked Deck

We've seen really crooked decks before but none as obvious and way-out as this! Mind you, they aren't dishonest cards—just designed with a crooked side contour that is certain to tickle the most sobersided pursuer of the pasteboard pastime. The design on the back of the cards is contoured to the crooked sides as are the suit markings, numbers and face cards. New twist for card-playing fun. **2199-6—Crooked Deck \$1**

Miles Kimball Company

163 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK TO ORDER ANY ITEMS ON THIS PAGE POSTPAID OR TO REQUEST OUR FREE FALL CATALOG!

Miles Kimball Company
163 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

Please send new FREE Gift Catalog!

ITEM NO.	QUAN.	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

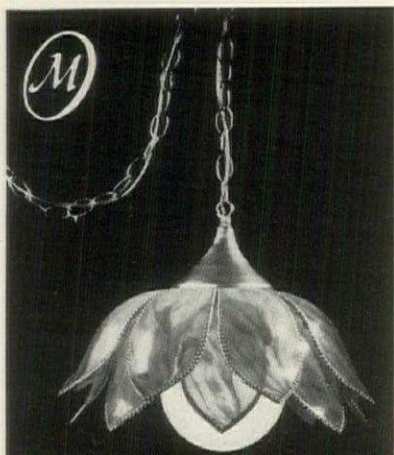
Total Amount Enclosed _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

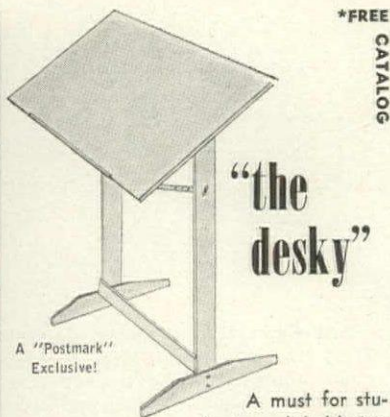
Your Zip Code _____



DOUBLE TULIP Ceiling chain lamp ... a brilliant interpretation!

Dramatize any decor with our elegant Tiffany Tulip adaptation in glowing amber or sea green, both offset with golden trim. Exquisite translucent petals of durable polyester, over a 6" opal glass globe. 16" spread; 11" high; 15 ft. chain. Ceiling hooks included. \$29.95 plus \$2.50 postage and handling. (bulb not included). Sorry no C.O.D.s

Morlyn, Inc. Dept. G-90
350 So. County Rd. Palm Beach, Fla 33480



*FREE CATALOG

A "Postmark" Exclusive!

A must for students and hobbyists of all ages! The fully adjustable top is perfect as a hobby, game, or puzzle table; or may be slanted to serve as an easel. The natural wood stand is 31" high (perfect chair ht.). The top is bonded western pine and measures 21" x 26". Satisfaction guaranteed! POSTPAID **\$14.95**

*FREE CATALOG OF UNIQUE WOODEN ITEMS!

THE POSTMARK
DEPT. B, BOX 154, WYNEWOOD, PA. 19096



Call of the Wild

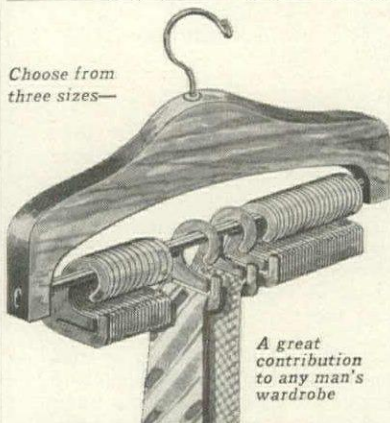
... a dramatic grouping of five different jungle animals all finished in natural colors. Hand done in Madeira. This needlework makes a truly different pillow cover or wall hanging. You merely fill in the background. Measures 19 x 19". \$30.00 includes mailing.

Add 50c if sent as a gift. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.



Edith Chapman
Dept. 21 • Route 303

Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913



Choose from three sizes—

A great contribution to any man's wardrobe

MI-TIE HANGER

Made of solid walnut with beautiful hand rubbed finish, complemented with brass hook and cross bar. Gold plastic removable riders for individual hanging (extras included).

6", 25 tie size \$5.50 • 10", 50 tie size \$7.50
16", 100 tie size \$9.50 ppd.



Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, G9-0
Falls Church, Va. 22042



IMPROVED* Model ...

HAND EMOSSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 letters or numbers per line. For 4 lines add \$1.00.

\$8.95

EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) \$7.50 plus 35c Postage
FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMOSSERS
Send 10c for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, Dept. HG970
Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Free as the Wind



Reproduced Directly on Authentic Artists' Canvas
Print Size 18" x 24"

Painted by the famous artist, August Albo, this exciting art masterpiece is now reproduced directly on artist's canvas. Almost like owning the original oil painting. Also available, these 10 fantastic selections:
DRAWBRIDGE AT ARLES, Van Gogh HERRING NET, Homer
BOATING PARTY, Renoir SUNFLOWERS, Van Gogh
GOLDEN HELMET, Rembrandt SEATED HARLEQUIN, Picasso
BASSIN D'ARGENTEUIL, Monet LITTLE IRENE, Renoir
Ready to frame Satisfaction THE LOVERS, Picasso
\$4.95 each Guaranteed SPRING BLOSSOMS, Delffesen
+ 25c post

Send today **house of goodspeed**
Dept. 12CA
Fed. Square Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

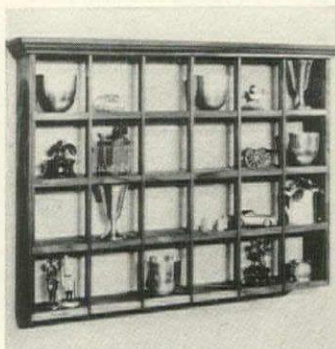
SHOPPING AROUND



COPPER COORDINATES
Lots of ladies (men, too) have taken to wearing copper jewelry, not only to beguile and bedizen, but to ward off Arthritic twinges. From deep in New Mexico, these beauties: necklace \$2.75, with road-runner pendant \$3; her chain link bracelet \$2.75, his \$3.50. Ppd. Desert House, HG31, Box 11114, Albuquerque, N. M. 87112.



TOPS IN TOGS
Best overalls over all are these by Oshkosh B'Gosh, a company famous for its adult work togs. They put the same wearability into these play ones. Children outgrow them before they outwear them! Hickory-stripped denim; rustproof grippers, stout stitching, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8. \$4.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



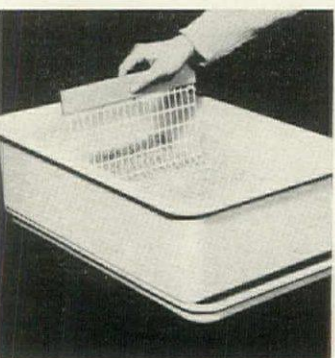
TREASURES ON VIEW
Solid American black walnut miniature shaving mug shelf for collection or single objets d'art display has 24 spaces, each 4" by 4" by 4". Contemporary natural oil finish, it's easy to hang or stand on its own. 27" w., 20" h., 5" d. \$29.95 plus \$1.75 post. Off the Shelf, HG9, P.O. Box 151, Gillette, N. J. 07933.



THE SWINGER
Ask any member of any Garden Club and she'll surely extol the advantages of a self sharpening Hula Ho. Named for its undulating action, long handled tool slips down under to weed, cultivate, aerate and edge without hacking up top soil; mulches places around plants et al. \$5.95 ppd. Direct Sales, HG9, 2761 E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich. 48207.



SOUND IDEA
The way to easy reading can be smooth and even fun with phonograph records and cards. Phonics aid youngsters with reading and spelling problems in only six weeks. Write for complete information on the sound way to easy reading with their superb home tutoring course. Bremner-Davis, HG9, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.



PURELY PRIVATE
Kitty's litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. To prevent odor and keep litter fresh give an occasional whoosh with the generous supply of special spray included. 20" by 14" by 6" non-corrosive box is cleaned with wide scoop. \$7.95 plus \$1 post. Special Products Co., HG9, Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 49684.

SHOPPING AROUND

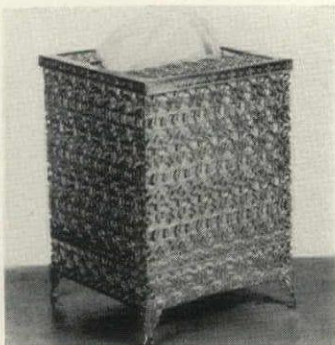
CONTINUOUS WARMTH

Throughout meals for bread and rolls supplied by a quaint warmer. Roll tray has red tile to heat in oven along with bread, then place in maple-finished wooden serving bowl. Convenience without electricity. No need for cord and plug! 9 1/4" by 9 1/4". \$2.99 ppd. Breck's of Boston, W45 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



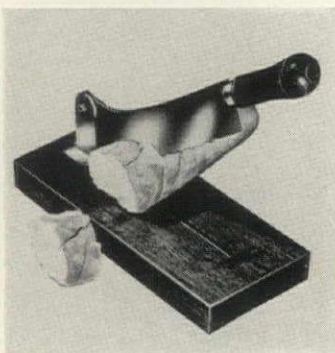
FAIR AND SQUARE

Striking the totally feminine note for boudoir or bath accessorizing, an elegant golden tissue box. Lovely, lacy 18k gold-plated metal top and cover in new square shape to fit the popular boutique tissue boxes. 4 1/2" sq. \$4.98 plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GS1, 560 So. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



BREAD AND BOARD

Crisp French or Italian bread can present cutting problems. Hence a bread cutter with stainless steel hollow ground cutting blade on wooden base and slot for thorough slicing. Knife unscrews for washing. Base: 11 3/4" by 4 3/4" by 1 1/4". \$6.98 plus 75c post. A boon to the garlic bread crowd! Pegasus, HG9, 1855 Imperial Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.



STANDING ORDER

Beautiful rosewood stands, hand-carved in century-old Oriental patterns are superb show-off spots. Decorative to display a treasured figure, a flowering plant. Shown is the low base model at \$2.50 and the footed version at \$6.75. Both are 4" in dia. Ppd. Other sizes. A. C. Gifts, HG9, 2642 Central Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 10710.



SCENT-SATIONAL

Delightful air freshener—decorative Perm-A-Scent wall vases turn stale room odors into sheer ambrosia. Fragrance is released—continuously. With French floral, lily (shown) or ribbed vase. Gift set: any vase with four months' supply of trefle or blue spruce fragrance, \$3.95 ppd. Edco Fragrance, HG9, 17-30 166 St., Whitestone, N. Y. 11357.



CRYSTAL BRILLIANCE

Spray any hanging crystal chandelier with Crystal Clean and it drip dries to original luster eliminating tedious wiping and polishing. No need to remove prisms and reassemble. Atomizer nozzle comes with spray can of liquid cleaner. 16-ounces, \$4.75 ppd. Kellum's Crystal Clean, HG9, 652 Lighthouse Ave., Monterey, Cal. 93940.

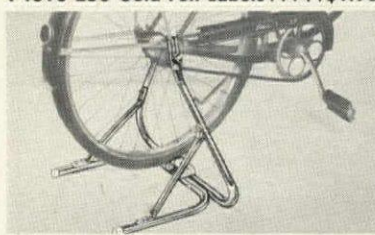


Good Ideas to have and to give from Walter Drake

4029 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901



SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS
Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere—a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1 3/4". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.
P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels \$1.98



MAKE BIKE AN INDOOR SLIMMER!
Great exerciser! Just attach rear bike wheel to this heavy tubular steel stand—raise or lower wheel against rollers to get everything from "on-the-level" to vigorous "up-hill" pedaling. Bike comes off for riding.
F6061 Bike Exerciser (fits 26"-28" bikes) \$9.98



50 PERSONAL NAME TAPES \$1
Low-cost way to mark clothes for school, camp, gym. Printed in indelible red ink on white tape. Laundry proof. Letters are 1/4" high. 48-hour service.
P4006 50 Sew-On Name Tapes \$1
P4007 50 Iron-On Name Tapes \$1



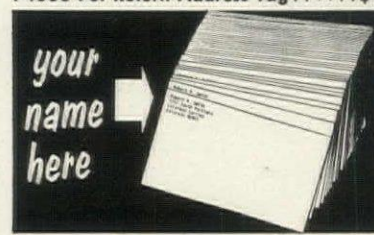
RED & GREEN CHRISTMAS LABELS
Gummed labels for Christmas cards and correspondence! Red and green holly design with choice of "Merry Christmas" or "Season's Greetings" plus 3-line name and address in red. 500 labels in handy box. 5 day svc.
X762 Christmas Labels \$1



Walter Drake & Sons
4029 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901
FAST SERVICE
We ship in 24 hours (except as noted)
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



RETURN ADDRESS TAG FOR PET \$1
No need to worry about your pet getting lost! This lifetime return address tag shows the pet's name, plus your name, address and phone number—all engraved in polished stainless steel. Easy to put on collar. 48-hr. service.
P4008 Pet Return Address Tag \$1



75 BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES \$1
Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6 1/2" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code. 48-hour service.
P3003 75 Envelopes \$1



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS \$1
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box. 48-hour service.
S716 1000 Labels \$1



12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69c
Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.
S854 Set of 12 Pencils 69c

GIANT 2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER

Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office! 5 day service.
D5009 Giant Photo (from photo) \$3.98
D5010 Giant Photo (from slide) \$4.50

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship POSTPAID!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY?	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

Colorado residents add 3% tax. **TOTAL ENCLOSED (or charge it!)** _____

Print the 4 numbers and letter from the lower left corner of card **BANK NO.** _____

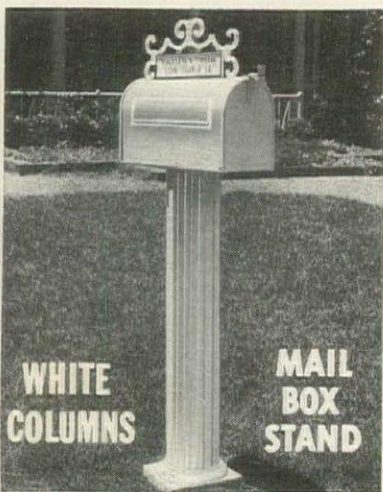
**GIVE UP?
IT'S A PUZZLE
... OR IT WAS!**

Now you can enjoy hours of pleasant frustration — and wind up with a genuine work of art on your hands . . . assuming, that is, that you are unable to put this rather difficult puzzle together again. (For real frustration, try solving it vertically). Handcrafted in 1/2" wood, no two are exactly alike. When you tire of puzzling, stack individual pieces on top of each other and you have an unusual free-form sculpture — and, best of all, nobody ever need know it's an unsolved puzzle. 7 1/2" square. \$4.00, ppd.

**CASUAL LIVING, Dept. G
Stony Hill, Bethel, Ct. 06801**



WHITE COLUMNS MAIL BOX STAND



Simple but stately to match the white columns of your home. Superbly styled for any home from simple bungalow to stately mansion. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated. \$29.95 ppd.

Send for free catalog of aluminum products for the home and garden.

Moultrie Manufacturing Co.



MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

DON QUIXOTE
hand carved in
MEXICO

From south of the border, the world's most lovable hero, remarkably hand carved in rich, dark wood. Copied from the famous illustrations of Paul Gustave Dore. Here is an adventurous, different decoration for a den, library or living room . . . or a gift for someone who appreciates fine sculpture. 19" high. \$6.50 ppd.

Send 25¢ for our new 50-pg. catalog of 600 imports. Visit our stores in Norwich, Vt. and Wellesley, Mass.



SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
432 Shopping International Bldg.
NORWICH, VERMONT 05855

LOWEST PRICE EVER!
Now a Full Leather Chair for the Price of a Canvas Chair . . .

ONLY \$24.98
comparable value \$50.00

Genuine Leather Swivel-Back British Officer's Chair

21" w. x 23 1/4" d. overall height: 29 1/4"

Distinctive in bearing, distinguished in breeding, a chair for an officer and a gentleman—your gentleman. Unique swivel-back conforms to his every movement, provides never-before comfort guaranteed to turn lion into lamb. Built to last a lifetime of soft, supple, nailhead-decorated black leather cowhide with handsome walnut-finished beechwood frame. Reinforced with belted leather back, silvertone buckle. Will bring importance and comfort to office, den, family room, bachelor quarters, any room. Assembles in minutes—easy instructions. When limited shipment is gone, price due to rise. Order today! Only \$24.98. (Add \$1.00 shipping.) (#2636)

Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s.
Write for FREE catalog of unique gifts.

**HOBİ, Dept. G-90
Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802
Div. of Bevis Industries, Inc.**



CURTAIN CHARM
With Ball Fringe
On Bleached Muslin

20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long. **5.00** pr.

2 pair to window as shown **10.00**

45", 54", 63", 72" long **6.50** pr.

81", 90" long **8.00** pr.

(all pairs 74" wide)

Matching Valance 9" x 80" **2.25**

Please add 50c to each order for handling.

For years New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of white pre-shrunk muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. No COD's please. Write for brochure showing full line of curtains in many styles and fabrics.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 DEPT. 93



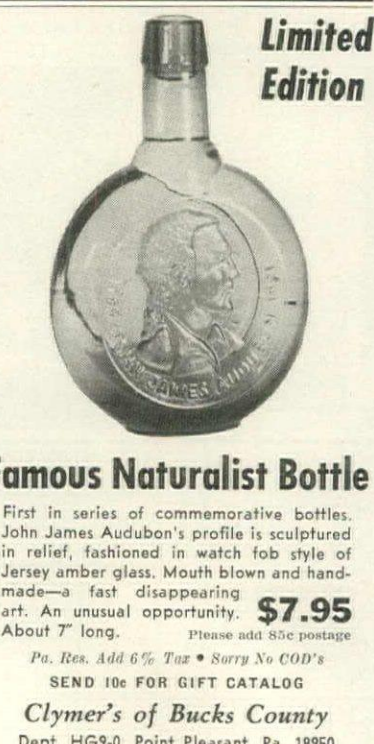
Limited Edition

Famous Naturalist Bottle

First in series of commemorative bottles. John James Audubon's profile is sculptured in relief, fashioned in watch fob style of Jersey amber glass. Mouth blown and hand-made—a fast disappearing art. An unusual opportunity. **\$7.95**
About 7" long. Please add 85¢ postage

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND 10¢ FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG9-0, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



SHOPPING AROUND

DAINTY FILAMENTS

Of softest mohair ice wool are woven into a delicate pattern to make female flattery a foregone conclusion. English imported scarf drapes gracefully as stole or head covering. Hand washable, mothproof. 20" by 60". White, beige, black or copen blue (specify). \$3.98 or two for \$7.50. Ppd. Ferry House, Dept. HG9, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



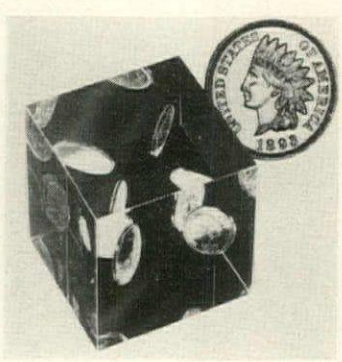
MARK THE DAY

If the man wants to give his bride a right-on present, a reproduction of the wedding invitation in sterling silver or in yellow gold. For this undiluted charm, he sends the original; or a license, announcement, score card diploma (returned with order). Sterling \$12; 14k gold \$30. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, 309-D, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



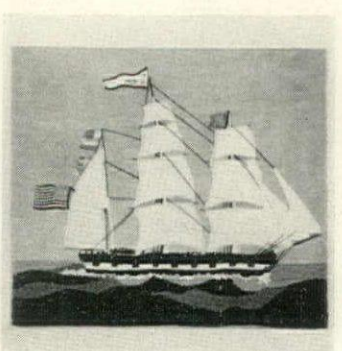
VISIBLE VALUE

Paperweight holds a treasure of rare Indian Head pennies in a solid 2" block of clear lucite. Four pennies, each at least 60 years old, multiply when viewed at an angle. Striking focal point for home or office desk. \$7.75 plus 50c post. New 64-page catalogue, 25c. Suburbia, Dept. HG9, 366 Wacouta St., St. Paul, Minn. 55101.



SEA VIEW

Sew a sea scene! White-sailed Nantucket whaler with flags 'mid rolling waves against blue horizon makes a dramatic scene for you to embroider. Kit includes design on blue linen, white, red, blue, green, black yarns, needle, instructions. Finished size 20" by 24". \$9.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.



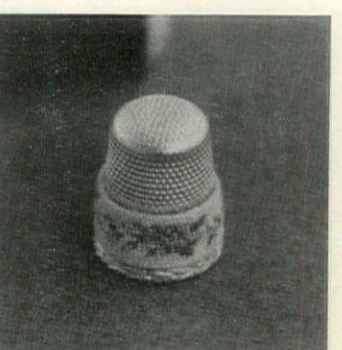
PERSONALIZE YOUR PAD

Name it with white molded letters on blue, green, brown, red or black vinyl door mat. Of tough, springy, self-draining vinyl, it traps dirt, grass and sand. 19" by 30". Maximum 17 letters. Two to four weeks delivery. Specify color and name. \$6.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG-66 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



PETIT POINT CHARMER

Gold-plated brass thimble bedecked with a petit point band of exquisitely worked flowers and leaves carefully crafted by Austrian needlewomen. An elegant treasure for collectors or all who love to do needlepoint, crewel and all manner of stitchery. \$3.50 each; two for \$6.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1409, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



FREE CATALOG

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NOT SOLD IN STORES
NO C.O.D.'S

Conway, N.H. 03860

STATE _____ ZIP _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PRICE _____ KIT _____

KEY ORDER _____

STEREO TAPES SUSANS

For Reels, Cassettes, Cartridges

Our handsome swivel susans hold all size tapes in 12 sectioned bins for easy selection and indexing. Dimpled ball bearings swivel at a finger's touch for instant access. Instant access. Portable (shown) has brass carry ring. Portable (shown) has brass carry ring. Holds 25x1" cassette. 16 7/8" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2". \$12.95. EASY HOME KITS: Tin and easy assembly. Portable \$12.50; End Table of Miss.

MAGAZINE RACKS

These large, handsome racks prevent "magazine mess." They're the most practical and flat—visible for quick, easy selection. Available beautifully finished and assembled, or unfinished. In easy kit form. All kits shipped postpaid—on postpaid items, add 80¢ each W. of Miss.

Magazine Rack 12x18x20 H. Holds 75 mags. \$12.95. Ppd. Kit: \$12.25
 Wall Rack 28x27 D (shown) holds 45 mags. \$29.95. Exp. Col. Kit: \$21.25
 Wall Rack 28x27 D (taller than shown) holds 60 mags. \$34.50. Exp. Col. Kit: \$22.50 (double width sh.)

CORNER LIBRARY DESK

Our newest—the epitome of charm, usefulness and creative Yield House design—and a real old fashioned writing or study corner—holds 50 reference books, novels, etc. (lower shelf holds 10 1/2" books, top to foot of work area, 9"). Has over 4 square feet of work area. Spacious triangular drawer and sectioned top hold stationery, checkbook, desk tools for maximum efficiency.

The subtle colonial flavor is proper anywhere—this desk—27" along wall, 34 1/2" H.—writing surface 28 1/2" H. 38 1/4" W. \$47.95. HOME KIT: Unfinished—last assembly. \$39.95. Exp. Chg. Col.

BAR A HIDE TABLE

Finished Or In Kit

It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you, and smooth. Exquisitely crafted—essential. Big lift-front bin with hinged lid. Holds family wash, both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table, too—top holds toilet paper and such—drawer holds soaps, etc. 30" H. 22" W. 11 1/2" D. \$32.95. Unfn. \$29.95. Exp. Chg. Col. Kit: \$22.50.

STACK SEATS OR TABLES

Diminutive beauties—practical examples of Yield House design. 100 ways useful—snack trays, end tables, child's play or dining tables, occasional seating (tops reinforced). And they stack to save space! 18 1/2" H. 17" W. \$2.50 ea. Ppd. Add 50¢ W. of Miss. Set of 3—\$19.95

Friendly Pine by Yield House

For 24 years we folks at Yield House have designed & produced fine handcrafted furniture in friendly pine. Yield House originals are finished, waxed & polished in a satin smooth patina, or maple, antique pine or walnut finishes (specify). EASY BUILD KITS... no special tools needed, sanded, all ready to assemble. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Yield House Originals

CLOTHES HAMPER TABLE

It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you, and smooth. Exquisitely crafted—essential. Big lift-front bin with hinged lid. Holds family wash, both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table, too—top holds toilet paper and such—drawer holds soaps, etc. 30" H. 22" W. 11 1/2" D. \$32.95. Unfn. \$29.95. Exp. Chg. Col. Kit: \$22.50.

COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK

Thoughtfully designed to hold all your culinary reference materials in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) will fit in top. Twin drawers hold 5x7" recipe cards (index cards incl). Hang it on a wall or stand it on the counter—it's perfectly charming either way! 17 1/2" H. 8 1/2" D. \$13.90. KIT: \$12.25. Both Ppd. Add 60¢ ea. West of Mississippi.

HOME OFFICE TABLE DESK

Our remarkable new roll about typewriter and table is the most complete usable desk ever. It opens and extends into a full depth writing desk. Middle drawer is storage. Bottom is standard filing drawer (see drawings). And all rolls smoothly on large concealed casters. Total 36" W. leaf up. \$65.95. HOME KIT: \$47.95. Exp. Chg. Col. \$37.95. Ppd. Add 14" D.

CABINET

Holds up to 100 files, wrinkles and smooth. Exquisitely crafted—essential. Big lift-front bin with hinged lid. Holds family wash, both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table, too—top holds toilet paper and such—drawer holds soaps, etc. 30" H. 22" W. 11 1/2" D. \$32.95. Unfn. \$29.95. Exp. Chg. Col. Kit: \$22.50.

NEW Record Cabinet

Idea for record storage! Eight doors hold up to 500 albums—all on colorful display, won't scratch records. Front doors with unbreakable glass. Fits in top. Twin drawers hold 5x7" recipe cards (index cards incl). Hang it on a wall or stand it on the counter—it's perfectly charming either way! 17 1/2" H. 8 1/2" D. \$13.90. KIT: \$12.25. Both Ppd. Add 60¢ ea. West of Mississippi.

ANTIQUE SHUTTLE LAMPS

Unique, imaginative Yield House Originals! They're genuine antique shuttles from old England textile mills. We've cleaned and buffed old style brass electrical fixtures—and the result is a pair of antique shuttles with milk glass shades. \$13.50 each. Ppd. Add 65¢ West of Mississippi. Frosted (left) Milk Glass Or Swirled Globe (right)

SUSAN COFFEE TABLES

The Loveliest, Most Useful Table Made! Our handsome coffee tables hold books, record albums, magazines—all neatly visible, accessible from any seat. Book area 12 1/2" H. 36" dia. (holds 100 books). \$31.50. COX11-RTLE KIT: \$29.95. Ppd. Add 50¢ West of Mississippi.

ANTIQUE SHUTTLE LAMPS

Unique, imaginative Yield House Originals! They're genuine antique shuttles from old England textile mills. We've cleaned and buffed old style brass electrical fixtures—and the result is a pair of antique shuttles with milk glass shades. \$13.50 each. Ppd. Add 65¢ West of Mississippi. Frosted (left) Milk Glass Or Swirled Globe (right)

SHOPPING AROUND



ON KEY

Music box key ring hath charms "More," "Edelweiss," or "Strange" in the "Night," when you press button. Slide cover allows for photo insert; precision Swiss miniature music works show up under plexiglas. \$11.95 plus 75c in insured mail. Catalogue 50c. Hill degarade's, HG9, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



FANCY FERNERY

Just what a decorator would suggest! A low, wide fernery in an elegant leaf design to add an unusually lovely and opulent touch to any room. Available in black, white, and antique green; white with gold 50c extra. 14" high and 10 1/2" dia. \$8.95 plus 85c post. Henry R. Smith Studios, Dept. HG90, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.



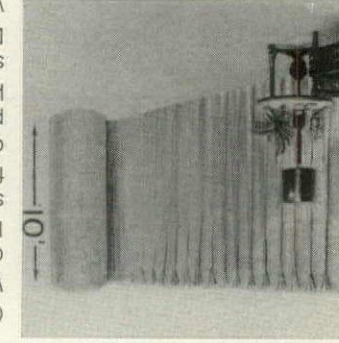
STILL OF THE NIGHT

Blissful quiet maintains when the anti-snore mask goes on. The mask with adjustable plastic bands breaks the snoring habit and stops talking in one's sleep. It re-educates jaw muscles. Many doctors recommend it. Washable nylon. \$2.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Ca. 94105.



FLYTES FORECAST

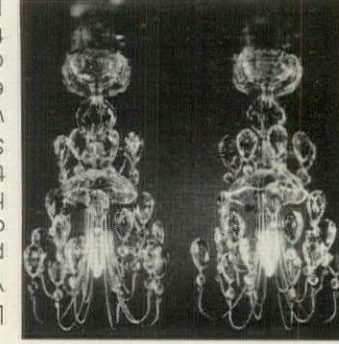
Zigzag rubber soled Flytes predict a walking-on-the-clouds feeling. Bone/malt; navy/light blue; beige/otter; teak brown; all black or all white. 2 1/2 to 13, AAAA to EE (D and EE to 12 only). \$20.95; 12 1/2 and 13, \$21.95. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG9, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



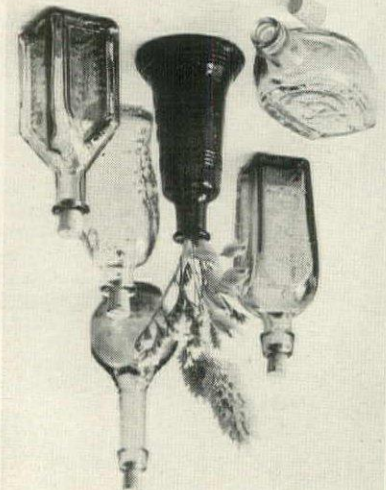
CURTAIN CALL

Without seams to sew or show, drapes flow in endless bolts of luxurious, wide cottons, billowy sheers and airy open weaves from 96" to 120" w. Custom draperies or yardage from \$3.98 per yard. Send \$1 for decorator kit with a generous helping of 83 swatches to Homespun House, Dept. HG9, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Cal. 90230.

LUIGI ELEGANCE



You don't often come across a pair of lamps such as these lovely crystal chandeliers. All prisms, bases are handcut, and what a lovely light they cast on all surroundings. September brings a spate of weddings—remember? For pres-ent-giving, the pair \$29.95 exp. coll. Luigi Crystals, Luigi Crystals, Pa. 19136.



MINIATURE BOTTLES 6 for \$2.98

Perfect replicas of museum American Radiant amber, green, blue, ruby color—especially eye-catching in a sunny window! Fascinating shapes and designs—most have quaint printed bas relief labels. Sizes vary—about 3" high. Set of 6, all different, with real corks. #6586—Miniature Bottles 1 Set \$2.98 Please add 25c postage and handling Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550



Golden Keys of the Kingdom \$1 each

Antique gold plated keys make interesting wall decorations. Use them in groupings or alone. 5" cast metal keys make wonderful paperweights. Nicely made from antique molds, hand finished in golden brass. \$1.00 each, 3 for \$1.98 plus 25c post. (write for free catalog) Dept. HG 97, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530



SPANISH PROVINCIAL CHAIRS, which suggest the antique but blend perfectly with classic modern interiors. Made by hand in Mexico, they have traditional Spanish peasant carriage seat and back of handwoven rush frame of sturdy Mexican wood. 37" h.; seat 18" w., 17" from floor. Choice of Antique Chamois, black, olive and white. SPECIAL OFFER: Deduct 10% on 4 or more chairs. Express charges collect. #2134. Catalog 25c. ELIZABETH MCCAFFREY Department HG9C, Northport, New York 11768

PERSONALIZED SMOCK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS AT SCHOOL OR PLAY



Complete with paint set, coloring book, crayons scissors, hanger and packet of press-on letters for personalizing. The most practical cover-all and carry-all smock ever designed to delight the younger set. Made of durable, light blue washable denim with vivid red cotton binding. Has three large convenient cobbler's pockets. Comfortable; easy to put on and take off only \$3.50 ea. plus 45c each for shipping Order: SMALL for ages 2, 3 MEDIUM for ages 4, 5 LARGE for ages 6, 7 Please print child's first name clearly. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M. O. Write for Free Catalog of unusual gifts THE FERRY HOUSE, INC. Dept. A-70 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10505

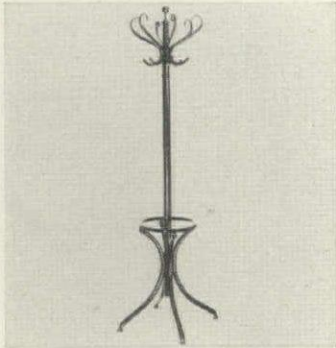


BE TALLER Instantly FULL 2" BY SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay postman on delivery, only \$1.98 plus postage per pair of "LIFTEE" HEIGHT INCREASE PADS. Or send on \$5.00. 10 DAY TRIAL MUST SATISFY OR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED. Dept. RT36, Church St., NYC 100

SHOPPING AROUND

HATS OFF!

There's room for six hats, umbrellas too on this 71" Bentwood stand, imported from Poland. Ours stands in the hall of our Brooklyn brownstone but it's handy at home with any décor. Red, white, blue or black. \$39.95 exp. charges coll. 56-page catalogue \$1. Door Store of Washington D. C., HG9, 3140 M St. NW., Washington, D. C. 20007.



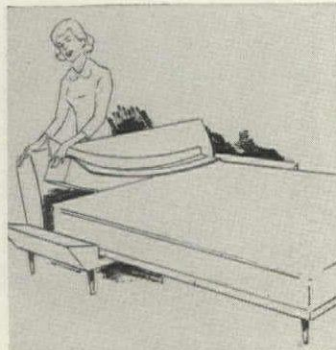
CARNIVAL YULE PLATE

First in new Christmas in America series, handmade dark blue-green glass plate with rainbow hues has picture of Little Brown Church in the Vale, title and Christmas 1970 embossed on front. Reverse side has verse, author's name, place and date. 8" dia. \$12.50 ppd. including holder. Downs, Dept. 1409, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



MATTRESS MATE

Finally somebody has provided us with a filler for the gap between mattress and bed that the pillow disappears into. Adds 4" of sleeping area, fits all sofa beds. Non-allergenic polyurethane. White. 48" or 60", \$6.95; 72" or 84", \$8.95. Ppd. Toni Stern, HG9, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., South Orange, N. J. 07079.



DEW-FRESH GLOW

Fresh Face is a complete protein liquid facial masque that flows on and unlocks the pores to draw out deep down impurities that resist soap, water, ordinary cleansing creams. The skin glows with radiance after each facial using. Two-ounce self-applicator bottle is \$3 ppd. Order from Beauty Basics, HGE-70, Mt. Sterling, Ill. 62353.



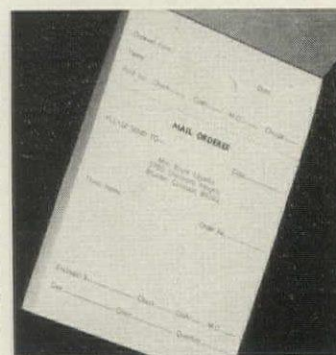
IT'S IN THE CARDS

Tarot fortune telling cards, newly printed in Switzerland, come with colorful 14th century illustrations. Authentic, complete set of 78 (22 major Arcana, 56 lesser Arcana) are truly a unique find for card collectors. History, instructions included. \$3.95 post-paid. Order from Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG9, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.



NO MARGIN FOR ERROR

Not when you have personalized order forms right at hand. Ordering by mail is simplified this way and you have a record of what you ordered and when. Black on white paper. 4 3/4" by 3 1/2". 100 order forms personalized with your name and address. \$1.85 ppd. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG9, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



OWN YOUR TELEPHONE — PICK YOUR STYLE!
SAVE MONEY EACH MONTH!



Trendline PHONE

Be first with the newest trend in phone elegance without adding to your phone bill! Cradles in your palm for easy dialing, talking and listening. Nothing to install; just plug into phone jack and use.

Illuminate dial with mini-transformer @ \$2.99 add'l.
Colors: -White, green, blue, beige, pink, turquoise, ivory, black, red.
With ringer, dial, coil cord & plug. **\$59⁹⁵** Add \$1.50 pstg/hdlg



MODERN COLOR FASHION PHONE

\$19⁹⁵ with ringer, plug & cable

Luxurious styling to accent a conversation piece. Highlight your room with an extra convenient phone. Colors to fit your decorating creativity: beige, green, red, blue, black, white, ivory, pink, grey, yellow.



BATHROOM EXTENSION PHONE

\$19⁹⁵ Complete with coil cord, plug & cable.

Be the person to have everything! Here is comfort-plus! No need to step out of the shower when the phone rings. Colors: beige, white, black, red, grey.



Ericofon SCULPTURE PHONE
1 PIECE/2 POSITION

\$39⁹⁵

With plug, dial and cable.

Swedish beauty winner of ultra-contemporary design, stands like a statue; rests horizontally for easy dialing. Coordinate color: white, green, blue, red, ivory, yellow, pink. (Buzzer, if needed @ \$10 add'l.)

25 FT PHONE EXTENSION CORD

\$2⁹⁹ each with 4-prong plug & jack attached length
Add 60c pstg/hdlg

Full 25 foot extension makes your phone reach to any part of the room. Saves steps and energy.



Decorator's choice!
"SPEAK-EASY" PHONE

\$39⁹⁵ Complete with dial, buzzer, plug & cable

As famous as raccoon coats and the roaring '20s. But more functional. Stands 12" high and is crafted with dial in the base. Black. Available in old-fashioned brass finish @ \$10 add'l.



FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

\$49⁹⁵

Complete with ringer, decorated dial, plug & cable.

Truly authentic in style and performance! Here is genuine elegance!

Ready for use. Gold & ivory; gold & black; all gold.



CINDERELLA PHONE

\$29⁹⁵ Complete with dial, plug & cable.

Styled low and sleek for today's fashionable decor. Lightweight and graceful. Have the convenience of another phone without increasing your phone bill. Colors: white, beige, grey, blue, green, pink. Ringer Box if needed @ \$6.95 add'l.

DESK DIAL PHONE

With dial, plug, ringer and cable. **\$8⁹⁵**

ASSORTED STYLES

Regulation phone for the home at a budget price! Enjoy the comfort and convenience of an additional phone without increasing the cost on your monthly phone bill. Black. Fully equipped and ready to plug in and use.



● USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM ●

Send check or money order for prompt delivery. Add proper sales tax.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.

Dept. HG 9, 35 WEST 35th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 • Phone: LW 4-4030

Please send the following items:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
 MAIL \$1 FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. FULL REFUND WITH FIRST ORDER.

Add \$1.50 pstg and hdlg charge for each phone ordered.

Be sure to add proper Sales Tax.

(Indicate 2nd choice when specifying color)

Am't enclosed: _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ \$.....
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

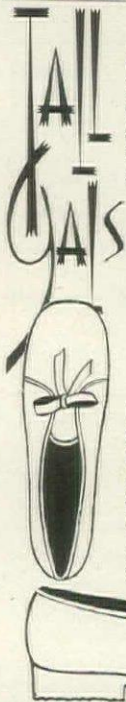
NEW SMARTY TABLE

SPECIAL \$4.95 plus 1.00 for postage and handling



Why spend a lot of money to cover an expensive table. Use SMARTY, the original collapsible corrugated table used in department stores and homes around the world. Paint it, paper it or cover it with a 72" round cloth. Use for end/corner table, buffets, game table. 20" Round Top—27½" high. Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Dept. H9, Conn. res. remit tax

SMARTY PAPER PRODUCTS, INC.
75 Colonial Road, New Canaan, Conn. 06840



Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great values now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

TERRENO \$22.00

Lace Into... softest suede. Set on a sea of crepe rubber. We think it's the most practical sport shoe we've seen this season. Get set for a jog in dark brown, rust or green suede... closed with a silky string.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017



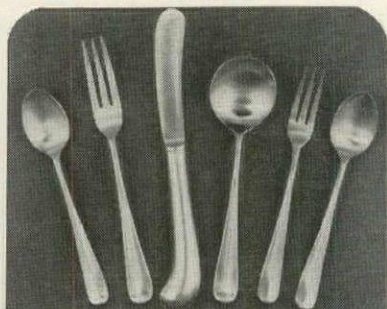
FERN PRINTS

The delicate, airy, lighthearted fern is the subject of Ebb Pate's newest portfolio of original lithographs. This set of two, large (10" x 12") fern prints comes in its own portfolio and is personally signed by the artist. Printed on beautiful paper in color. This set of 2—\$10, ppd.

Send for our catalog of other delights, 25 refundable cents!

MERRI MAKERS

502 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792



Pistol-Handled Stainless in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged (these are not stamped) satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

50-piece service for 8\$29.95
75-piece service for 1244.95

Steak Set, 8-piece pistol handles (not shown). Gift boxed. \$16.95

OPEN STOCK AVAILABLE

Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel. Complete 50-piece service for 8. \$29.95. 75-piece service for 12. \$44.95. All prices ppd.

SETH and JED

Dept. HG-90, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230



Fiddle Back



HOUSE & GARDEN says:
"Schachter specializes in recovering old down or wool comforters and quilts. Makes them look like new again."

Special fluffing and patented chemically sterilized process guarantees entire satisfaction. We add extra fillings to restore the original fluffiness at no extra cost! Our stitching is guaranteed for life. And we will even adjust the size for your new bed.

Send 35c for swatches, folder and ordering instructions. Deduct it from your order.

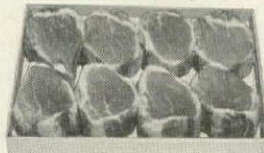
J. Schachter Corp.
Since 1920 known for low prices and quick service

Dept. G-90, 115 Allen St., New York, N.Y. 10002

The Steak to have an Affair With!

It's delicious. You couldn't stop if you wanted to. Your first taste—a Pfaelzer steak—you knew this was it. Pfaelzer luxury is the kind you owe yourself often. Someone told you they were only served in elegant clubs and restaurants. They were right in a way. You can't buy them in any retail market. But you can order them by mail...fast-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival. Pfaelzer steaks...flavorful, flawless, aged to perfection. Your first Pfaelzer will mark the start of a very tender affair.

Box of 16, 6-oz. each, 1¼" thick #30405



\$37
Shipped
Prepaid

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced FELZER)

Dept. LL-0, Chicago, Ill. 60632
Available in Canada

SHOPPING AROUND



TWO-PAW PROTECTION
Heavily padded and quilted cotton 33" pot holder with mitt on either end to slip hands in. Safety wraps around biggest corner, hottest pot. Completely bound with hook for hanging. Assorted gay prints. \$2.98 each, two for \$5.50. Add 35c post. T. Ferry House, Inc., Dept. HG-131 Main St., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522.



SHIP AHOY!

Carefully reproduced metal replica of a mighty Viking ship such as sailed the Northern Sea in 8th to 10th century. Finely detailed with masts, ropes, oars with antique pewter finish. Set on its decorative stand atop table, mantel, desk. 9" long, 10" high. \$4.98 plus 75c post. Harris Carter, Dept. HG-9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



NEPAL NOTABLE

Along comes a beautiful object of Far East art—from Katmandu no less. Pheasant is studded with turquoise and coral stones set in a delicately wrought metal with golden wash. 4" high. Charming bird's just what lots of the ladies are looking for. \$7.95 ppd. Shopping Intn'l, 429 Shopping Intn'l Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.



FOR DOLLS

Is there any little offspring so beloved that she wouldn't drool over a Cannonball bed for her doll baby? Miniature pine copy here to imbue her early with excellence and beauty of fine craftsmanship in furniture. 11½" high, 13½" long, 10" wide. \$12.50 ppd. Doll not included. Douglas Campbell Co., Denmark, Me. 04022.



SOFTLY SET IN VELVET

A cane and hand-tufted velvet chair with hardwood frame offers enduring beauty with hand-rubbed fruitwood finish. Antique white \$5 extra. Scotchgarn treated, foam filled velvet in seven colors. \$110 each; a pair \$200. Exp. charges coll. No C.O.D.'s. Catalogue, swatches, 25c. Bryan Robeson, Dept. 20, Box 757, Hickory, N.C. 28601.



CROSS SOUND BARRIER

And save your breath, parents, with protest posters! Pop posters in pow colors get your message across visually with such oft-repeated but usually unheard phrases as, "Clean your room!" "Hang up your clothes!" "Have you forgotten anything?" 12½" by 19". Set of four, \$2.25 ppd. Creative House, HG9, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

SHOPPING AROUND

EXPANDING SUBJECT

Favorite snapshot of bride, beau or pup? Blow it up to giant size. Best results with original black and white or color photo (no negatives) up to 8" by 10". Shipped in self-storing tube. Original photo returned unharmed. 2' by 3', \$3.50; 20" by 24", \$2.50; 3' by 4', \$7.50. Ppd. The Blow Yourself Up Co., G-90, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.



UNI-SET

Love the whole emblem thing. Tracked down tie tacks and bracelet charms in solid gold; seal of every accredited college in U.S.A. is available for the asking, delivery in three weeks. For looks and sentiment, students and alumni would have to go far to find the likes of this twosome for \$19.95 ea. ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG9, Wayne, Pa. 19087.



SIMPLE STITCHING

Delightful Scandinavian import, four little girls dressed in orange, yellow, pink and white frolic amid rose colored flowers on a green fabric background. Use basic embroidery stitches explained in instructions included. 14" by 26", \$12.95 ppd. Color Embroideries catalogue, \$1. Skön Embroideries, Dept. GE9, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.



WINTER COAT

Wrap up summer with a pool cover strong enough to keep out wind, leaves, children, pets and lock in chlorine residual to prevent algae. Sleeves along sides fill with a ton of water to keep it in place ready for spring. 21' by 37' fits 16' by 32' pool. \$136 ppd. Major Pool Equipment Corp., HG9, 200 Entin Rd., Clifton, N. J. 07014.



TEAKWOOD TASTE

Preserves the native flavor of wine, never affects it—that's one of teakwood's claims to fame. Goblet, hand-carved by Thailand craftsmen, acquires a patina with age that keeps it in perfect condition forever. 3 1/4" dia., 5" high. Stock up for posterity. \$4.98 ea. ppd. Maison Michel, HG9, Michel



CUSTOM WALL OF LIBRARY SHELVES

AT ONLY \$49.95

FREE DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR



The warmth of walnut wood... the richness of pewter.

Solve your storage and decorating problems with this wall of shelves. Super-strong, they hold an incredible amount without ever looking crowded. Put all of your books (holds 12 complete sets of encyclopedias), store your record collection, hi-fi stereo set, portable TV. A great place to store and show off fine china. Use these anywhere... in the basement or garage to hold tools, etc.

A TRIUMPH OF DESIGN

A unique stain and scratch resistant walnut wood-grain finish that is almost impossible to tell from solid walnut except that it is so easy to keep clean. All solid non-sag steel that won't sway or bend. The upright round steel post is in a satin pewter-tone finish. Easy to assemble in minutes with just a screwdriver. New exclusive design conceals screw holes.

YOU GET ALL 15 SHELVES TO ARRANGE TO FIT YOUR OWN NEED

As shown, it is 90" wide and 60" high at the highest point. Each shelf is 12"

deep. You can raise and lower each shelf, combine heights and widths.

A SPECIAL VALUE

Looks like units worth \$100 to \$200... or even more. Due to modern production advancement and our huge purchasing power we are able to make this special offer.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Admire these shelves for 10 days in your home. If you aren't completely pleased return for a full refund. #1173 Wall of Shelves... \$49.95

MAIL THIS COUPON—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

J. CARLTON'S Dept. FD10
176 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Dear Mr. Carlton:
Please send me #1173 Wall of Library Shelves at \$49.95 shipping charges prepaid. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return for a full refund.

Enclosed is \$ _____ (Check or M.O.)

Charge my: Diners Club American Express
 BankAmericard Master Charge

Acct. # _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Domicile.
A home.
The place for an orange, black, yellow or green stem to support a white translucent plastic dome—Domicile.
As a 56" floor lamp, \$21.98
As a 26" table lamp, \$17.98
Our catalog is \$1.
Write for it.

Georgetown
Lamp
Gallery

3103 M Street N W
Washington, D.C. 20007
Phone (202) 333-8885

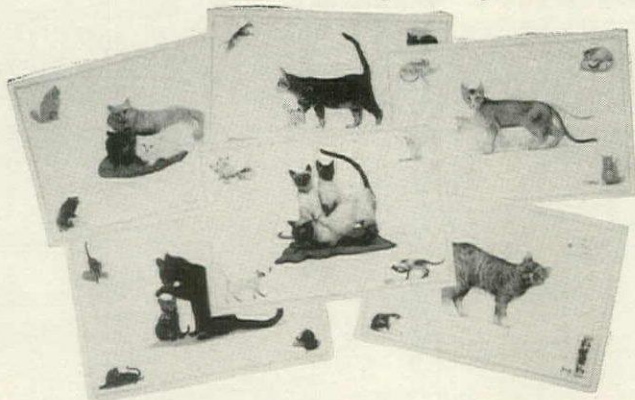
after dinner surprise
FOUR-IN-ONE
CORDIAL DECANTER

The final fillip to your next dinner party... four different liqueurs all served and poured with gracious ease from this lovely, imported crystal decanter. A delightful bridal or hostess gift, too. 12" high overall. \$6.95 plus \$1.00 postage & handling.
Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Morlyn, Inc.
Dept. G-90 350 So. County Rd.
Palm Beach, Florida 33480

Feline Placement Set

Designed by Mel Hunter



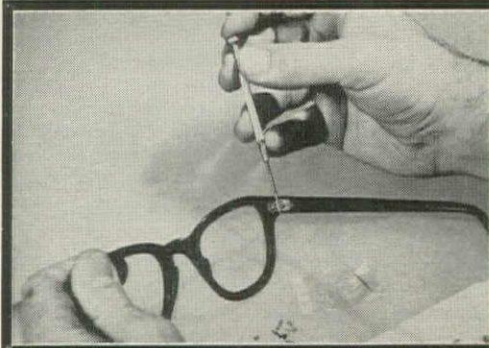
These magnificent place mats featuring 6 different species of cats will enhance your decorative effort at the supper table, or are exquisite for framing. Each print is laminated on an ivory white background between clear or heavyweight plastic.

The surface is scratch resistant and cleans readily with a damp cloth.

Careful attention to detail highlights the natural color of the species and brings out with great depth the eyes and whiskers of these beautiful subjects.

Complete set of six (6) different species (each mat measures 11 1/2" X 17 1/2") only \$9.75 plus \$1 postage and handling from:

Gallery of Galleries P. O. Box 471
Woodside, New York 11371



REPAIR EYEGLASSES

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when traveling. Kit includes an optical screwdriver and an assortment of hinge screws.

GLASSES KIT

\$1.19 + 15c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises

585 Market St., Dept. HG-90
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



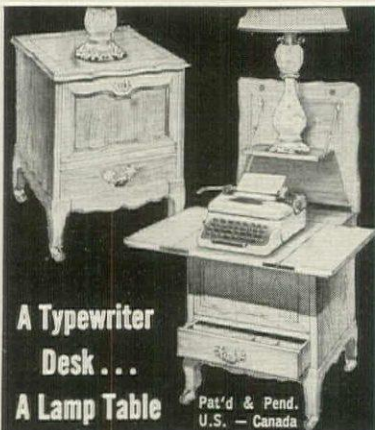
MULTIPLE OUTLET REEL

Handy for carrying current where needed around the house. This new steel reel holds 20 feet of cord with a three way outlet for operating several appliances or tools. Cord locks at any extended length, retracts automatically when not in use. Reel can be wall or ceiling mounted. Quality construction . . . modern styling, U/L approved. Made in U.S.A. An ideal gift for any occasion.

\$8.95 plus \$1.00 pstg./hdig.
No C.O.D.'s—Money back guarantee.

OMAR HOUSE

Dept. HG9, 1010 Omar Road
West Palm Beach, Florida 33405



A Typewriter Desk . . .

A Lamp Table

Pat'd & Pend.
U.S. — Canada

Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25 1/2" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. \$119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

WALNUT GAME CHEST



Designed and handmade by California craftsmen, this solid 1/2" walnut chest is suitable for the finest homes. All wood parts are solid walnut. Rich hand-rubbed finish. 9 x 11 1/2 x 5 1/2 chest holds 8 cue decks and 4 individual chip cubes, each with 100 chips. Contemporary styling appropriate for any decor. Makes a handsome coffee table item when not in use. \$75. ppd. For photograph of early American and Mediterranean styles, send 25c. No C.O.D.'s please. California residents add 5% sales tax.

AVANTI WOODCRAFT

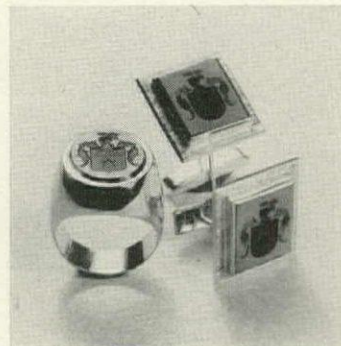
3641 W. 109 St., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

SHOPPING AROUND



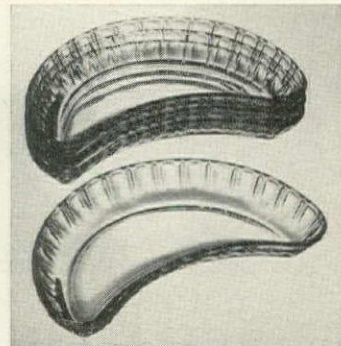
PARSONS PLOY

Super space-saver! Dining table or desk with 2" butcher block top. 29" h.: 48" by 24" \$138; 48" by 30" or 60" by 24" \$147.50. 60" by 30" \$159.50. Coffee table 17" h.: 48" by 18" \$132; 48" by 24" \$138; 60" by 18" \$140. 60" by 24" \$147.50. Exp. Add \$12 crating. Catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, HG9, 298 Bowery New York, N. Y. 10012.



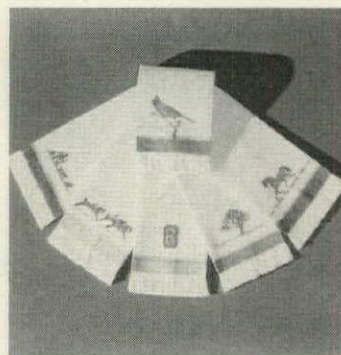
COAT OF ARMS

A man's name is his proudest heritage. Here an unusual jewelry with family arms hand engraved in gold, silver or semi-precious stones. 18k sterling with stone \$115. cufflinks: sterling \$40, 18k \$125. 18k with stone \$200. Ppd. Send coat of arms if avail., otherwise Heraldica can research. Send for catalogue. Heraldica Import HG9, 4 W. 40 St., N. Y. 10017



IT'S CRYSTAL-CLEAR

The dilemma of the dining table is solved! Salad plates in the shape of crescents! The shape permits plates to fit right next to dinner plates to conserve space. These are beautifully compatible with any china pattern and generally 8" by 4". Set of eight, \$6.95 ppd. Reizenstein's HG9, Rm. 260-M, 300 Sixth Ave. Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222



KENTUCKY WINNERS

Hand-woven fingertip towels of creamy white linen and cotton made by the students at Berea College to help finance their education. Original designs include brown or black Kentucky Thoroughbred, red cardinal, blossoming tree, horse race, hunting scene, single initial. \$5 ea. ppd. Student Craft Industries, HG9, Berea College, Berea, Ky. 40403.



PUFF POW!

Buoyant and beautiful, the Avant-Garde inflatable sculpture seat brings a contemporary look to the indoor or outdoor summer scene. A noteworthy novelty, it is made of triple-laminated vinyl in red, yellow, orange, blue, white or black. \$9.95 plus 85c post. Please specify color. The Avant-Garde Emporium, HG8, 110 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y. 10018.

SHOPPING AROUND

SAUNA SUIT

Before you start that Fall house-cleaning, put on this two-piece rubberized exercise suit. When the house is clean, you'll be slimmer! Lose from two to 20 lbs. in from one to 10 weeks. Acts like a portable steam bath. S 30-34, M 36-40, L 42-44, XL 46-48, XXL 50-56. \$9.95 plus \$1 post. Slim-Ez, Inc. HG9, 54 Shallowford Rd., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404.



WEED POT

When Johnny proudly comes marching home with an assortment of plunder—albeit from Mother Nature—and a bunch of weeds is amidst the spoils, reward his efforts. Stoneware pot has stem holes for four choicest specimens; felt backing keeps rough stuff away from the wall. \$2.75 ppd. Casual Living, HG9, Stony Hill, Bethel, Conn. 06801.



WEATHER WONDER

Want to match predictions with the weather bureau? Satellite home weather station with aneroid barometer, thermometer and hygrometer, all suspended in a lucite sphere makes you an expert. Mounted on solid brass base or hang with ring. 7" by 5" dia. \$29.95 plus \$1. post. Haverhills, HG9, 584 Washington, San Francisco, Cal. 94111.



LITERALLY YOURS

At Christmas send your own handwritten or typed message with any picture to relatives and friends. Skillfully reproduced on choice of 38 varied-in-design letterheads. Send 10c for kit, sample, instructions. 100 letters and matching envelopes, \$15; with picture, \$19. Ppd. Christmas Letters, HG9, 2919-E Pearl St., Boulder, Colo. 80302.



EMPEROR PANELS

Elegant is the word for these fine reproductions of hand-painted tapestry panels from the Emperor Dynasties. Remarkably, they have the silvery iridescence and jewel tones of the originals. Frame four for an effective headboard. 38" by 12" each. Set of four, \$3; two sets, \$5. Ppd. Colonial Studios, EP-51, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



Beautiful Decorator Mediterranean-Style BREAKFRONT BAR

• AVAILABLE IN EXCITING OLD WORLD FINISHES

Decidedly tasteful as a liquor cabinet . . . elegant as a furniture piece . . . forever fashionable. Featured in pecan and oak wood with wrought iron design. Has stain-proof formica serving area, sliding shelf glassware holder, stationary wine rack with added storage space. Top beautifully window-panelled and shelved for show pieces. One of a large choice of the newest liquor cabinets now on display in our show-rooms. 41" wide, 16" deep, 75" high.

Send for our illustrated Fall and Winter Catalog featuring a large selection of the newest styles in Bars and Liquor Cabinets. Enclose \$1 for postage and handling.

"Remember there is only one" Now Located At
BAR MART Corp. 123 Bowery, New York, N.Y. 10002
Phones: CA 6-7148 or CA 6-6877



A Remarkable Buy—\$3.88



"Somewhere My Love"

China Figures Dance to Dr. Zhivago Theme

Enchanting childhood sweethearts — revolve to the classic theme song of the picture. Unique music box, with synchronized imported movement, plays each note with Old World beauty while delicately handpainted girl and boy, with their white dove of peace, circle like a carousel. Set the mood for a romantic evening or let the youngster trundle off to slumberland with its charm. Treasured gift for newlyweds or silver anniversary lovers. Handcrafted. 7" high with 4" figurines. Only \$3.88 (plus 55¢ post.)

GREENLAND STUDIOS
3830 Greenland Building, Miami, Fla. 33054

all'n Slim
WIDTHS 6A's to B
SIZES 6 to 13*
ORDER BY MAIL

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR LARGER SIZES

MICHELLE
\$21.00 plus \$1 pp.
A new square toe pump. 6A width in sizes 7 1/2 to 13. Widths 5A, 4A in sizes 6 to 13. Widths 3A, 2A, A and B in sizes 9 1/2 to 13. Black or Blue calf; Black shiny patent.

N. Y. Residents Add proper SALES TAX
*FREE CATALOG HG9 Widths from 6A's, sizes to 13
MONEY BACK if returned unworn within 10 days

mooney & gilbert inc.
31 West 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019
5th Floor — Sohmer Building
"FITTING THE NARROW HEEL"

JUMPER or DRESS

from desk to date

Jumper-Dress

in never-sag bonded Rayon Knit. Black, Red, Royal. Sizes 10-20 & 14 1/2-24 1/2.

\$13.00
Plus 50¢ post.

Add the Blouse

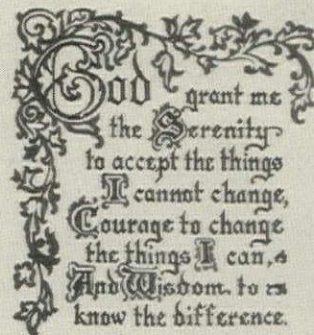
in permanent-press Dacron & Cotton with versatile scarf-tie. White. Sizes 10-18.

\$11.00
Plus 35¢ post.
\$5 deposit for COD.

VICKI WAYNE 610-H9J-So. Country Club
Tueson, Ariz. 85716
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)



CERAMIC TILES



SERENITY PRAYER

THE CLOCK OF LIFE

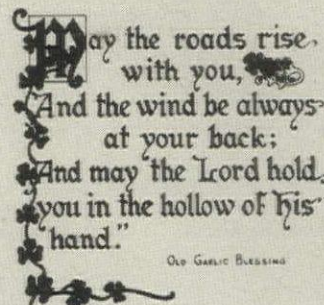
The clock of life is wound but once
And no man has the power
To tell just when the hands will stop
At late or early hour.
Now is the only time you own,
Live, love, toil with a will.
Place no faith in "tomorrow" for
The clock may then be still.



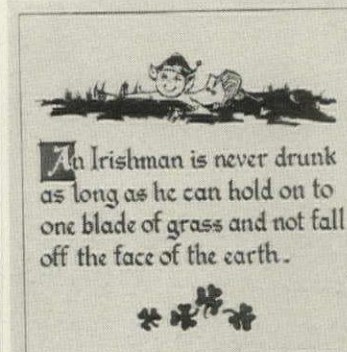
CLOCK OF LIFE



IRISH TOAST



GAELIC ROAD



IRISH TIPPLER

White Ceramic Tiles used as wall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hanger, 6x6". Designs will not wash off.

\$2.98 each + 40¢ Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-90
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



**UNITED
WE
STAND!**

Divided We Stand

Exciting 1970-new nest of 3 tables, decorator-styled and expensive-looking but unbelievably low priced! Use together or apart in dozens of arrangements as lamp tables, cocktail tables, snack tables, seats. Of fabulous Polyform made with Monsanto A B S in durable no-seam construction, 6 House & Garden colors: Parrot Green, Sun Yellow, Tangerine (red), Bittersweet (yellow), Black, White.

17"x16" high, nest of 3, \$39 prepaid. Money Back Guarantee. Free Brochure.



Design Fair

Dept. G90, 287 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J. 07044



SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

Build this attractive Little Red Barn for work shop, garden tractor, tool storage, house, dog kennel, motorcycle garage. 12 ft. x 9 ft. high. Mounted on skids for portability. 4 ft. sliding door. Quick to build using 1/2 in. exterior plywood. No expensive tools needed. Simple step-by-step plans. Send \$2.00 for barn plans and material list. Also (Petite) 6 ft. x 8 ft. high with dutch doors for \$1.99.

HAMMOND PATENTS

Dept. G90, 287 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J. 07044



**KEEP
YOUR
MARRIAGE**

Magnify your love and marital joy with every passing year! Discover mutual delight and increased physical compatibility through use of the Compat-A-Pillow. Designed in accord with Marriage Counselors—religious and medical. This new inflatable marital cushion provides unique resiliency, adjustable elevation, more sensitive alignment and better pelvic support. Pink satin zipper cover. Includes concise text by John Baird, M.D., for improved communications.

60-Day Money Back Guarantee. Send check for \$7.00 to

Better Sleep Inc.

Box GT, New Providence, New Jersey 07974

**WE HAVE
YOUR SIZE**

- AAAA 5 to 12 & 13 & 14
- AAA 7 to 12
- AA 9 to 12 & 13 & 14
- B 11 to 12 & 13 & 14
- A 13 1/2 to 14
- D 14 1/2 to 15
- EE 16 to 18
- EEE 6 to 10

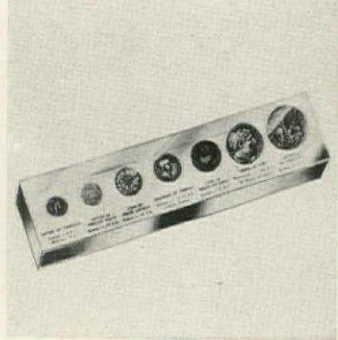


\$13.99

plus \$1.00 P.P. #21721 Black #22723 Blue #23725 Brown Matching handbags \$8.99

HILL BROTHERS DEPT. 00910
241 Crescent Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154

SHOPPING AROUND



A WEIGHTY MATTER
Richly laden with seven rare and ancient coins, each mentioned in Bible and authentically reproduced and imbedded in a clear lucite paperweight. Printed history of each coin, origin, Bible reference included. Gift boxed Long, lean 7" by 1 3/4". \$4.95 ppd. New Hampton General Store, 939 King St., Hampton, N. J. 08827.



CEDAR SCENT
Paint yourself a cedar closet. Keeps moths out, gives clothes that zesty scent of real cedar wood—makes closet look like real cedar, too! Powder contains wood fibers, cedar oil. Just mix with water, brush on walls, drawers. One gallon can, \$9.98 plus \$1 post. Hobi, Dept. HG-9, Englewood, N. Y. 11802.



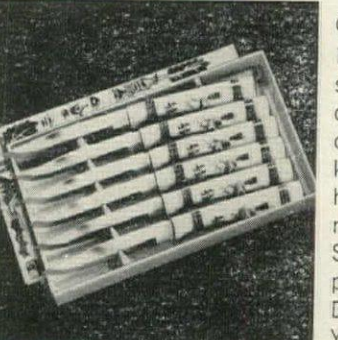
DRAMATIC TROPICAL
The Dracena Marginata or dragon tree from the Caribbean grows up to eight feet even indoors. It thrives outdoors in warm weather. Branches twist and turn with giant, spear-like leaves shading from deep green to incl. red tones. Instructions incl. Two trees, \$3; four, \$5. Ppd. Caribbean Nursery, HG9, 55 W. 55 St., New York, N. Y. 10019.



SOUVENIR SERIES
A first: in 1970, Fenton Art Glass (originators of the iridescent variety) comes up with a commemorative plate in limited edition to honor the first glass craftsman at Jamestown, 1608. Embossed dark glass shot through with a rainbow hue. Date and legend on back. 8 3/4" dia. Wood stand. \$10 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1409, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



SUPER CREWEL
Sensational looking cushion's the type to glorify any sofa; most important piece of living room furniture cries out for more than one of a two pheasant-design done in crewel. Kit includes the works: pattern's on natural linen, yarns in red, orange, yellow, green and brown. \$5.95 plus 45c post. From The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.



CUTTING TIME CUT
In a matter of seconds you slice steak superbly with the delicate cutting curve and serrated blade of these stainless steel steak knives. Perfectly balanced, they have blue willow decorated melamine handles. Dishwasher safe! Six-piece set, \$2.98 plus 25c postage. Order from World Co., Dept. HG-9, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

UNIQUE TWISTY KEY RING
No links to loosen... no chains to break. Intriguing twist-lock opens easily—stays closed. Holds 25 keys. Withstands pull of 150 lbs. Made of aircraft cable in smart gold finish. Refund double purchase price if not satisfied.

KEY RING.....\$1.25 + 15c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-90
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

AM. EXP. MEMBER

QUALITY LIGHTING

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

"EXCITING NEW FIXTURES" ENHANCES ANY DECOR!
"NEW DELUXE COLORFUL CATALOG"

Imported European; Provincial, Trad., Early American, Spanish, Medit., Contemp.
52 Pages: Elegant Style Chandeliers, Lanterns, Brackets, Baskets, In Crystal, Bronze, W.L. Brass, From \$15 to \$500.

SEND \$1.00 FOR CATALOGUE.
REFUNDED WITH ORDER.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS
DEPT. HG, BOX 86, HOMECREST STA. BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11229



THIS IS THE FIRST DAY OF YOUR LIFE. On artist canvas in sun-orange & yellow. 22"x32". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95 per. Pub. @ \$6. Only 2.98

305. RYER. LOVERS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Rich browns, golds & tans. 18"x29". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95 \$30. On paper. 2.98

276. PICASSO. THE OLD GUITARIST. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Blues and greens. 18"x26". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95

312. PICASSO. LES PETIT FLEURS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. The immortal bouquet in full color. 20"x26". Pub. @ \$12. Only 5.95

234. EL GRECO. VIEW OF TOLEDO. Lithograph on artist canvas. Stormy blues & greens. Fabled Spanish city. 20"x27". Pub. @ \$35. Only 9.95

204. MODIGLIANI. SKETCH OF GIRL. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Shades of red; black lines. 18"x24". Pub. @ \$12. Only 5.95 110. On paper. Only 2.98

350. RYER. ETERNAL STRUGGLE. Silkscreen on canvas in rich tones of golden brown. 18"x24". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95 588. On paper. Only 2.98

247. PICASSO. BLUE NUDE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Soft blues and grays with black lines. 16"x20". Pub. @ \$12. Only 5.95 186. On paper. Only 2.98

280. PAIR OF MATISSE MURALS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Brilliant contemporary murals in full color. Each 13"x28". Pub. @ \$18. The Pair 6.95 505. On paper. The Pair 3.95



MODIGLIANI. RECLINING NUDE. Silk-artist canvas of the sensuous figure with fresh tones on flaming red background. Famous artist's most renowned works. Pub. @ \$18. Only 5.95

369. MATISSE. THE LEAVES. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Bright blue green brown red orange & black. 24"x30". Pub. @ \$18. Only 6.95

365. RUBENS. HEAD OF A NEGRO. Lithograph on artist canvas. Mellow golds & browns. 18"x24". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95

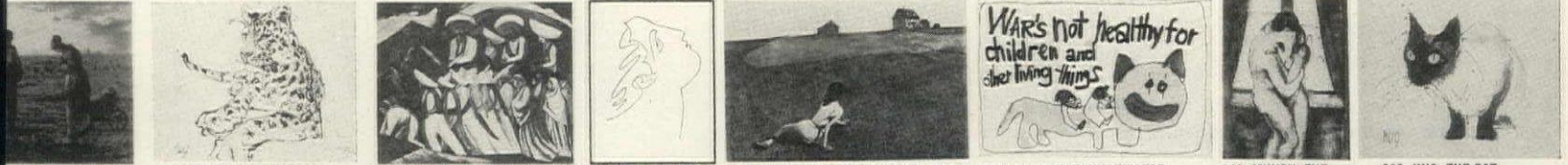
325. CHABAS. SEPTEMBER MORN. Delicate lithograph on artist canvas. Bathing figure depicted in pale translucent sunlight colors. A classic from the Metropolitan Museum. 18"x24". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95

587. THE SILENT MAJORITY. Lithograph on fine art paper. Exciting full color. 22"x30". Only 2.98

308. PICASSO. FEMME. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Sparkling red, yellow & magenta. 22"x32". Pub. @ \$12. Only 5.95 610. On paper. Only 2.98

265. MONET. RED POPPIES. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Full color impressionist masterpiece of figures strolling through a summer field of bright flowers. 18"x24". Pub. @ \$25. Only 7.95

300. PICASSO. CORRIDA DES TOROS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. The epic splendor of the bullring in brilliant color. 20"x24". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95



196. WYETH. CHRISTINA'S WORLD. Colotype from the Museum of Modern Art on fine art paper. Girl in open field of grass in harvest colors. Classic American Art. 28"x40". Only 7.50

371. WAR'S NOT HEALTHY FOR CHILDREN & OTHER LIVING THINGS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Sparkling red, yellow & magenta. 22"x32". Pub. @ \$12. Only 5.95 610. On paper. Only 2.98

316. MUNCH. THE KISS. Lithograph on artist canvas. Soft drawing in grays and blacks. 16"x20". Pub. @ \$12. Only 4.95

282. HUG. THE CAT. Lithograph on artist canvas. The beautiful Siamese in golden shades of brown, tan, yellow. 22"x28". Only 5.95 508. On paper. Only 2.98



285. HUG. THE LEOPARD. Lithograph on artist canvas. The magnificent feline in golden shades of brown, tan, yellow. 22"x28". Only 5.95 511. On paper. Only 2.98

314. OROZCO. ZAPATISTAS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Powerful protest by the great Mexican artist. Full vibrant color. 18"x22". Pub. @ \$35. Only 9.95

368. PICASSO. PROFILE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Unusually sensitive line drawing in black on solid white. 16"x20". Pub. @ \$7. Only 2.98

262. HAUSMAN. A MAN AND A WOMAN. Silkscreen on artist canvas. "Now" colors. 16"x23". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95 523. On paper. Only 2.98

317. PEREIRA. LANDSCAPE OF THE ABSOLUTE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Beautiful abstract master work in various shades of blue on white. 20"x25". Pub. @ \$20. Only 9.95

283. HUG. THE TIGER. Lithograph on artist canvas. The magnificent feline in golden shades of brown, tan, yellow. 22"x28". Only 5.95 509. On paper. Only 2.98

217. KLEE. THE LONELY ONES. A whimsical color fantasy. Contemporary silkscreen on artist canvas. 20"x28". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95 147. On paper. Only 2.98



261. PICASSO. DON QUIXOTE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Stirring tribute to the Man of La Mancha in black & white. 18"x24". Only 2.98

344. HUG. TIGER. Lithograph on artist canvas. Shades of brown, tan & yellow on red background. 22"x28". Only 5.95 576. On paper. Only 2.98

212. VAN GOGH. SUN-FLOWERS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Vibrant palette of yellows, greens & browns. 20"x26". Pub. @ \$17. Only 6.95

289. DAUMIER. DON QUIXOTE. Silkscr. on canvas. Magnificent full color. 18"x26". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95

279. FRAGONARD. YOUNG GIRL READING. Silkscreen on artist canvas in all the lovely sunlight colors of the famed original. Pub. @ \$17. Only 6.95 518. On paper. 2.98 Special 4.95

295. RYER. SEATED NUDE. Silkscr. on canvas. Browns, golds & yellows. 20"x32". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95 518. On paper. 2.98 Special 4.95

198. SUPPOSE THEY GAVE A WAR - AND NOBODY CAME. Silkscreen on paper. Dayglo red & black. 25"x38". A classic poster. Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95 539. On paper. 2.98 Special 4.95

318. RYER. RAPE OF THE SABINES. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Truly exciting in creams, bronze, avocado & gray. 20"x26". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95 539. On paper. Only 2.98

271. VAN GOGH. STARRY NIGHT. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Spectacular cypress trees against swirling starlit sky. Blues, greens & purples. 18"x24". Pub. @ \$20. Only 6.95



260. MET. REGATTA AT ARGENT. French impressionist piece. A panoply of marine colors. 18"x27". \$25. Only 6.95

565. WHEN THE BOMB GOES OFF. Caustic lithograph on fine coated paper in stark black & white. A dynamic & topical poster. 22"x25". Only 1.98

270. MONET. HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Silkscreen on artist canvas in full color. View from London Bridge overlooking the Thames. 20"x22". Pub. @ \$20. Only \$6.95

150. MUSIC MANUSCRIPT WITH ASTROLOGERS. Silkscreen on parchment paper. Black script & soft pastel colors. 20"x30". Special 3.95

607. MAKE A COMMITMENT. Silkscreen on fine art paper. Brilliant dayglo yellow, pink, green, orange, blue & purple on black background. 23"x35". Pub. @ \$10. Only 3.95

313. PICASSO. DANCE OF PEACE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. A color carousel. 20"x26". Pub. @ \$12. Only 5.95

315. RYER. THE WRESTLERS. Original silkscreen on artist canvas. Truly exciting in creams, bronze, avocado & gray. 20"x26". Pub. @ \$15. Only 5.95 539. On paper. Only 2.98

366. MILLET. THE GLEANERS. Lithograph on artist canvas. A moving French masterpiece from the Louvre in glorious harvest colors. 18"x24". Pub. @ \$20. Only 6.95



230. PICASSO. GUERNICA. Lithograph on artist canvas. A poignant war protest depicting the horror at the bombing of the Basque town of Guernica during the Spanish Civil War. In stark variations of grays, black and white. 16"x35". Pub. @ \$18. Only 5.95 164. The above on paper. Pub. \$10. Only 3.95 Special 3.95

528. BEN SHAHN. BLACK POSTER. Black & brown on fine white paper. 30"x45". Only 2.98 Special 3.95

310. MODIGLIANI. PORTRAIT OF A GIRL. Silkscreen on canvas. Reds, pinks & blacks. 16"x27". Only 2.98 535. On paper. 1.00

LAMBERT FINE ART PRINTS

HAND SILK SCREEN • LITHOGRAPHS
OIL PAINT • ARTIST CANVAS • POSTERS

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE PUBLISHER & SAVE! **1.00** and up

MAIL COUPON TODAY

910 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90069

PRINTS ON CANVAS	204	212	217	230	234	237	245	247
	252	254	260	261	262	264	265	266
	269	270	271	276	279	280	282	283
	285	289	295	299	300	303	308	309
	310	312	313	314	315	316	317	318
	325	343	344	350	359	366	367	368
	369	370	371	386	PRINTS ON PAPER			
	110	147	150	164	186	196	198	505
	508	509	511	518				
	523	528	530	535	538	539	565	575
	576	587	588	607				

The prints I have circled opposite amount to \$ _____
Plus sales tax (when applicable) _____
Plus Handling Charge **75¢**

I enclose \$ _____
Please add \$1.00 per print delivery outside U.S.

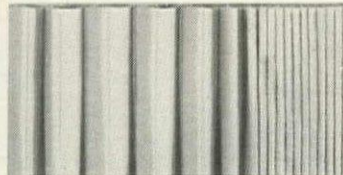
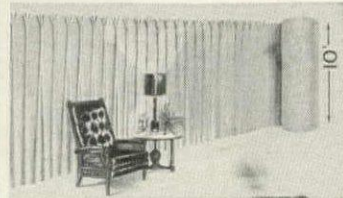
(check one) Bank _____
Charge my _____
Master Charge _____
Diners Club _____
Exp. _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____
If you are not satisfied with your order, return it within 10 days for full cash refund

FAMOUS LAMBERT GUARANTEE

HOMESPUN HOUSE—CUSTOM DRAPERIES WITHOUT SEAMS!



Woven 10 ft. wide to "up end" — only \$3.98 yd!

Decorators "up end" one piece to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. Airy open weaves. Sturdy primitive cottons that launder, fluff dry, never ironed. Smart, too, for slip-covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white or color-matched, \$3.98 a yard and up. **Just arrived** — 100% imported polyester (voile or batiste), 118" wide, 19 decorator colors, \$5.98 & \$6.25 yd.

New "Fan Pleating"

Where space is a problem! Unlike anything you've ever seen, stacks luxurious 2½ fullness into less than half the rod space required for our pinch pleating. Compare and choose the one best for you!

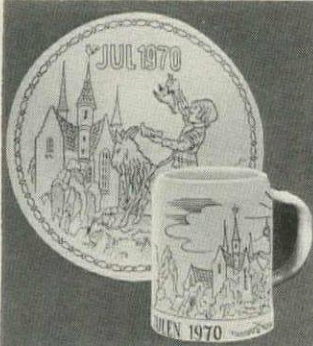
Pinch Pleating

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself, pleating materials—or complete, made-to-measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless!). Factory direct prices. **Money-back guarantee.** For brochure & swatches, send 25c (or \$1.00 for all 3 catalogs w/86 swatches).

HOMESPUN HOUSE

Our 17th Year
9026 Lindblade Street
Culver City, Calif. 90230

Visit our NEW Showrooms in
San Diego, Calif. & Northfield, Ill.



Hans Christian Andersen Collector's Plates & Mugs

Soft Copenhagen blue on white porcelain . . . charmingly illustrated from favorite fairy tales. 1970 shows "Clumsy Hans;" 1969 is "The Shepherdess and the Chimneysweeper." Plate is 7¾", Mug is 4½" tall. Distinctive additions to a collector's shelf, heirlooms of tomorrow! Imported from Denmark.

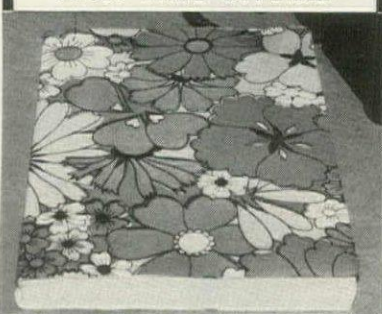
7393-1970 Plate; 7394-1970 Mug.....each \$10.00 ppd.
7391-1969 Plate; 7392-1969 Mug.....each \$12.50 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1409-B
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

FIRST TIME OFFERED



COVER YOUR WORN PHONE DIRECTORY

Now you can keep your phone book neat and attractive with a smart new decorator style cover. Durable washable new wet-vinyl look in a gay floral print. Quality made, will last for years. Cleverly designed to fit a standard 9" x 11" book and neatly and easily adjusts up to 4" thick. Ideal for kitchens, teenagers room etc. Adds a decorative touch to any phone area. Specify cool blue-green, or warm yellow-orange prints. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

ONLY 2⁰⁰ ppd. Send check, cash or money order to:

Mariann's

Box 14053, Omaha, Nebr. 68114



So Relaxing

Soft, comfortable and light slippers give a man a feeling of well being. These are great for travel, away at school, and to wear at home. They fold and slip into their own zippered case. Can be put in a briefcase for air travel comfort. Black with white lining. In men's sizes 7 to 12. \$2.25 postpaid.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

JEREDITH MANOR

Dept. 11

P.O. Box 130, Nyack, N.Y. 10960

Showcases for the Achievers

Display your medals and ribbons in our magnificent showcases. Solid walnut, maple or other finishes. Velvet lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Engraving only 8c per letter. All military, AAU & NCAA insignia engraved \$2.50 ea. or 2 for \$4.00. We carry a complete line of cases for medals, memorial flag, swords, pistols, coins, spoons, watches, and all collections. Send \$1 for complete FULL COLOR CATALOG (refunded with order).

V1 (9" x 12") or H1 (12" x 9") for 1-7 Medals \$15.95

V3 (12" x 16") or H3 (16" x 12") for 3-20 Medals \$19.95

V5 (17" x 20") or H5 (20" x 17") for 10-50 Medals \$27.95

V7 (21" x 28") or H7 (28" x 21") for 15-70 Medals \$35.95

Add shipping cost \$1.25 ea.



Horizontal (H) Model

Send check with order or charge to your BankAmericard number.

AWARD MAKER 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., DEPT. 760, North Miami, Fla. 33161



Vertical (V) Model

SHOPPING AROUND



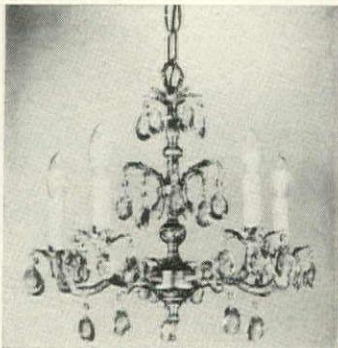
TRI-KINI

Cool, girl, and just a bit daring. But go ahead, be the sensation on ship (cruise) or shore (beach). Cool, comfortable, quick-dry Zart tril and cotton. Black or blue with white polka dots. Perfect bosom uplift; easy-on, too, with special instructions. P,S,M, or L. \$21 ppd. Bleuette, Inc., HG9, 50 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017



COMMAND POST

Organize the family around a command post. Phone, blackboard, drawers for pencils, paper clips, pad and notepaper. Book fits on shelf under the phone. 19½" by 10" d., 23" h. Finished in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut, \$23.95. Unfinished kit to assemble, \$14.75 ppd. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



LUXURY LIGHTING

Wouldn't you know that Artistic Lighting would come up with the best looking crystal chandelier? So, latch onto the five light bronze and crystal beauty from Europe: 18" wide, 15" high plus 15" of chain. \$40. Exp. coll. Deluxe 52-page color catalogue \$1. Artistic Lighting Products, HG9, Box 86, Homecrest Station, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.



TIDY UP!

Mount a garbage bag caddy on a cabinet door under the kitchen sink for real convenience. When door closes, it's out-of-sight! Rustproof steel rods, washable cushion coating. Screws included. Great in workshop, laundry, too. 6" by 12" by 13½" w. \$2.98 postpaid. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



VANITY FAIR

A soft light on a night table, in the dressing room, captured in Dresden-like china, of the era of formal French. Delicate pastel colors the graceful mademoiselle on the French Provincial settee; a few drops of perfume on her bouquet scents the air. 6" l., 4½" h. \$12 ppd. Morlyn, Inc., Dept. G-90, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, Fla. 33480.

TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS

Story told with 12 colorful felt cut out illustrations, highlighted with 3-D glazed ornaments and jewels, on 52" (plus 2" fringe) white felt skirt for tree or table. Original do-it-yourself jeweled kit \$19.75 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

IRENE'S KNIT SHOP

Box 3566

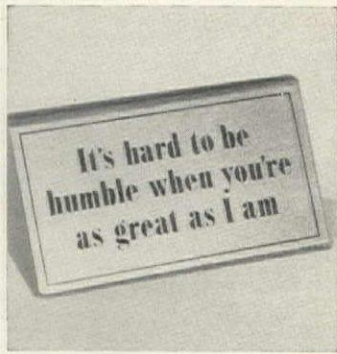
Amarillo, Texas 79106



SHOPPING AROUND

LOUD AND CLEAR

Gold-colored metal desk plaque proclaims in black lettering: It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am. No false modesty here, or is it ego-assuaging? It'll give friends a joshing good laugh! 4" by 4" on stained wooden stand. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



COLLECTOR'S CRADLE

Magazines and records move from clutter to convenience in a sturdy, hand-woven natural willow cradle that scores points in good looks as well. 20" h., 21" w., 12" deep to hold a bevy of bulky belongings. \$9.95 plus \$1 post. 1970 catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



PURIFIER/FOUNTAIN

Clear, filtered water from your own tap instantly with a combination water purifier and faucet fountain. Activated charcoal filter removes impurities and cloudiness. Water flows with splash-free aerator stream at the press of a lever. Attaches in seconds. \$4.99; two refills, \$1.99. Ppd. Collier's, GE970, Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 60076.



FITS ALL STRAPS

Hey, what date is today? How many times have we heard that one? Know for sure: wear easy-attach watchband calendar (specify starting month). Color's champagne to match or blend with all straps. One set of 12 \$1, two or more sets 75c each, plus 35c post. per order. Handy Calendar, HG9, Box 220 Handy Bldg., Scott City, Kan. 67871.



MARKS THE SPOT

What's in a name plate? White reflector-beaded letters shine forth day or night. Easy to decipher, since they reflect light wherever it comes from—a car or the moon. Rust-proof aluminum; black background. 18" by 2 1/2". Number plate 7" by 2 1/2". \$6.95 plus 45c post. Spear, 3007 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.



An antique reproduction cameo, a circle of delicate simulated pearls, atop an 18K gold plated setting. Fully-adjustable. Style #629, only \$2.

A delicate sculptured rose, in your choice of 18K gold or silver plate, with a simulated pearl in the center. Fully-adjustable. Style #731, only \$2.

FASHION RINGS BY

House of Camelot

38 Carrol Court, Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740
Send for free full-color ring brochure



"I GUARANTEE

your group or organization must make \$50...\$500...\$5000 in a few short weeks or I will make up the difference myself!"

Lucille Hudson, Director, Group Fund Raising Programs
HUDSON FUND RAISING

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES TO SHOW TO YOUR GROUP—EXCLUSIVE! NOT SOLD IN STORES!

Here's the ideal way to make your treasury grow! Our tested Fund Raising Plan unconditionally protects your group while you are earning money because we personally underwrite each purchase. In other words, you must make money on every order or we make up the difference between your cost and your guaranteed profit... In addition, you pay no money in advance so you have time to actually see the merchandise, show it to others, prove to yourself it will sell. And here's a **big plus**: this merchandise is exclusive, it cannot be purchased in any store... your customers will love the opportunity to get such values from you. So hurry, send your order in today...we prepay all shipments.



Sells for \$1.50

Let these beautiful candles with their stunning House & Garden red poinsettias make money for your organization.

HOLIDAY CENTERPIECE CANDLES

YOUR GUARANTEED PROFIT

Enchantingly scented with bayberry, these magnificent centerpieces are stunningly decorated with poinsettia wreaths and holly wreaths. A must for every Holiday table. Each sales kit contains 12 Assorted candles...each in its own individual showcase box. Not sold in stores.

Order	And I Guarantee	Or Sell All And Make
20 Sales Kits	\$ 99 profit	\$132 profit
60 Sales Kits	\$324 profit	\$432 profit
100 Sales Kits	\$540 profit	\$720 profit

EAST AND WEST COAST SHIPPING CENTERS FOR PROMPT SERVICE TO YOU

MAIL TO: HUDSON FUND RAISING, DEPT. HM-130
10 Martine Avenue, White Plains, N. Y. 10606

Name of Organization _____ No. of Members _____
Sponsoring Institution _____ Date _____

YES, we do want to start our Fund Raising right away. Please send Sales Kits of Holiday Centerpiece Candles. (1 Free Item to be included)

Before ordering, my group would like to see a free sample.

Ship to: NAME _____

STREET _____ AREA CODE _____ PHONE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Note: Do not use P. O. Box or R.F.D. address. Business address preferred.

The VIRGIN



Arrow shows grey area mirror in your living room, den, or anywhere.

Begin a family Zodiac — gallery starting with the Virgin if it's your sign. If it is not, order your own cosmic sign done on a mirror—to record your astrological mood for the day—and framed in stunning, hand rubbed antique silver wood. Elegant design and unusual enough to hang

11 X 14 inches

\$19.95 each (any) two for \$34.95
Please add \$1.50 for postage and handling

Creative Forces Ltd.

3 Guy Drive, East Brunswick
New Jersey 08816



DANISH STYLE FOLDING ROPE CHAIR

European imported solid hardwood, walnut finish, folding chair. Heavy woven rope seat and back. Full size chair, for use as dining room chair, as bridge chair, or for extra seating in any room. Folds away for easy storage. 33" high. 17 1/2" seat width, 16 1/2" seat height.

\$12.50 each 6 for \$69.95

Min. order two. Shpg. Send 25c for complete Danish furniture catalog

GENADA IMPORTS

Dept. R9, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666
N.J. residents add 5% sales tax



SONGS ON THE WALL

Gilded plaques to hang in a child's room conceal a Swiss music box. The Renoir girl plays *Edelweiss* when the hidden knob is pulled and the enchanting boy plays *Try to Remember*. 18-note movement rewinds automatically. 7 3/8" by 6". \$9.95 ea. plus 65c post. Catalogue, 50c showing music boxes from \$8. to \$500.

Hildegard's

HG9

597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

LYNCHBURG

HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE

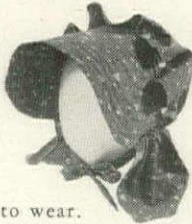
Box 239F Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352

If you ever come looking for us, we're easy to find. We're on the square, just across from the Moore County court house in the community of Lynchburg, Tennessee. And Lynchburg's just 70 miles south of Nashville, in the foothills of the Cumberland Mountains. If you just follow Route 82 to Lynchburg, you can't miss us or our town.

Granny Print Cotton Sunbonnet

A colorful sunbonnet, just like our grandmothers used to wear. (Yours probably did too).

Hand-made by the ladies of Lynchburg, they come in a variety of granny prints. Fine to wear anytime the sun comes up. They come in red, blue or yellow prints, but if you'd like some other color, let us know and we'll do our best to send you back what you want. \$7.00. Postpaid.



Authentic Replica Jack Daniel's Old-Time Whiskey Jug

Sturdy half-gallon jug, just like the kind Jack Daniel used to sell his whiskey from, before glass bottles were thought up. Glazed ceramic with natural stone color bottom, chestnut top, blue writing. Stands 9½" tall. Sold only through our hardware store, thanks to our friends at the distillery. \$5.00. Postpaid.

Check or Money Order

(Tennessee residents, add 3% sales tax)

Send for our catalog.
Send 25¢ to cover handling charges
and we'll get one off to you.



The WILD LOOK! Genuine animal hide PILLOWS!

Nothing adds zip, color and interest to a setting like these animal hide pillows. Beautiful accents to delight you without end. All are Kapok-filled with zippered Velveteen backs.

- (A) Long-haired Icelandic lambskin \$29.00 ea.
- (B) Genuine STEERHIDE in brown, black, brown & white or black & white..... 15.50 ea.
- (C) Genuine steerhide in leopard design... 24.00 ea.
- (D) Genuine steerhide in zebra design... 24.00 ea.

ALL shipping charges & taxes included. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back. Send 10¢ for illustrated catalog.

EXCALIBUR

P.O. BOX 26, MANHASSET, N. Y. 11030

THE NEWBIAN TABLE

U.S. Patent #3510159



The Newbian table blends wood and stainless steel into a new concept in furniture design. Its clean appearance and quality craftsmanship fit well into any mode or decor.

The stainless steel legs are highly polished into a mirror finish. Choose from beautifully selected, oil-finished woods of walnut, teak and rosewood. Other sizes and selections available upon request.

Sizes: Cocktail Table (style indicated in photo)

- = N2048 15" high 20"W x 48"L \$120.00
- = N3030 15" high 30"W x 30"L 115.00
- = N3636 15" high 36"W x 36"L 135.00

End Table (not shown)

- = N2424 20½" high 24"W x 24"L \$ 95.00

Shipped Express Collect

Please be sure to specify walnut, teak or rosewood. Send your check or money, please no COD, direct to our factory . . .

METAL-MORPHOSIS INC.

47-33 Fifth Street, L. I. C., New York 11101



Free

COAT OF ARMS RESEARCH REPORT!

Send us your family name and we'll research it FREE. If we find a coat of arms recorded, we'll send you a written report. The report will include our source, a written description of the arms, and the family motto if recorded. You will also receive literature describing our line of heraldic items. There is no obligation so why not write us today.

HALBERTS DEPT. HG-97
3687 IRA ROAD, BATH, OHIO 44210

TELEPHOTO PICTURES WITH YOUR INSTAMATIC CAMERA



Two amazing lenses increase the picture-taking scope of your Instamatic Camera

Lenses fit on your camera—no screws or special attachments. Slip on the TELEPHOTO lens—bring distant scenes up close. Get big dramatic close-ups of children & friends. Use the WIDE ANGLE lens for panoramic, scenic or group views. Either lens with viewfinder attached available for Kodak Instamatic series 100, 300, & 400 cameras except 314 & 414 \$7.95 each. Both \$14.95 postpaid. DELUXE LENS SET includes WIDE ANGLE & TELEPHOTO lenses, snap-on viewfinder and carrying case \$19.95 postpaid. Will fit any Kodak Instamatic camera except Hawkeye and 250 or 500. BE SURE TO INCLUDE CAMERA MODEL NUMBER. Money back guarantee. Write for brochure on Kodak Instamatic and Polaroid Color Pack camera accessories and low prices on film processing.



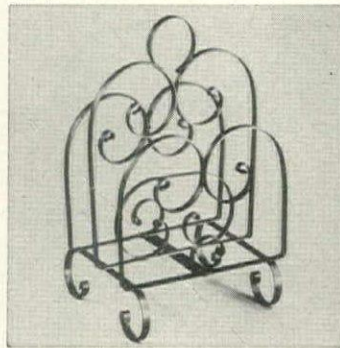
Box 125, Dept. HG-9
St. Ann, Mo. 63074

SHOPPING AROUND



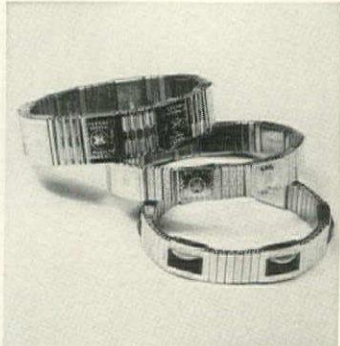
SWASHBUCKLERS!

Kick up your heels in chic demure boots with a Spanish flair. Perforated tongue has a brogue accent. Russet, nickel grey or black grained calfskin; black patent leather. 7½ to 13, to 6A width; 6 to 11.5A, 4A; 9½ to 13, 3A, 2A, A, B. \$23 plus \$1 post. Free catalogue. Mooney & Gilbert, HG9, 31 W. 57th St., 5th fl., N. Y. 10019



SPANISH SPLENDOR

The delicacy of Spanish lace, the fine artistry of superb craftsmen combine in this elegant magazine rack. Swirling scrolls form the frame. In satin black, gold, green antique or antique gold and white; 12" by 10½" by 18" H. Blends with any décor. \$5.99 plus 99c post. Cooper's, HG9, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



STRETCH JEWELRY

S-t-r-e-t-c-h bracelets have the wear-with-all to complement both a dress and casual wardrobe. Adjustable, tarnishproof, magnetic, too—catch a falling star! Match 'em for him or her in plain, \$8 or with stones of blue, black, green or red for gals. \$10 Ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG9, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



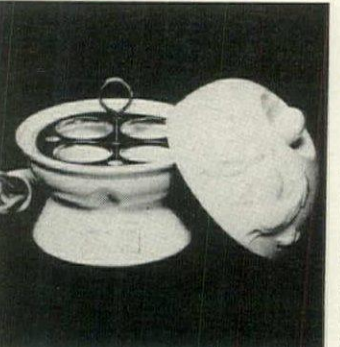
NIGHT LIGHT

Graceful elegance in colorful Dresden-like china is a night light with a soft, ladylike glow. Added touch: a few drops of perfume to scent the air. An enchanting gift especially for the music lover. 7¾" l., 5" w., 5¼" h. \$15 ppd. Includes on-off switch, bulb, cord. Morlyn, Inc., Dept. G-90, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, Fla. 33480.



CHINA ROSES

A rose is forever fresh when it's fine English bone china. Flowers, leaves, stems and vase—artistic arrangements in nature colors from iridescent reds to palest pinks. Three-rose cluster, \$3.95 ppd. Five-rose arrangement, \$7.75; nine-rose arrangement, \$12. Add \$1 post. World Art Group, HG9, 2 First St., E. Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



EGGS À L'ÉLECTRIQUE

Electric steam egg cooker shuts off automatically when eggs are done, ends guesswork! Boils one to four eggs, soft, medium or hard; makes poached or scrambled eggs, too. In white glazed ceramic adorned by farmyard fowls. \$2.98 plus 75c postage. Holiday Gifts, 309-E, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

SHOPPING AROUND

SPRUCE SEEDLINGS

These four year olds, hardy and lovely to look at, produce an artful corner group and windbreak. According to the planning guide that comes with each order, the northern grown, well rooted Blue Spruce seedlings are easy to take care of, easy to grow. 10" to 18". 3, \$1; 8, \$2; 20, \$4. House of Wesley, Nursery Div., RR1, Dept. 3177-38, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



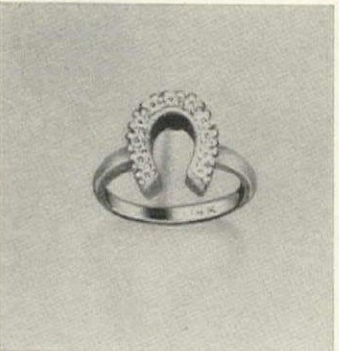
HOT LINE

The quintessence of luxury for that busy executive, a telephone enclosed in a carved chest of hand-rubbed walnut, inlaid with leather panels. Slanted dial panel is an added convenience. Ready to plug in, use, without extra phone bill charges. \$99.95 plus \$2.50 postage. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG9, 35 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. 10001.



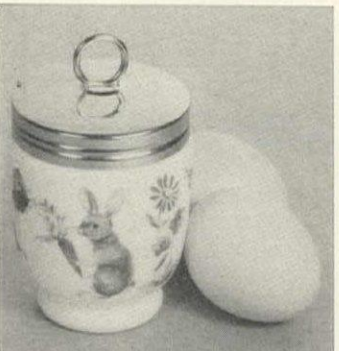
WINNER'S CIRCLE

Provocative put-on is a 14k gold ring studded with make-believe diamonds—look outrageously real!—set in a horseshoe. Sure to bring good luck on any sort of caper. Unscratchable, unchippable, "Strongite's" the name of the gem. \$44 ppd. Free catalogue for him and her from The Strongite Co., Dept. HG9, 2 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.



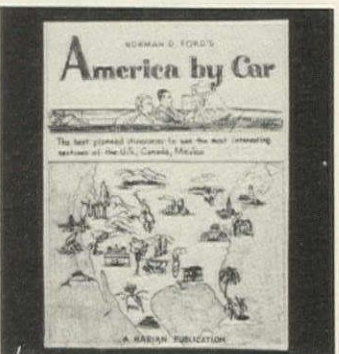
CHINA CODDLER

For perfect breakfast eggs, coddle them carefully in this Royal Worcester cooker. Famous Skip-pety Tale pattern decorates the white china. Perfect for warming baby food, too, so you might consider it for that new arrival's now and later pleasure. \$5.95 ppd., gift-boxed. Seth & Jed, Dept. G90, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



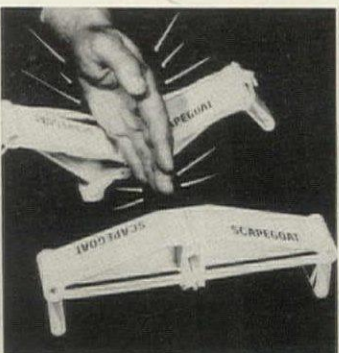
TRAVEL TOUR

Take to the road in your merry automobile—but don't forget to take along "America by Car," a super compendium of sights to see from coast to coast. Detailed day-by-day and road-by-road outlines point out all the *must* attractions. 170,000 words, or about the size of three novels. \$3.50 ppd. Braco Publications, HG9, 55 W. 55 St., N. Y. 10019.



KARATE CHOP-CHOP

Release your tensions, anger, enthusiasm on a high-impact plastic scapegoat. It flies apart under karate chop, quickly resets for next blow. Breaking strength adjusts from five pounds to 150 pounds. Unbreakable, absolutely harmless! Fun for all the family! \$3.95 ppd. Standard American, HG9, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



BRING THE UNIVERSAL JOY OF CHILDHOOD INTO YOUR HOME TWO MAGNIFICENT PORTRAITS OF CHILDHOOD



GARY

By James Ingwersen



GRETCHEN

BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS

YOURS AS FULL COLOR ART REPRODUCTIONS—BOTH FOR ONLY \$1.00

Rarely has the universal appeal of childhood been captured so completely as in these magnificent paintings by James Ingwersen. Whether you're father, mother, grandparent or fond godparent you're sure to see a vision of a child you love—and glimpses of your own forgotten past—in these two absolutely beautiful masterpieces. Under the sensitive brush of the artist the feeling and wonder of a child's world spring marvelously to life. Rarely have we seen such a complete portrait of this world done so simply and directly. As reminders of joys past and as a classic decorating combination we invite you to bring this beauty into your home or office while this special offer lasts.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because portraits of this type are so unusual we urge you to take advantage of this offer now while our supply lasts. Each full color print is reproduced on luxurious art stock and is a full 11" x 14". Both are yours for only \$1 on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted with the beauty and joy they bring to your home. But hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. GG-26

20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the Portraits of Gary & Gretchen, 11" x 14" each in full color for only \$1 plus 10¢ postage and handling on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted.

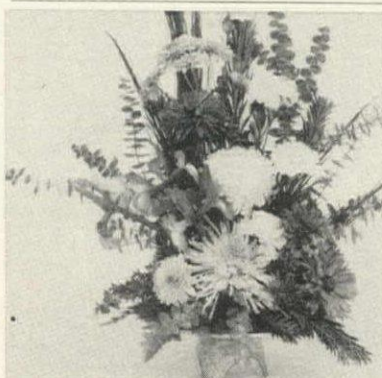
Enclosed is \$..... (print clearly)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER: Order 3 sets of prints \$2.00 (You save \$1.30). Extra sets make beautiful gifts.

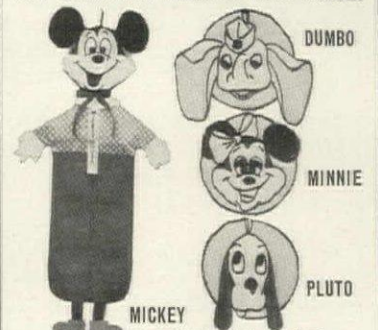


Keeps Cut Flowers Beautiful For Years

Flower Dri removes only the moisture, the color and beauty remain! Silica Gel method praised in Better Homes, Am. Home, Home Garden, Family Circle, NY Times. A perfect gift. So easy, 100% safe anyone can do it. After 3 to 7 days, dry flowers come out natural and beautiful as if fresh from garden. After months, even years of show, colorful beauty remains. Use it over & over; won't wear out. For postpd. del., send payment for quantity desired. Dept. 138, Flower Dri, Timonium, Md. 21093.

Starter Size (quart) \$3.25
Arranger's Kit, everything complete 4.95
Hobby Size (4 pounds) 6.95

YOU NEVER HAD HELPERS LIKE THESE!



Mickey, Minnie, Pluto and Dumbo... to bag a shoe, tote the laundry, store pajamas and even collect autographs. Favorite friends to lighten a youngster's tasks.

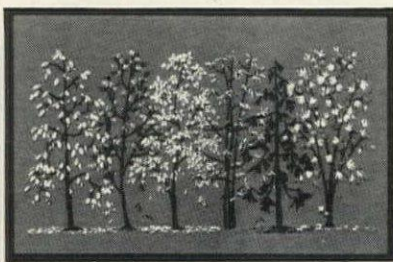
MICKEY MOUSE	Shoe Bag \$6.00	Pajama Bag \$5.00
	Autograph Pal \$5.00	Laundry Bag \$6.00
MINNIE MOUSE	Autograph Pal \$5.00	Pajama Bag \$5.00
PLUTO	Shoe Bag \$6.00	Pajama Bag \$5.00
	Autograph Pal \$5.00	Laundry Bag \$6.00
DUMBO	Shoe Bag \$7.00	Pajama Bag \$5.50
	Autograph Pal \$5.00	

Add 50¢ postage for each item. Buy any 2, we pay postage. Checks or Money Order only. No C.O.D.'s please.

JAY-CEE ENTERPRISES Dept. G-90
75 Brockmeyer Drive, Massapequa, New York 11758

Go Creative With Crewel

A Striking New Design... Easy To Do



AUTUMN LEAVES: The resplendent foliage of Autumn will grace your home throughout the year with this portrayal of October's russets and golds on a background of woody green. Kit includes everything needed to complete picture except frame: linen stamped with design, yarns in ten shades of Autumn foliage, needle, diagram and complete instructions. Size: 17" x 28"

Kit 203—\$8.50 Plus 80¢ postage & handling
Pa. residents add 6% sales tax (50¢)
Check or money order only. No C.O.D.'s

Crewel World

Box 303, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006 Dept. HG90
Send 50¢ for color brochure. Free with order.

Mail this coupon to Miles Kimball Co.,
580 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

SEND ME—FREE—

the 40 - page Miles Kimball special catalog of
unique new Christmas Card ideas — some deeply
religious, some light hearted, all completely per-
sonal and guaranteed to express your originality.

My Name _____
Address _____
City & State _____ ZIP _____

FREE



ORIGINAL
DeLuxe
"that Corsicana, Texas
Fruit Cake, since 1896"

Send today for your **FREE**
slice and descriptive booklet
of this world-famous
Christmas Cake

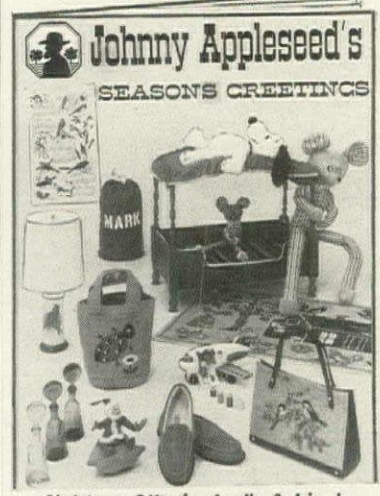
Isn't it time you sampled this
legendary Gift Cake we've baked
to order for 73 straight years for
European royalty, show people,
corporation chiefs, famous host-
esses? Taste its juicy imported
fruits and rich Texas pecans.
Instantly you'll appreciate why
DeLuxe is the only fruit cake
ever honored by the N. Y. Gour-
met Society... enjoyed through-
out America and in 148 foreign
lands. This is the Christmas
Cake for you, your family, and
special friends. Positively guar-
anteed the best you've ever
bought, baked, or eaten (written
guarantee in every tin). If you
know the DeLuxe and prefer to
order now, prices are given.

CHECK COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE or or-
der your custom-baked cakes now.
2-lb., \$4.55; 3-lb., \$6.25; 5-lb., \$9.95
(Never sold in stores.)

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P. O. 120, Corsicana, Texas 75110
 Please rush me a DeLuxe free slice.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FREE CATALOG



Johnny Appleseed's
SEASONS GREETINGS

Christmas Gifts for family & friends
32 pages of gift suggestions in full color. Liter-
ally hundreds from which to choose... linens,
housewares, toys, games, handbags, footwear,
accessories and novelties, plus clothing and
outerwear.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 702, Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip Code Required!

FREE FULL COLOR KING-SIZE CATALOG

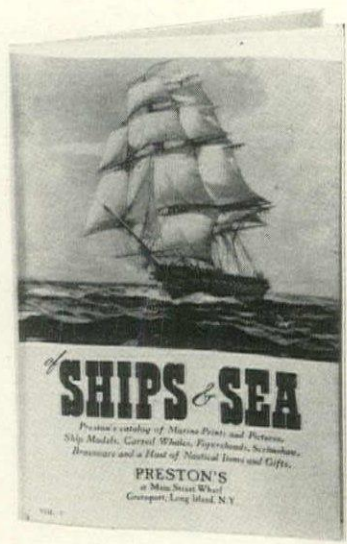
FOR TALL OR BIG MEN
Bring new fashion excitement into his life—and yours—with the new Free, Full Color KING-SIZE Men's Catalog. Choose from MANHATTAN, ARROW, MCGREGOR, JANTZEN Shirts, Sweaters, Jackets, Slacks, with bodies 4" longer, Sleeves to 38"; Inseams to 42". PLUS 200 Shoe Styles 10-16, Widths AAA-EEE. Everything is fully guaranteed by KING-SIZE.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!

Please rush your New KING-SIZE Catalog for Tall and Big Men.

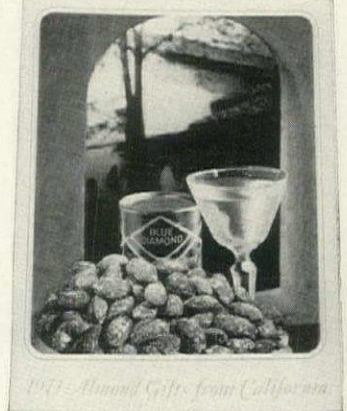
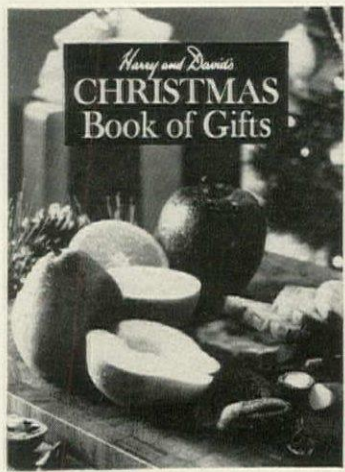
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
The KING-SIZE Co. 3590 KING-SIZE BLDG. BROCKTON, MASS.

SHOPPING AROUND FOR CATALOGUES



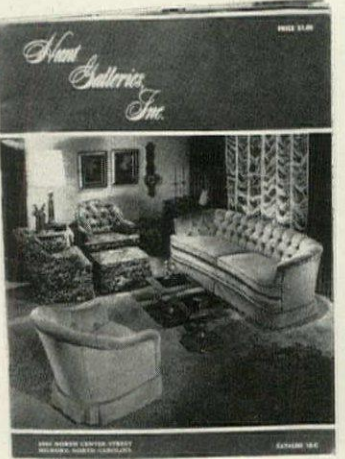
SEA SCOPE
Imagine ordering marine memorabilia from a shop that once served whaling ships. Preston's collection of prints, pictures, ship models, figure-heads, scrimshaw, brassware for all lovers of the sea. 25c for 128-page catalogue. Preston's, HG9, Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

FRUIT FAIR
Goldmine of goodies in a free color catalogue from Harry & David, Fruit-of-the-Month Club creators. Fruits, preserves, candies, nuts, meats and cheeses. Harry and David, Box K1000, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore. 97501.

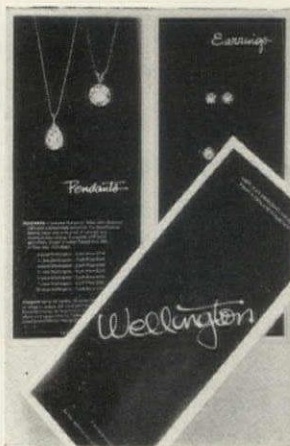


AHHH, ALMONDS!
You won't believe almonds can come in such a variety 'til you send for this free color catalogue. California Almond Growers Exchange, Dept. 148, Box 1768, Sacramento, Cal. 95808.

MADE TO ORDER
Fine upholstered furniture, at realistic prices. Send \$1 for color catalogue and swatches. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG9, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.



WILLOW WINNERS
And rattan rarities—headboards, hampers, planters, chairs, tables—imports from around the world shipped to you anywhere. Send 25c for catalogue to Fran's Basket House, HG9, 89 W. Main, Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



COUNTERFEIT DIAMONDS

Man-made of course but flawless and fiery. Cut and polished on a diamond wheel. For further facts, prices, write to Wellington Jewels, HG9, 1150 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. 20036.

NIMBLE NEEDLERS

Twenty-four 8½" by 11" pages, all in color—interesting, unusual needlepoint designs—cushions, rugs, shoes, handbags, vests, door stops. \$3. Woolworks, Inc., HG9, 783 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10021.

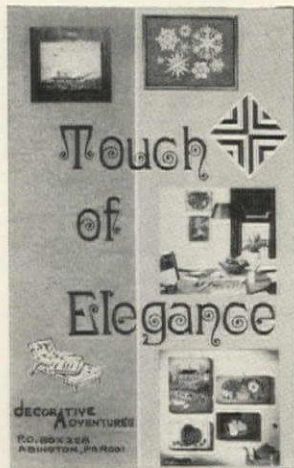


PERSONAL PROJECTS

Make that gift special! Kit and kaboodle for primitives or abstracts, stitchery, furniture. 24-pages. 25c. Decorative Adventures, Box 228EE, Abington, Pa. 19001.

GIFTS UNDER \$5

2,000 of them from here and abroad. Budget-pleasing and value-wise. Housewares, toys, stationery, accessories. 196-page catalogue free from Miles Kimball, 98 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



FROM THE GENERAL STORE

Walking sticks to whittling kits, bonnets to brooms, aprons to axes—homemade Tennessee things you can't find anywhere else. Country catalogue that's just plain fun to read. It's free and if you're like us you'll have to send an order. Lynchburg Hardware and Gen'l. Store, HG9, Box 239F, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352.

GAME GIFTS

Not the hunting variety! A batch of light-hearted gifts and gadgets, all cheery choices for sportsmen, keepers of the bar. Free 72-page catalogue. Game Room, HG9, Box 1816, Wash., D. C. 20013.



NEW! SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S

56-page Fall Magazine-Catalog

Over 600 Gifts from 30 Countries

NOW... 20 pages in glorious Full Color

Take a fascinating around-the-world tour—from the leisurely comfort of your home—and see the finest handicrafts of the world. This fall we take a trip to Kashmir for papier mache, walnut wood and crewel embroidery. Then shop India for its brass, ivory and exotic jewelry. Select your Christmas gifts from Germany, Scandinavia and Italy. On to Mexico for a feast of colorful tin. Unusual selections from Japan, Hong Kong and Taiwan also await you. Each item is a masterpiece of craftsmanship in the tradition of its country.

To take this tour send 25c for our new 56-page catalog with hundreds of new handicraft items from \$1 to \$100.



SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

431 Shopping International Bldg. Norwich, Vermont 05055

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Jeffrey Allen"

For living room, family room, den—wherever comfort, practicality and beauty are part of gracious living, Hunt Galleries' Craftsmen have created the "Jeffrey Allen". Its deep channeled back is devoted to comfort. Seat D. 22", H. 28", W. 30", Seat H. 17". Reversible, zippered, latex rubber dacron filled cushion; lined skirt; Upholstered in varied fine fabrics. \$80.00 ea., \$155.00 pr.; Ship. Wt. 50 lbs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send \$1.00 for our latest 1970 40-page Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.

2920 N. Center St., HG9, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm



FREE CATALOG

High fashion for pets! Browse through many pages of delightful new styles, unique and hard-to-find items that you and your pet will love!

"EVERYTHING FOR PAMPERED PETS!"



The latest in pet wearing apparel, pet gift ideas, fancy collars, accessories! WRITE FOR YOURS NOW!

Rush your FREE new 1970 catalog showing "Everything for Pampered Pets!"

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____ ZIP _____

Why would anyone give away a precious 936-page Full size Catalog

FREE



Because we want your business—we have what you need... we're great on service and we've got everything for the home. THAT'S OUR BUSINESS!

Besides having over 80 years of know-how in making the kind of big-buy deals that save you most money. Whether it's furnishing a whole house, a room, wall or corner, you'll find what you need among thousands of items on hundreds of pages, most in glorious color. Plus FASHIONS, sports, recreation, auto needs. It's the START OF SOMETHING BIG for Fall, 1970. Join us. Get your personal copy NOW! Quantities limited.

GAMBLE ALDENS

ALDENS Box 5362 Chicago, Ill. 60680
 Rush Fall-Winter catalog to:

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____
 ZIP _____



Superb Rya Rugs from Scandinavia

Fabulous designer rugs, brilliant wall hangings, even hard-to-find round rya's. 29 dramatic patterns. 5 sizes. Glorious colors. All 100% pure wool, colorfast, mothproof. See every one in magnificent true color in our big 12" x 17" Catalog. Then come in—or order rugs by mail as thousands do. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send \$2 (deductible when you order a rya) for full-color Rya Catalog

NORSK

(Dept. H) 114 E. 57th St., New York 10022

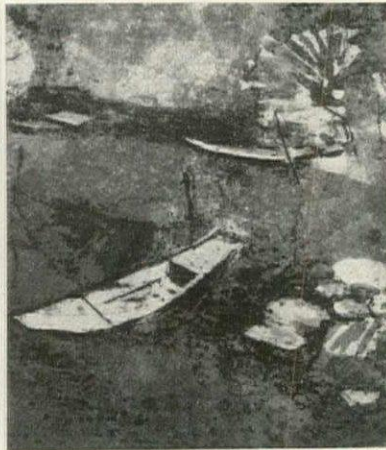


MINI-DESK takes only 2 feet along a wall, but gives a world of work space. Hinged drop lid forms writing surface, and interior cabinet contains 5 pigeonholes. Two full width drawers. Maple with Salem finish, brass hardware. 24" wide, 16" deep, 37" high. Weight 53 lbs. No C.O.D.

\$69.95, shipping charges collect.

Send 25c for catalog of reproductions.
Dept. 776, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

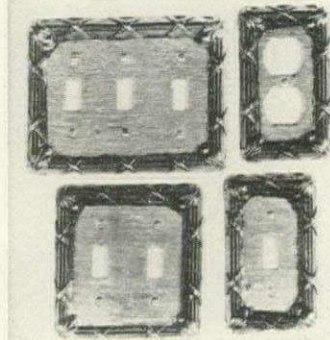


YELLOW SAMPAN IN BLUE WATER Touty (Vietnam)

Original color lithograph by renowned Vietnamese artist Touty, whose originals are sought by collectors. The edition is limited. Each original is personally signed by the artist. The yellow sampan is moored at night in deep blue water with flashes of red, yellow, green in foreground and background. Picture size 9 1/4 x 8. At only \$20 (please add one dollar for insured shipping), this original color lithograph is an exceptional value, likely to increase many times in value over the years. Orders will be filled while the edition lasts. Guaranteed refund unless delighted. Order today from **ART OF ALL NATIONS, INC., Studio HG, 19 West 44 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.** American Express credit card holders, give number.

To receive brochures of originals as issued from time to time during the year, send \$1.

SHOPPING AROUND



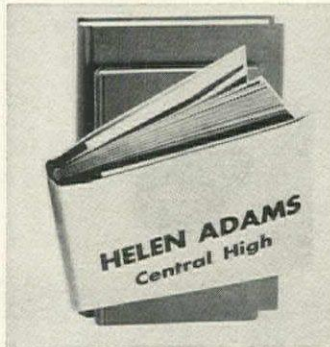
MAKE THE SWITCH

To a golden empire plate in antique plated- and lacquered-metal raised ribbon and scroll design. Brass screws included. Single or twin outlet, 3" by 5", \$1.50; 3 for \$3.98. Double, 4 1/2" by 5", \$1.98; 3 for \$4.98. Triple, 6" by 5", \$3.50 each. Add 25c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GSIX, 560 So. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



THERM-A-SHAVE

For hot lather put aerosol shaving cream container in Therm-a-Shave, plug into outlet. Hermetically sealed! Of high-impact black and chrome-plated plastic, steel base, aluminum interior. For wall or shelf. 4 3/4" h. by 3 3/4" w. by 4" d. \$12.95 plus 50c post. Pegasus, Dept. HG-9, 1855 Imperial Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.



TITLE HER BOOKS

You can tell a book by its cover! And you can tell who the owner is, if it's protected with a printed jacket. Heavy kraft paper covers come with student's name and school name (specify clearly) in big, black letters. With instructions for folding to fit any size texts. Set of 10, \$2 ppd. Handy Gifts, HG9, Box 2667, Culver City, Cal. 90230.



THREE-WAY REDUCER

It's a waist whittler, a hip slimmer and a thigh reducer. Your own body heat plus the gentle massaging action takes off inches with next to no effort, actually melting off unwanted pounds. Money back guarantee. \$18.95 ppd. plus "Dr.'s quick weight loss plan" booklet free with order. Crosar Products, HG9, Box 1813, Hialeah, Fla. 33011.



NATURAL BEAUTY AID

Night cream made with garden fresh cucumbers and other natural ingredients fights time, clime and grime's dastardly work on the complexion. Cucumbe Frost feeds, protects and nourishes skin during sleep and soon revitalizes and eases away wrinkles. No hormones or steroids. \$5 ppd. Ana Maher, Inc., Dept. 9-HG, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. 10036.



KITCHEN LABELS

If you put up your own fruit preserves, relishes or pickles for gift giving, dress up their glass containers. Handsome personalized labels printed with the cook's name and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. 500 black on white or 250 on gold. 1 1/2" by 1/2". \$2 ppd. For air mail add 30c. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

HERE ARE OUR SEPTEMBER SPECIALS:



A. Cheese Treasure Chest

B. Glace Fruit Snack Tray

A. Appetizing cheese and gourmet treats in authentic wooden treasure chest imported from Mexico. Perfect for a party... a present... or great jewelry box. It's this Fall's find! Only \$9.95. Delivered.

B. Delicious fruit delights. Early American earthenware snack dish to please any guest. Bright and colorful, packed with fruit glace goodies... a fresh Giftique idea. Just \$3.95. Delivered.

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch... no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort... without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, black decorator pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height. Can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

\$11.95 ppd.

We ship in 24 hrs.
Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 309-A
7047 Pees St., Denver, Colorado 80221



NOW! A COOKBOOK SHOWCASE

Imagine displaying that treasured cookbook as a permanent showcase! This beautiful cookbook stand adds that charming touch to your kitchen and also serves as a practical way to protect your favorite cookbook from splashes, grease, or other stains while preparing that delicious recipe. Made of crystal clear Plexiglas. 12" L x 7" H, holds any size cookbook. \$7.95 + 85c post & hdlg.

Doran Enterprises
Dept. 90A
37 Candlewyck Way, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08034

FREE Send for our colorful catalog of year 'round Giftique International gourmet ideas.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GIFTIQUE
INTERNATIONAL
Dept. E, Box 66, Miami, Florida 33147

SHOPPING AROUND

DON'T BE A BO-PEEP

And lose your dog, cat, parrot or what have you. Safeguard your pet with a stainless steel identification tag engraved free with his name, address and your phone number. Steel hook for easy attachment to pet's collar. Guaranteed for life of pet. \$1 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Dept. HG9, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909.



PORCELAIN PIN

You'd better believe that a View of the Bridge, a rare covered one in Bucks County, turns out to be one of the best accessories of the season. Original painting by L. Hager's reproduced on porcelain in all the natural colorings. Setting's golden equipped with a safety clasp. 1 7/8" by 1 5/8". \$4.25 ppd. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG9, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



ETERNAL STRUGGLE

Man's unending struggle captured forever in a solid lead paperweight or a pair of bookends which are 24k gold plated. 3" h., 6 1/2" l. Ideal to anchor his papers, boost his spirits. Bright note for desk or library shelves. Weight, \$7.50; bookends, \$15. Add 85c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG9, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.



OVER 100

Unique end table holds that many magazines. And holds them flat, wrinkle free, easily accessible. A boon to magazine savers. Just pull up an easy chair, read in comfort. Crafted of pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 23" h., 16" w., 21" d. \$19.95 exp. coll. Kit, \$15.95 ppd. Yield House, HG9, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



PLAQUE PRESERVER

Play it safe by having important documents, photos and letters laminated and mounted on wood. No more yellowing and fading and they're in the spotlight! Hermetically sealed in clear plastic; walnut, maple, natural or black, edged in gold. Color catalogue \$1 refunded with order. Award Maker, HG9, 12495 N.E. 8 Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



"C" NOTE

Reproduction of a \$100 bill, screen printed on a 21" by 43" cotton area rug. Looks like a million dollars in the den, recreation room, boy's room or as a gift for the college crowd. Color-fast, machine washable, dryable with a non-skid latex back. \$5.95 ppd. Order from The Cross Roads, HG-90, 135 So. Washington Ave., Bergenfield, N. J. 07621.



SPECIAL SALE ONLY \$19.98 BOX OF 48 (Reg. \$30.00)



If these genuine Portuguese cork tiles had cement backing, you'd pay \$1.00 per sq. ft!



OUR SUPER-BARGAIN PRICE IS LESS THAN... 14¢ PER SQ. FT! — 1/2" THICK

Cement this bargain and save! These are the real thing—genuine decorator acoustical cork tiles imported from Portugal. If we premeasured them, you'd have to pay over \$100 more (compare!). Instead, buy a can of contact cement and take a few seconds to apply. So easy, a woman can do it! Fast; simple; save a mint. Can readily be trimmed with razor blade. Elegant sound-proofing! 48 natural tawny brown-flecked Portuguese cork

Total Bargain Price, Box of 48, \$19.98 (express charges collect). Write for FREE Color Catalog of unique gifts. HOBI, Dept. G-90 Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.



Magazine Replicas

A Christmas greeting from Harriet Beecher Stowe to Editor Edward W. Bok. A plush seal jacket for \$10.00. A 900 lb. Reo for \$1500. These and more in beautifully exact replicas of "The Saturday Evening Post" for May 6, 1905 or "Ladies Home Journal" for Christmas 1890. The "Journal" comes with a handsome Christmas gift card. Mailed flat.

EITHER MAGAZINE—\$2.50 ppd. N. Y. State Residents add State and local taxes. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Windfall Dept. G-90

Main Street, Sharon Springs, N. Y. 13459



Five Lite

CANDELABRA is a MAGNIFICENT MASTERPIECE

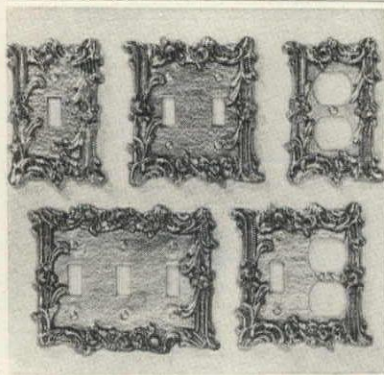
Radiant hand cut prisms sparkle from branches of extra heavy Rogers gold plated castings mounted on imported marble base. Truly a collector's item of timeless beauty. 30" high by 11" wide.

An Unusual Value at \$69.95

SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • SORRY NO COD'S SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

LUIGI CRYSTAL

7332 Frankford Ave., HG9-0, Phila., Pa. 19136



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish. screws included. Also in antique white.

- SINGLE—3" x 5" \$1.00 each 3 FOR \$2.95
- DOUBLE—4 1/2" x 5" \$1.50 each 3 FOR \$3.95
- TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" \$1.50 each
- TRIPLE—6" x 5" \$2.95 each
- COMBINATION—5" x 5" \$1.95 each
- DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette \$1.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD'S

THE ADDED TOUCH 12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Elegance pour le bain



All wood construction. Natural cane insert. Non-rust plastic fittings. Fits all standard fixtures. Fully guaranteed. Available in white, antique white, metallic gold, antique gold, avocado, dark blue, sky blue, desert pink, black, canary, lime, silver, woodgrain, orange and red. Shipped anywhere in the U.S.A. \$12.95 parcel post included. Sorry, no COD. The One-Nineteen Shop, 119 S. 19 St., Phila., Pa. 19103. Telephone: (215) LO 3-1402

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and
STERLING SILVER CHARMS
at direct-to-you prices

- * All Charms Shown Actual Size
- * Prices Include Postage
- * Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

ZODIAC CHARM. Send Birth Date. First name engraved free. 3/4" 14K Gold \$9.35; 1" \$13.35. Sterling Silver \$2.40; 1" \$3.40.

WORRY BIRD. Let Worry Bird take your cares away. 14K Solid Gold \$23.95. Sterling Silver \$2.95.

BIRTH-DAY CAKE. 14K Solid Gold \$11.95. Sterling Silver \$4.50.

CHURCH WITH VIEW. 14K Solid Gold \$11.95. Sterling Silver \$3.95.

BIBLE-COVERS. 14K Gold \$10.00. Sterling Silver \$2.00.

"LUCKY" the LEPRECHAUN. You'll always be on a lucky streak. 14K Gold \$16.95. Sterling \$2.95.

The Good Angel. watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold \$11.95. Sterling Silver \$2.20.

TELEPHONE-dials "I love you." 14K Solid Gold \$11.95. Sterling Silver \$3.95.

SIANESE CAT. A must for all feline lovers. 14K Solid Gold \$9.95. Sterling Silver \$2.50.

be-WITCH-ing. Only the two of you know what's what. 11/16 14K \$12. Sterling \$2.50. 7/8 14K \$13.50. Sterling \$3.00. 1 1/8 14K \$25.00. Sterling \$3.50.

CHOICE OF ANY COUNTRY IN U.S. 14K Solid Gold \$12.50. Sterling Silver \$2.00.

SAY IT IN FRENCH. I love you more today than yesterday but less than tomorrow. 14K Solid Gold \$11.95. Sterling Silver \$2.95.

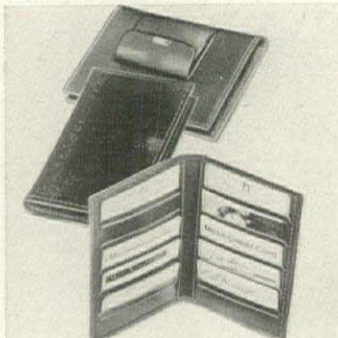
Charm & Treasure INC.
Dept. HG-90, 72 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10013
I enclose check or money order for total \$.....
Please include 10c in coin or stamps for handling of Free Catalog

NAME
ADDRESS

Engraving on any charms—10c per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly.

SPECIAL OFFER
Send only \$1. in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 160 page, all inclusive 8500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

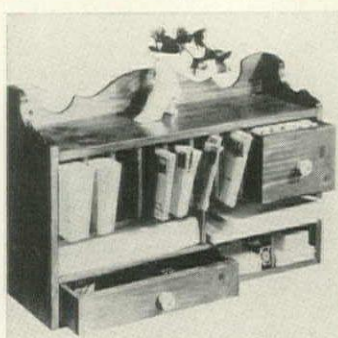
SHOPPING AROUND



CARD CASE
For every man and woman, here's the big question: where to stash all those credit cards? The perfect hold-all: in black (red for the dames) leather-look plastic, carries 20 cards in open pockets with section for currency and notes; lady's with change purse. \$1.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG-73 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



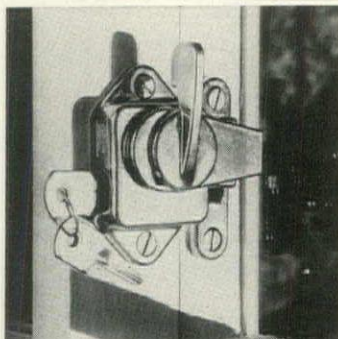
SIZEABLE SIPPER
Soup or coffee lovers, attention! Herewith a half quart ceramic cup! Hand-decorated in muted browns, greens and yellow mushroom motif on creamy white background with matching saucer. 2 1/4" deep, 5 1/2" dia.; saucer, 7 1/2" dia. Two sets, \$4.95; four sets, \$9.45. Add \$1 post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG9, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



COZY CUBBIES
We couldn't be more delighted with this early American style desk organizer. 19 1/2" l., 12" h., 6" d. Cubby holes for envelopes, checks, notepaper, 3" by 5" file drawer, long drawer. Antique or honey pine, maple or walnut finish. Kit, \$14.50; finished, \$21.50. Ppd. Add 70c west of Mississippi. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



LATEST DEVELOPMENT
The thriftiest way we know of getting 126 Kodacolor film developed, fast, too—your finished prints are mailed first class within one day of order receipt! Send \$2 for a 12 exposure roll, \$3 for a 20 roll. Add 25c post. or send letter for free mailing envelopes. Blue Grass Mail Photo, HG9, P.O. Box 478, Lexington, Ky. 40501.



LOCK THE WINDOW!
Top security for town apartment, suburban home or country cottage while you're away with window locks. One-way tamper-proof screws foil the most efficient burglar. Splurge on a few. Keyed alike in brass finish; carry one key with you for all windows. \$3.60 each ppd. W. T. Weaver & Sons, Inc., HG9, 1208 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C. 20007.

Exotic Tropical Dragon Tree



The "Dragon Tree" (D. Marginata) is one of the world's most distinctive and beautiful house plants. You've seen it featured in leading magazines — and used by famous interior decorators to add tropical glamour to any room setting. In spring and summer, it makes an exciting patio or porch display. It has giant, spear-like leaves jungle green at the center and fantastic deep red at the border. As it matures, the branches twist and turn for a spectacular bonsai effect on a grand scale. Yet with its rare beauty, it thrives anywhere in your home—even in shady spots—and grows up to 6 ft. tall. Order now and get sturdy, well rooted plants shipped direct from the tropics.

2 Dragon Trees only \$4. ppd.
4 Dragon Trees just \$7. ppd.

Unconditional 30 day money back guarantee.

Caribbean Nursery Sales
Div. of Briskin Ind.—Dept. HG-9
55 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019



A GAL'S BEST FRIEND
Sculptured nylon money cache is your best protection against purse snatchers. Snaps onto bra or slip straps. Holds folding money or other valuables. Plastic lined with fold-over flap.

Hide It\$1.98 + 15c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-90
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

glamorous Hawaiian Ainu Jacket and Polynesian Pants

Versatile jacket in fine Cotton, front frog closing. Wear with dresses, skirts or pants. In Turquoise, Pink, Green or Black with white Sari border; White with black border. S, M, L.

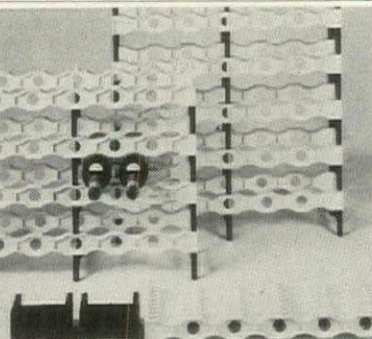
\$9.95

Polynesian Pants, tapered, ankle-length. Fine Black Cotton. Sizes 10-18.

\$7.95

Plus 60c postage ea.
\$5 deposit for COD'S
Satisf. Guaranteed

VICKI WAYNE 610-H9A-So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)



Stacking Wine Racks from Holland
Sturdy structure in black and white high strength molded plastic. Each unit holds 24 bottles; 24" wide; 20" high; 5 1/2" deep. An unusually good buy. For each unit send only \$8.50. Ask for our brochure. Merchandise selected for people who like good design. N. Y. residents, add sales tax.

10 WEST FORDHAM ROAD
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10468

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

\$2 and Whoosh!

Without effort and just with safe air pressure, cork jet removes the most stubborn cork in seconds. Although it lists at \$4.95, we'll send you this delightful gadget if you'll send us your check for just \$2. We'll also send you our FABULOUS NEW CATALOG and a \$2 GIFT CERTIFICATE. Just print your name, address and Zip on the margin and send us your \$2 today, before we change our minds and withdraw this crazy offer! Oh yes, only one per customer. Please, allow 3 to 4 weeks for arrival.

haverhills
582 Washington St., San Francisco 94111

SHOPPING AROUND

DUTCH DELIGHT

Three cookie boards from Holland for wall groupings and/or bake a batch of speculaas—recipe included. 7" by 3" each. Series A-3 windmill, ship and castle (shown) \$5; B-3 Dutch boy, girl, man on sled \$5; A&B—plus free St. Nicholas board \$10. Ppd. Folder, 25c. Holland Handicrafts, HG9, Pruiwendijk 24, Rijsoord, Holland.



GET WITH IT

Head for the hills or anywhere under the sun in a Shoecraft super shoe. Foot delight's made of glove leather so it's much softer and far more comfortable than other hides or the man-made stuff; heel's firmly flat, strap's up front. Comes dark brown, navy, 9 to 12, S, N, M. \$21 ppd. Free catalogue. Shoecraft, HG9, 603 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10017.



TABLETOP ART

Favor a floral, select a still life or landscape mini oil for striking display. Each painting, on canvas and mounted on wood frame with 6" bamboo display easel, is an original work of art by a talented but unknown artist. 6" by 4 1/2". \$2.98; two for \$5.75; three for \$8.45. Add 35c post per order. Harriet Carter, HG9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



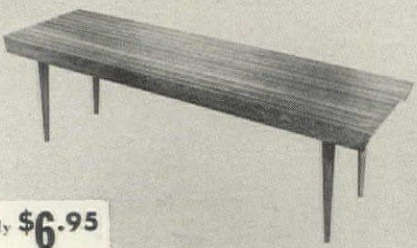
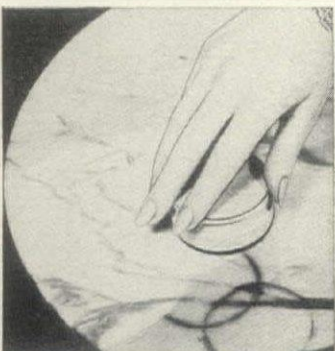
THOUGHT FOR THE DAY

White ceramic tile bears a message that keeps tempers in check in these hectic times, "May the Good Lord take a liking to you—but not too soon." Hung on the wall by a breakfast table, it's a great family soother. 6" sq. \$2.98 plus 40c postage each tile. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



MARBLE MARVEL

To banish stains, remove rings and discolorations from marble, we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder, marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions. \$5.95. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies, alone, \$2.95. Ppd. A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! Marglo, HG90, Box 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.



IMPORTED BENCHES

from Europe. Danish style, featuring 12 hardwood slats, walnut finish. 16" high, 18" deep, available in 5 sizes. Sturdily built for use as a sitting bench, TV table, coffee table, Hi-Fi or window bench.

30" Bench	\$6.95
36" Bench	9.95
48" Bench	12.95
60" Bench	15.95
72" Bench	18.95

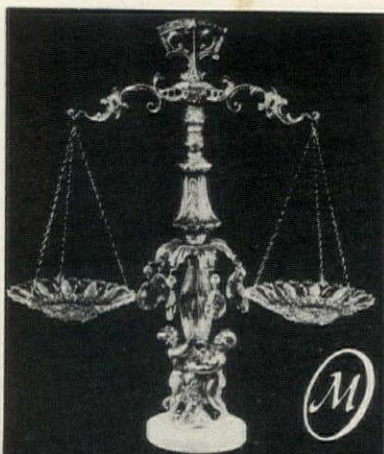
No COD's Shpg. Chgs. Col.

Send 25c for complete Danish furniture catalog.

GENADA IMPORTS

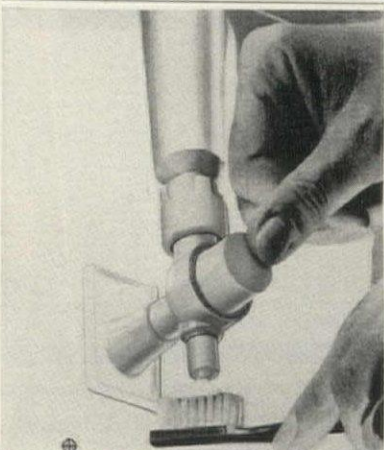
Dept. G9 P.O. Box 204
Teaneck, N. J. 07666
N. J. residents add 5% sales tax.

ALL PURPOSE BENCH



BEAUTY IN THE BALANCE . . . The luxury of an Italian villa is personified in this impressive scale in metal with antique gold finish. Exquisitely crafted with crystal trays hanging from golden chains, and bordered by shimmering prism drops. The rich Italian white marble base completes this elegant import. 20 1/2" high. \$24.95 plus \$1.50 postage & handling. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

Morlyn, Inc. Dept. G-90
350 So. County Rd. Palm Beach, Fla 33480



UNIQUE TOOTHPASTE DISPENSER

Saves time, effort. Ends tube squeezing, capping and uncapping, and bathroom mess. Just press button and out comes toothpaste in amount desired. Price \$1.95 ppd. Makes excellent gift. (a gift that will be used every day). Act now. Send order to:

THE MAIL SHOP
245 Molino Ave.
Mill Valley, California, 94941

MAGNIFYING 1/2 FRAME GLASSES



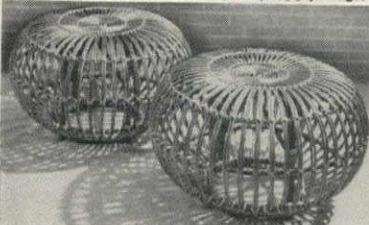
Half-frame design lets you see SHARP and CLEAR for reading fine print and doing detailed work, yet allows you regular non-magnified vision over the top of the lenses. Polished ground lenses. For folks over 40 without astigmatism or eye disease who simply need magnifying lenses. \$3.98 includes case. Add 45c for postage. State age.

NEL-KING PRODUCTS, Dept. HG-90HG
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

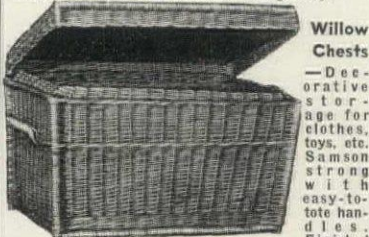
WICKER WONDERLAND



ELEPHANT TABLE
Imported from Hong Kong, to bring whimsy and service to Western houses. Hand-crafted of natural rattan with removable tray, 25" x 17" x 24" high. \$27.95 plus \$2.00 postage.



HANDWOVEN WILLOW OTTOMAN—Handsome globe is marvelous for resting weary feet or for extra seating. Seat will support a 300 pounder. 24" dia., 14" high. \$9.95 plus \$2.00 postage. Gorduroy cushion 13" dia., fits on seat. \$2.95 (gold, avocado, black or tangerine).



Willow Chests
—Decorative storage for clothes, toys, etc. Samson strong with easy-to-tote handles. Finished in its own natural rich golden color.

20" long x 14" x 14" \$12.50 + \$1.00 postage
24" long x 16" x 16" \$13.90 + \$1.50 postage
28" long x 17" x 17" \$15.90 + \$1.50 postage
30" long x 18" x 18" \$17.50 + \$2.00 postage

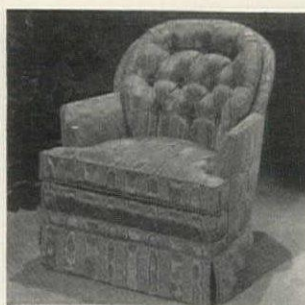


LOTUS LAMP—A rattan hanging light adds a touch of the unusual to your special scenic scheme. Completely wired with easily reached on/off switch, U.L. approved, 9ft. rattan chain and bracket, shade is 9" dia. x 7". \$8.95 plus \$1.00 postage.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS—Professionally spray-painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black, White, add 20%.
Send 25c for catalog Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Buy direct, save costly express charges.
N.J. Res. add 5% sales tax.
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM.

Fran's Basket House HG9
89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N.J. 07866

Craftsmen in Charm



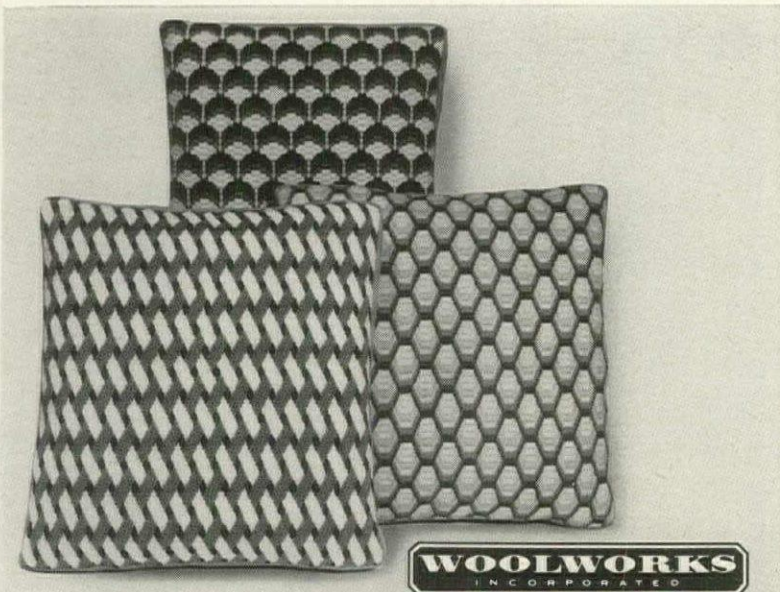
The "Hamilton"

Big, handsome—and bold enough to invite you to sit down in the lap of luxury. Foam over native hardwood frame, button tufted back; reversible, latex rubber dacron filled cushion; lined skirt. Upholstered in varied fine fabrics. H. 31 1/2", W. 29 1/2", Seat H. 16 1/2", Seat D. 19"; \$84.00 ea., \$164.00 pr.; Ship. Wt., 55 lbs. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Send \$1.00 for our latest 1970 40-page Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., HG9, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm



WOOLWORKS
INCORPORATED

BARGELLO KITS — HEXAGON - WICKER - PALM TREES
PEACOCK, BLUE/WHITE, GOLDS, BROWNS, MULTI, REDS, GREEN/WHITE, ORANGE/OLIVE.
\$25 INCLUDES CANVAS, CENTER REPEAT WORKED YARNS, NEEDLES—15" SQ.
NEW ALL-COLOR CATALOG \$3 **WOOLWORKS, INC.**, 783 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 10021

SHOPPING AROUND FOR KITS





CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a **NEWELL CANING KIT**. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only \$2.50. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.
(Extra cane \$1.25 chair-lot.)

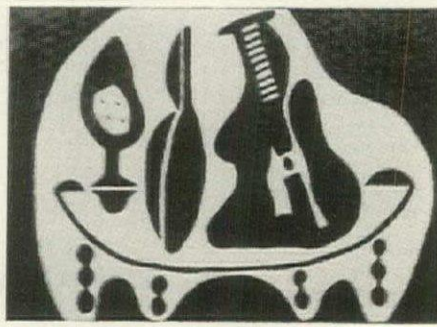
THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
(Dept. S-4), 19 Blaine Avenue
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521





SEW SHE DOES

Symphony in stitches of happy *he* and *she* ragdolls with French cotton or Persian wool yarns to needlepoint in calico colors on pale celery background. Hand-painted on canvas. Exclusive design by Simpatico, 13½" by 16½". \$40 plus \$1 post. Catalogue, 50c. **Clever Needlewoman, Inc.**, HG9, 25A Highland Park Village, Dallas, Tex. 75205.



Authentic needlepoint reproduction of Picasso's black and white "Still Life with Fruitbowl, Bottle and Guitar." \$55 includes hand-painted design, Persian wools, needles and instructions.

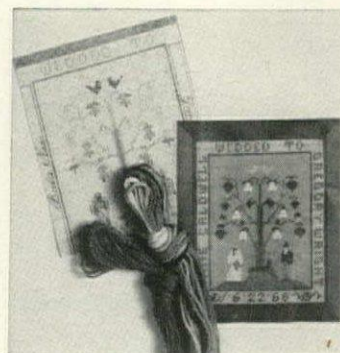
California residents add 5½% sales tax

Full color catalog with over 200 designs \$2

haystack, ltd., inc. 240 south beverly drive
beverly hills, california 90212

RARE LAMP BASE

One-of-a-kind wallpaper rollers from Finland make distinctive lamps 36" high. Designs include florals or abstracts. Ready to assemble with brass base, wiring, 3-way socket, metal findings, instructions. Unique wooden rollers 3" to 4½" dia. \$29.95 exp. chgs. coll. **Eastchester Lighting, HG970**, 288 Columbus Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



MATING DATING


18th century heirloom design is winning wedding sampler in coral, white, blue, avocado and brown on golden wheat background. 11" by 14" imported English canvas, Persian yarns, needle, design chart, couple's names, date, directions. Frame not incl. \$18 ppd. **Joanne Caldwell Needlework, HG9**, Box 212, Lookout Mountain, Tenn. 37350.

NEEDLEPOINT NIGHT-OWLS

Needlepoint coasters are as absorbent as they are decorative. Set of 4 thirsty owls is hand-painted on No. 14 canvas. Kit includes needle, instructions and Persian yarn in off-beat shades of blue, terra cotta, olive and buff. Brochure illustrates over 100 kits with our exclusive designs.

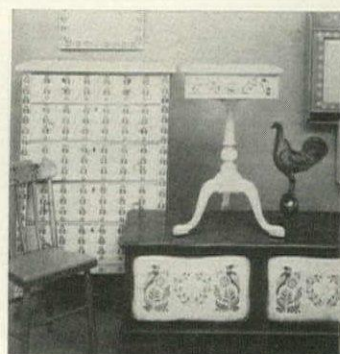
Set of 4 owl coasters:
\$13.00 Ppd.
Brochure: **\$1.00 Ppd.**

PEACOCK ALLEY
650 Crosswell, S.E. H.G.-9
Grand Rapids, Mich., 49506



COPY KIT

Join the revival of the Early American art of stenciling. Transform anything! Decorate chairs, cupboards, chests, frames, in traditional colorful motifs via easy instructions, five stencil designs, six paints, brush, all you need. **Bishop & Lord Kit** is \$6.95 plus 75c post. **American Decorative Arts, Inc.**, HG9, Box 117, Dorset, Vt. 05251.



CREWEL SCENE

Birds of brown, black, grey and white fly over a blue/green ocean to show off your talent in crewel embroidery on natural linen. Kit includes yarn, instructions, linen. 26" by 21". \$8.95 plus 75c post. Frame not included. Color pictures of other kits, \$1. Write to The Needlework Studio, G970, P. O. Box 1754, Pompano Beach, Fla. 33061.



MAKE A PAPER HOLDER

To keep right at hand paper towels, foil, waxed paper, Saran wrap and facial tissue. Five-way paper dispenser handmade solid pine in honey-tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Tears straight, holds roll ready for next tear. 13½" w., 18½" h. Kit form, \$16; finished, \$21. Ppd. Yield House, HG9, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



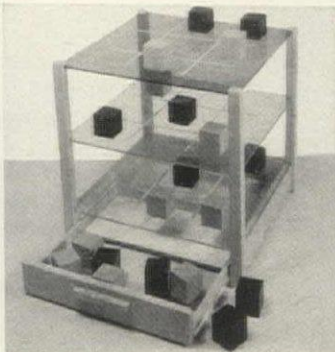
GIDDY PILLOW TALK

"Fools rush in and—get the best seats" spelled out with a design on creamy linen, front and back to make the most precocious pillow cover we've seen. Do-it-yourself with the help of crewel yarns in shades of gold with green, cording, zipper and directions. 14" by 14". \$4.95 plus 45c post. The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.



CLEARLY INTERESTING

You can make a three dimensional tic-tac-toe just like this contemporary beauty! Send 25c for a fascinating brochure which gives instructions on how to build more than 40 home projects with Plexiglas. Game shown is made from a Plexiglas acrylic sheet. Mail your 25c to Rohm and Haas Co., HG9, P. O. Box 9730, Philadelphia, Pa. 19140.



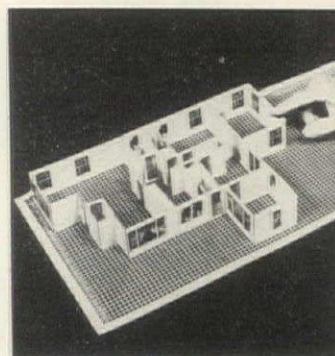
WALL DRAMA

Imported hand-crafted wallcoverings lend a distinctive aura to home interiors. Choose from grass cloths, burlaps, corks, heavy textured weaves. Send 25c for over 40 samples, full information and wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself instructions and tools available. Shibui Wallcoverings, Dept. HG9, P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Cal. 95403.



PERFECT PLANNER

Home-A-Minute building kit is a boon for those planning to buy, remodel or build. Partitions, doors, windows, cabinets all in one-quarter inch scale like architects' blueprints. A 65-page handbook on estimating costs and financing. \$3.95 plus 45c post. J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. HG-9, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.



RYA KITS



Brilliant orange Zinnia 16/29"

One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send \$1. for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön 53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG9
RUG CRAFTS

Early American Stencil Kit for Boxes and Tinware



Photo Ernst Beader

MAKE ODDS AND ENDS INTO KEEPSAKES

- Decorate Your Home
- Gifts for Friends
- Sell to Gift Shops and Make Extra Money

Now you can bring the Authentic Early American craft of stenciling into your home with famous Bishop & Lord kits. Charming traditional designs will transform small wooden and tinware boxes, baskets, trays, cannisters, tea caddies into genuine conversation pieces. You need no special talent or experience. Just follow simple instructions. Kit contains 8 stencil designs, 6 paints, brush, plus all necessary materials.

Kit No. EA-1 only \$6.95. Please add 75c postage

Sorry, no C.O.D. • Full refund if not delighted

AMERICAN DECORATIVE ARTS, INC.

Box 117-L, Dorset, Vermont 05251



Pin cushions to stitch.

What a colorful idea for your sewing box! Needlepoint pin cushion comes with hand-painted canvas original design; choice of cherries, owl, strawberries, bee, mushroom, anemone, apple, butterfly, ladybug, snail, turtle, daisy. Front and back canvas, Persian yarn, needle, instructions included. 3 for \$12; \$4.50 each ppd.

KRICK KITS

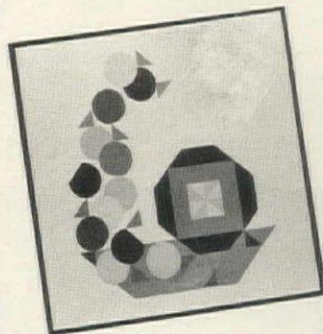
Dept. HG-970
61 Portland Dr.
St. Louis, Missouri 63131

New 40-page catalog \$1.00

Design Elegant

- PAINTINGS
- STITCHERY
- WOODCRAFT
- GAY ROOM GARDENS

Have fun! Be your own interior decorator with interesting kits from Decorative Adventures. All materials supplied plus simple-to-follow instructions.



Kit No. 801

Oriental Modern to paint. 20" x 20" panel, paints, brush & frame. \$14.95 plus 95¢ post. & hdg.



Kit No. 407

Colonial Sailing Ship in cross stitch on blue linen 9" x 12". Specially priced at \$1.25 + 35¢ post. & hdg.



Kit No. 608 "Pursuit of Happiness" Primitives to paint on wood. Barn panel 12" x 15". Flowers 15" x 8". Strawberries & Pears 12" x 8" ea. Everything in kit. \$19.95 + 95¢ post. & hdg.

*Pa. Res. add 6% S.T. on kits.

NEW! UNUSUAL GIFTS AND DRAMATIC HOME DECORATIONS TO MAKE. SEND 25¢ FOR OUR NEW CATALOG OF KIT PROJECTS ILLUSTRATED IN FULL COLOR.

decorative ADVENTURES

P.O. Box 228Z, Abington, Pa. 19001

WOOD SHIP MODELS



"Cutty Sark"

Authentic scale replicas of the world's fastest clipper ship, vintage 1868. Prefabricated kits include carved wood hull, cast metal fittings, cloth sails, mounting stand and step by step assembly plans. A ship model "masterpiece" anyone can easily build.

24" MODEL \$18.95
15" MODEL 9.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
At toy and hobby stores or by mail add 50c. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00. Color catalog 25c.



GOLDEN HIND \$21.95
Galleon
20" Model



CONSTITUTION \$9.95
"Old Ironsides"
14" Model

SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC. 98-CW Monroe St., Newark, N.J. 07105

SHOPPING AROUND for kits

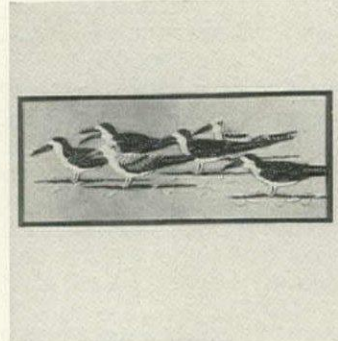
CREWEL HERB GARDEN

Herbs blossom as you stitch with easy embroidery kits that come with herb pattern stamped on Belgian oyster linen. Crewel wool in nature colors, needles, instructions incl. Chives, dill, rosemary, thyme, oregano or mint. 8" by 8". \$1.50 ea. Maple, provincial red, or green wood frame, \$1. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



BIRD SCENE SCHEME

Simple stitchery makes up a crewel picture of black skimmers with red bills, white breasts on a shell-strewn beach. Just straight and chain stitches and a few French knots. Kit has textured fabric, yarns, needles, instr., diagram. 14" by 32", \$9.95 plus 60c post. You supply frame. Crewel World, HG9, Box 303, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006.



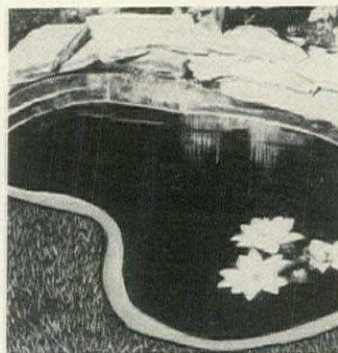
TALENTED HARVEST

Early American design of a colonial harvest is easy to make, versatile as a picture or pillow cover. Kit includes design on natural background, crewel yarns in rich reds, blues and golds with brown and white, needle, directions. Finished size, 14" by 14". \$7.95 plus 65c post. Order from The Stitchery, HG9, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

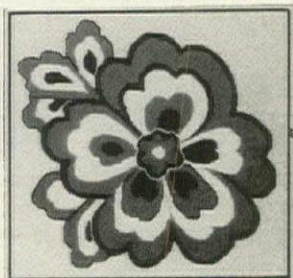


GARDEN GRANDEUR

Glorify your garden with a sunken pool for sunny goldfish and exotic water lilies. It's in one kidney-shaped watertight piece of aqua polypropylene. Easily installed, lightweight, portable! One recessed water lily pot free. 41" l., 27" w., 8" d. \$3.98; two for \$7.65. Add 50c post. Michigan Bulb Co., Dept. BP1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



needlepoint

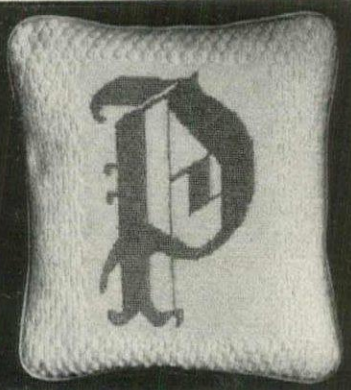


Giant anemone designed for 16" sq. pillow in brown/black/white or mustard/taupe/white/black (please specify). Kit includes design hand-painted on #13 mono canvas, yarns, needles, instructions. \$24.95 + \$1.25 pstg. Calif. residents add 5% tax.

For CATALOG of original crewel and needlepoint designs send \$1.00. Refundable with first order.

the nimble thimble

p.o. box 713-HG9 aptos, cal. 95003



ORIGINAL NEEDLEPOINT MONOGRAM

At last a needlepoint piece YOU produce from start to finish. Kit includes yarn, mono canvas, needle and stitch instruction. Geometric or leaf stitch border patterns included in kit.

Specify initial and color choice. Available in two shades of pink, gold, turquoise, yellow-green, or blue initial on white background.

Kit—#NP30 \$14.95 prepaid.
(Florida residents add 4%)

THE NEEDLEWORK STUDIO

P.O. Box 1754, Dept. G90
Pompano Beach, Florida 33061

ART NEEDLECRAFT KIT

WOODLAND SCENE PILLOW

Pillow cover features a rabbit, squirrel, frog, snail, butterfly, bee, ladybug and flowers. Kit includes design on natural linen for front and back of 14" x 14" knife edge pillow; crewel yarns in soft green, blues, yellows, reds with brown and grey; green cording, zip, needle, instructions. \$5.50 plus 50c pstg.



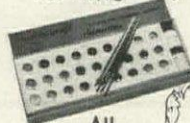
Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HG709A, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

FROM THIS



TO THIS



All
Paints Premixed

THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lowest possible price. No misshaped abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 16" x 20" canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-four cups of individually-mixed artist's oil paints marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner. Please indicate hair and eye coloring. All photos returned unharmed.

Send Only \$14.95

Include \$.50 for postage

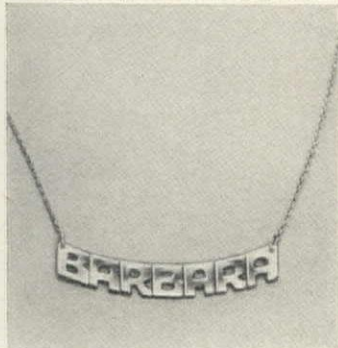
PORTRAIT CRAFT Box 577-N
Wilmington, Calif. 90744
Brochure on request

**BUY
UNITED
STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS**

SHOPPING AROUND

PERSONALITY PLUS

A necklace is certain to be a most welcome birthday or Christmas present when it's as individual and comely as a precious whimsy. Block letters ¼" high form a friend's name (or your very own) on a 15" chain. 7 letters in sterling \$6.50, extras 70c each; three in gold \$13, extras each \$4. Add 35c post. Postamatic, HG970, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



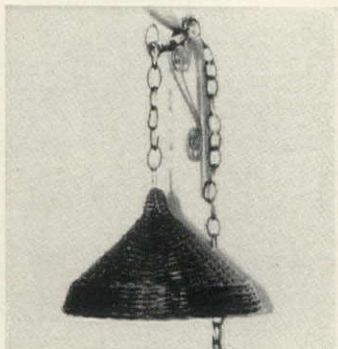
IMPROVE FISH CATCH

Attractive leather-like book holds twenty of world's most famous dry flies. Each fly rests in its own cubicle with inside cover indicating name of each one. Hook size of each, #12. A professional dry assortment for real fishermen! \$4.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Standard American, HG9, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



GLEAM SCHEME

In the direct lighting of a beautiful pagoda lamp. With six foot chain, 12" dia. shade. Choose from: red, avocado, raspberry, lime, kelly, hot or light pink, turquoise, white, black, blue, lilac, yellow, orange, purple, etc. \$9.99 ppd. Catalogue and color chart \$1. Joan C. Luchs, HG9, 8010 Old York Rd., Elkins Park, Pa. 19117.



SCOOP ON SNACKS

Remember how the old country store fetched up staples in scoops? Here's a set of three scoops, all polished as containers for candy, nuts, chips in hardwood with a hand-rubbed finish, flat bottoms, and leather thongs for stacking, hanging. 10", 12", 15½" long, the set is \$5.99 ppd. Breck's of Boston, W46 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



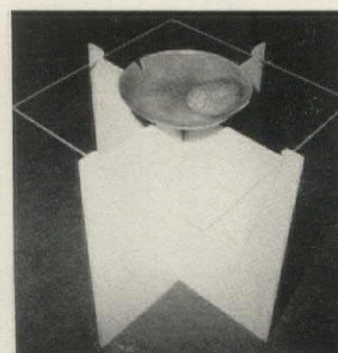
GREETINGS FROM ALL

Drop in on friends at Yuletide by way of a family photo Christmas card from company that originated them. 20 black and white cards from negative, \$1; 20 full color cards, \$3. Add 35c post. For free sample, send color or black and white negative for deluxe card. Add 10c post. Write to Yulecards, Box 310, Dept. G-51, Quincy, Mass. 02169.



SPACE AT A PREMIUM?

Then a knockdown end table is a practical expedient for entertaining. Contemporarily styled in plexiglass and hardboard, three piece interlocking construction. Easy to assemble and disassemble. 16" sq. Red, black or white. \$12.95 ppd. Terra-Peza Products, Inc., HG9, P.O. Box 165, Frankfort, Ind. 46041.



What's your I.Q. on home furnishings brand names?

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE
BERKLINE
A. BRANDT
BROYHILL
CUSHMAN
DAYSTROM
DREXEL
ECLIPSE
ETHAN ALLEN
FOX
GALLO
GENERAL FELT
HERITAGE
HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD
JOHNSON CARPER
KARASTAN
KROEHLER
LA-Z-BOY
MEADOWCRAFT
QUARTITE CREATIVE
RCA
SEALY
SERTA
SIMMONS
SPRING AIR
STANLEY
SYROCO
TELL CITY
THOMASVILLE
TYNDALE
VIRTUE
WESTWOOD
WILLIAMS



How many of these famous names do you recognize?

If you don't recognize at least half of these names, you might not be ready to buy furnishings for your home.

Why? Because when you furnish your home, you are making an investment for the future. You want the assurance that you will be proud to live with the merchandise you select. When the maker puts his name on a product, he is giving you his personal assurance of quality in workmanship...satisfaction in performance. Brand names are your guide to easier, safer buying. You can be completely confident that you are getting the very best for your money with a brand name.

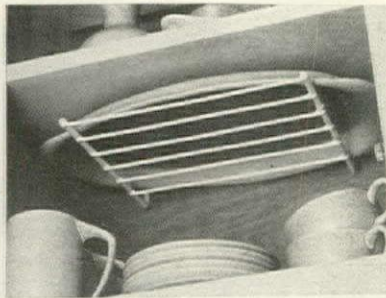
Be brand conscious. Remember, when you buy a brand name product — it costs no more.

We'd be delighted to send you our booklet "Know How To Buy Home Furnishings", a buying guide for all categories of home furnishings. Just write to Brand Names Foundation, 477 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022, and enclose 25¢ for handling.





LOTUS BOWLS AND PLATES..... Each Set of 8 \$2.98
 Delicately fluted translucent white porcelain for a hundred uses—desserts, sauces, relishes, mints! Dainty looking but dishwasher-proof! Sets of 8:
 =8158—Lotus Blossom Bowls (4 1/2") 1 Set \$2.98
 =8147—Lotus Blossom Plates (5 3/4") 1 Set \$2.98



PLATTER STORAGE RACK \$1.39
 At last—a safe home for any platter! New cushion-coated rack holds it securely in that unused space under a shelf—keeps it safe and easy to reach, adds storage space to cabinets. Sturdy steel. 10x9 3/4". screws incl. White. #6368—\$1.39, 3 for \$3.98



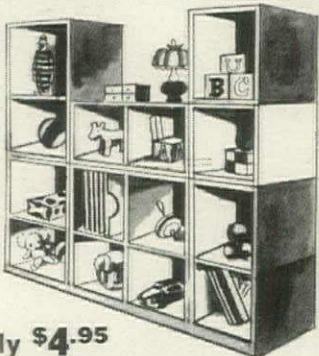
SUPER-WOK with stand and dome lid **\$3.98**

The fabulous Chinese Wok—now better than ever! Deep dome lid assures proper saute-and-steam method for delectable dishes—the stand holds pan steady and secure, guarantees even heat. Authentic centuries-old design is the secret of cooking mouth-watering Oriental delights at home—AND the secret of low-calorie results, because you use mere drops of oil or water. 12" steel pan, recipes included. #6389

Please add 75c postage and handling

CXG The Country Gourmet Inc.
 Dept. GS, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

STACKABLES
 for neat storage



only **\$4.95**
 PER SET OF 3 CUBES

Ideal where hazards or economy prevent use of costly furniture. Designed of RIGID FIBERBOARD on basic 12-inch cube. Set cubes side by side or on top one another to form room divider, wall or section for storage of books, toys, clothing, radio, documents, knitting—anything! Great for playroom, den, basement, attic. In Oyster White for use as is or decorate to taste. Add \$1 per Set postage. 2 Sets (6 Cubes) \$11 postpaid. 3 Sets (9 Cubes) \$14.95 postpaid.

PEGASUS Dept. HG-9
 1855 Imperial Ave., New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040

CRYSTAL SMOKING SET

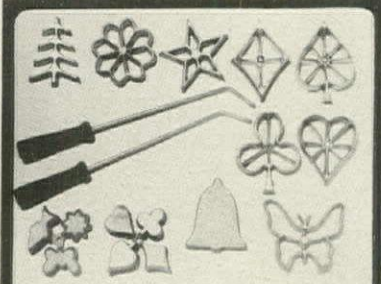
Handsome appointments for your coffee table... imported, hand made crystal ashtray and lighter of finest crystal. Carefully cut prism facets capture the light and shadow to highlight any decor. Luxuriously gift boxed... for any occasion. Ashtray, 4 1/2" diam. Lighter, 3 1/2" high. Complete Set \$8.50 plus \$1.00 postage & handling.

Sorry no C.O.D.s



Morlyn, Inc.

Dept. G-90 350 So. County Rd.
 Palm Beach, Florida 33480



Make Rosettes!

(Festive Scandinavian Cookies)

Patterned irons, fitted to handles, are dipped from batter to fryer to make a crispy, thin delicacy which is sprinkled with powdered sugar. Easy to do, lots of fun, delightful to eat. Boxed set: 9 lg. 3" aluminum molds, 8 small molds, 2 heatproof handles, recipes and instructions. Complete set, only \$6.49 ppd.

Send 25¢ for new catalog.

Suburbia, Inc.

Mail Shopping Service

366 Wacouta, Dept. G9, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

SHAG CARPET RAKE

This super heavy duty specifically designed hard wood rake is ideal for restoring crushed and packed carpet. The carefully arranged round-end metal tangs do an excellent job of bringing up crushed and matted carpet without catching in the yarn or loops. This is a must for all shag and plush carpet owners.

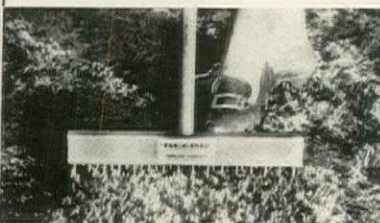
enclose

\$4.95

plus 90c postage
 No C.O.D.'s please

RAK-A-SHAG EBERLINE PRODUCTS

P. O. BOX 205
 TRENTON, MICHIGAN 48183



SHOPPING AROUND



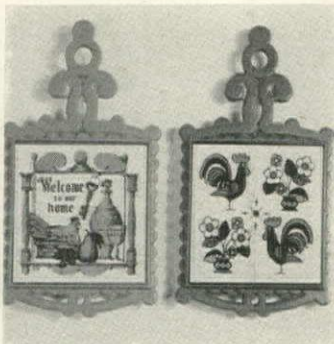
HANDY LITTLE NUMBER

Trendline puts the dial and recall button in the palm of your hand. Adjustable ringer. Low, sleek and well-designed. Extra long cord illuminated dial for night time use. Desk model. Green, pink, aqua blue, light beige, white, turquoise. \$59.95. Light transformer, \$2.99. Add \$1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG9, 35 W. 35 St., New York, N. Y. 10001.



KITCHEN COZYS

At the end of your rope trying to find pretty and useful containers for coffee, tea, flour, sugar and other storageable provisions? Here's the canister set all brides covet: Pennsylvania Dutch type earthenware (wood grain finish) in red, yellow, green and blue. 5 1/2" to 12" high. \$12.99 ppd. Breck's of Boston, W44 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



TILE TALE

All aglow with color, terrific trivets come in four Early American motifs: Kettle and Cup, Welcome Sign, American Rooster, Dutch Colonial Birds in avocado green, sunshine orange, turquoise blue and Colonial red. 6" square. Cast iron with rubber legs. \$1.98; four for \$7.50. Add 35c post. World Co., HG9, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



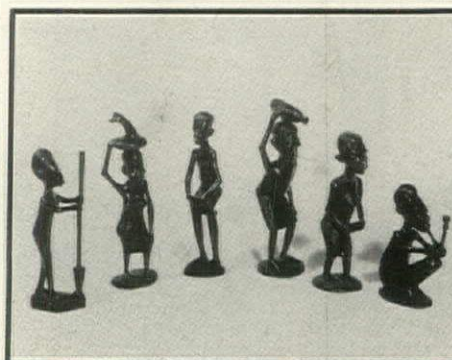
FLYING FRIEND

Virtually weightless sheepskin leather flight bag is a must for gals who fly. 7" by 12" by 17" with 7 1/2" by 12" by 9" locked pocket. Natural tan with water-proof lining, double handle, heavy-duty zipper with lock. Carries a weekend wardrobe. \$19.98 ppd. An exclusive import from Hobi, Inc., HG9, Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.



PEACEFUL DUO

Signifying peace, a pair of white doves could start a lot of discussion these days. An exquisite symbol of love and tranquility, and beautifully created by Lefton in bisque, they stand 7" tall. Pair, \$13.95 ppd. 35c color brochure free with order. Imre Ban, HG-9, Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.



Hand Carved Statuettes For The Discernable Collector

Gorgeous individually hand-carved statuettes in decorative ebony wood by Makonde Tribe of Tanzania in East Africa. Each figure stands approximately 8" high and depicts one of the various activities. Certain to be a collector's item within the next few years as advanced technology squeezes out the father to son craft. No two alike.

2 for \$7.95 or 4 for \$14.95
 Postage paid

LEWIS IMPORT
 125 Somerset Street, Dept. HG-6
 North Plainfield, New Jersey 07060

SHOPPING AROUND

DISH IT OUT!

Scoop does its work in a jiffy: cuts through the most recalcitrant block of ice cream. Welcome device, made of aluminum, comes polished to a fare-thee-well; has long handle for extra leverage, a thin edged bowl for clean cut slices of the best-ever dessert. 9½" long. \$2.25; Teflon coated, \$2.98. Ppd. Down's, Dept. 1409, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



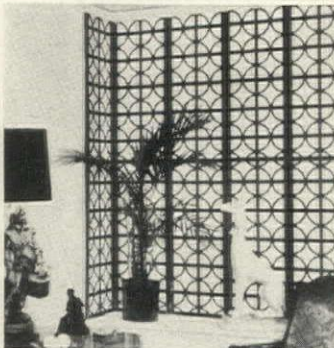
MINCER'S METHOD

Now hear this: grinder sits at table. Good-looking black and white contrivance crushes fresh parsley, cheese, nuts, lemon peel, hard boiled eggs—whatever the dish delicious calls for. Comes in plastic with steel blades easy to wash. Nifty hostess item. \$5 plus 50c post. Joan Cook, HG9, 1241 N.E. 8th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304.



LET THE SUNSHINE IN

With Shoji style ply grilles that offer privacy without obscuring view. Custom made to replace conventional window dressing with matching units for room dividers, sliding walls, ceilings. Wide color choice. Send height and width for estimate. Brochure, \$1. Jaffre Products, Dept. G-99, 189 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11215.



NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple cotton cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing serge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Permits a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. Slips on with elastic to hold in place. Two for \$1 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



NOBLE WHITE LUCK

Edelweiss is called the noble white flower of the Tyrolean Alps and it is reputed to bring luck to the wearer. From Austria, earrings are silver bells delicately enameled with white edelweiss on blue background. Bells tinkle as you walk. Specify screw or pierced type. \$8.50 ppd. Shopping International Inc., Dept. 430, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



ORIENTAL DESIGN RUGS, age-old patterns that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Transform any drab area into a charmingly elegant setting. Ideal for living room, dining room, bedroom, den, office or showroom, or as accent rugs over carpeting. Enchanting harmony of colors. Exquisitely beautiful designs painstakingly woven into the back out of natural yarns only. Will last longer than most rugs you have ever had, due to their sturdy construction, yet are soft and cozy under your feet. Require very little cleaning. Hide all spots and stains. Guaranteed imported. Cost?—The last truly great home furnishing bargain in America today. But you must act now. **AS LONG AS SUPPLY LASTS:** approx. 4' x 6' size \$17.95 ppd.; 6' x 9' \$33.95 ppd.; 9' x 12' \$59.95; 9' x 15' \$89.95; 12' x 15' \$129.95. Specify red, ivory, Wedgewood blue or green background. Prompt deliveries. Our 33rd year of proven reliability.



INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.
360 Amsterdam Avenue New York, N. Y. 10024

WINE/BRANDY SERVER

Cool nights and warm friends make this baroque wine or brandy server a must for the gracious hostess. This elegant 11" high tarnish-resistant silverplate server comes complete with six 6 ounce cut glass snifters. A beautiful accessory for your home or office. Just right for holiday entertaining or as a distinctive gift. Only \$29.95 post-paid. Money back guarantee.



Mail check or money order to

BEEVINWOOD DEPT. H

R.R. 2, ARCANUM, OHIO 45304

ALLOW FOUR WEEKS FOR DELIVERY



POP ART BEER CAN LAMP

The turned-on generation will love this new version of the popular high intensity gooseneck lamp. It has a genuine "Bud" beer can shade and gives brilliant, concentrated light. All-American made and UL listed, lamp has flexible brass arm and baked enamel base, built-in switch and extra long cord. 15" high in up-right position—high intensity bulb included. What a great back-to-school gift!

SEND FOR FREE
GIFT CATALOG

\$5.95
plus 95c postage

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-9 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

COBBLER'S BENCH PLANTER



A unique planter box? Yes, unique and antique looking cobbler's bench that all homeowners would love to have. This cobbler's bench planter is bench made of solid core fir. . . . Length 32 inches. . . . Width 16 inches. . . . Planter is 12 inches high. . . . 14 inch legs. Can be natural finished or in colors. Mahogany, red, green, white, or black showing all natural grain without inking. Please specify color or finish. Only \$29.95. Freight collect.

J. K. PLANTER COMPANY

Route 1

Oneida, Tenn. 37841

Fastest, Easiest Way to
**RAISE \$50 TO
\$5000 OR MORE!**



Need Band Uniforms? "Enclosed is our check for \$10,451 . . ." writes high schoolers from a medium-sized town. They made a recent Bowl Game trip in style! CASE HISTORY NO. 309.

"We made \$1,806.76 . . . for camp scholarships! Initial order gone in two days. Repeat sales fantastic." CASE HISTORY NO. 7003.

proven
way to
finance
your club
projects



Fastest, Easiest Way to
**RAISE \$50 TO
\$5000 OR MORE!**

If you belong to an established club or organization that needs money to finance activities, here's the answer: raise \$50, \$100, \$1000 or more this easy way.

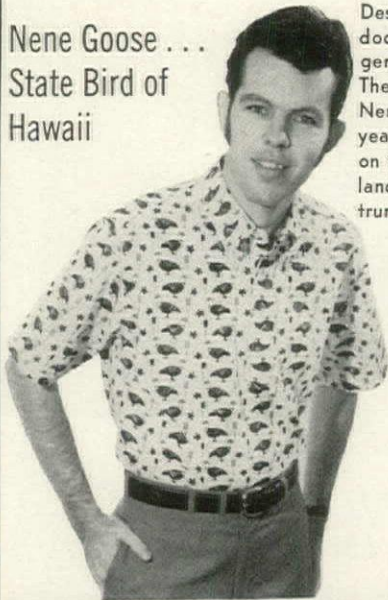
Our "old-fashioned" Kathryn Beich Candies have been used by thousands of schools, churches, clubs and other organizations to support projects. Choose from 13 different candies. Send coupon now for this FREE catalog and planning guide.

Kathryn Beich Candies

Dept. 40P5 Bloomington, Ill. 61701
 Our group is interested. Send full details.
Organization _____
Send to _____
Address _____
City _____ St. _____
Phone _____ Zip _____

Another REYN'S Original

Nene Goose . . .
State Bird of
Hawaii



Designed and made in Hawaii with the outdoorsman in mind, here is a clean casual gentleman's shirting of authentic Hawaiiana. The print commemorates our State bird, the Nene Goose, which was all but extinct a few years ago and is now multiplying its numbers on the slopes of Haliakala Crater on the island of Maui, Hawaii. Also available in swim trunks.

The shirt\$15.00 ppd.
The trunks\$12.00 ppd.

Colors: blue, yellow, brown
Shirt sizes: small thru XXL
Trunk sizes: 28 to 42 waist



324 Kamani Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

SHOPPING AROUND HAWAII



MINI MUU

Tapa topper, a merry mini to wear for sun fun anywhere. A-line for maxi-comfort, all cotton for mini-care. Perfect with pants! Hand-screened tapa design, created in Hawaii, of course. 6 to 14 in white with blue or gold, rust with black. \$11.95 ppd. Tahiti Imports, HG9, 2299 Kuhio St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815.



ALL LEATHER sandals, made in Hawaii, come in Hot Pink, White, Lime, Turquoise, Orange and Yellow, with White Plumeria Blossoms.

Flat Thong\$9.00
Strap Heel\$12.00

Add \$1.00 for Air-Mail Postage

THE Holiday Shops

837 Cooke Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813



HAWAII'S BIRDS . . . handsculptured in clay and mounted on driftwood, speak their Aloha to you. Among our friendly birds are the Owls and the sassy Mynah Birds (shown) as well as the spotted Doves, the Cardinals, and the White Eye. Regular sizes \$16.00 p.p.d. and miniatures \$4.50 p.p.d. The owl wall plaque (shown) is 7" high and \$9.00 p.p.d. A real collectors item.

Brighter Days
A POLYNESIAN GIFT VILLA
612 Sheridan St., Honolulu, HI 96814

PINK & BLACK CORAL JEWELRY BY MAUI DIVERS OF HAWAII

Rare Pacific Coral and cultured pearls set in 14k yellow gold.

Pendant

Pink Angelskin coral \$29.50
Black coral \$27.50
Pink & black combination .. \$27.50

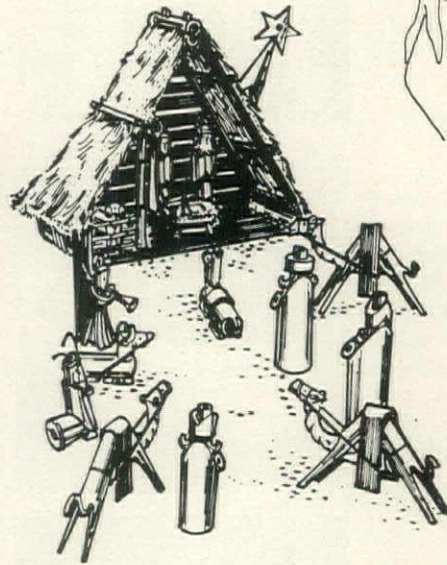
Earrings

Pink Angelskin coral \$55.00
Black coral \$49.50
Pink & black combination .. \$47.50

Specify colors. Add \$1 for postage
Write for free Hawaiian coral brochure

Security Diamond Co.

2003 Ala Moana Center
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

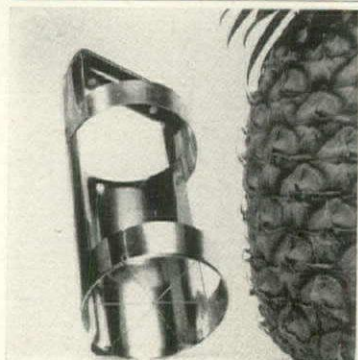


BAMBOO CRÈCHE

Nativity scene with an interesting Eastern feeling. Intricately hand-carved bamboo. 14-piece set includes shed and three camels. 12½" by 12", \$15. Not shown: angel choir; set of four, 6" high, \$3. Pedicab with Santa driver, \$6.50. Ppd. Cost Less Imports, HG9, 929 Auahi St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

THE BEAUTY OF CORAL

Maui divers of Hawaii hand-craft coral, polish and mount in 14k gold. Angelskin coral and pearl ring, \$90; pink and black coral with pearl, \$59.50; oval cabochon black coral, \$49.50. \$1 air post. Security Diamond, HG9, 2003 Ala Moana, Honolulu 96814.



Pineapple Cutter

Fresh Pineapple is easy to prepare with this stainless steel cutter that slices 6 perfect wedges and leaves the shell intact for a server. Gift boxed \$5.50 p.p.d.

Send check or money order to
Personal Shopper

Sears, Roebuck and Co.
P. O. Box 3770, Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

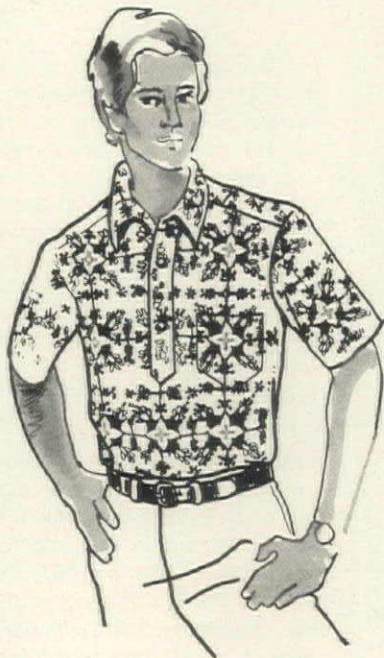


HALIEKA AND KELA

Hawaiian playmates for mainland mommies. Halieka, Hawaiian for Hattie and little Kela, which means Sarah, dress delightfully in bright printed muumuus. Hattie is 22" tall. \$5.95. Sarah stands 15". \$3.98. Add \$1.50 post. ea. Holiday for Children, HG9, 837 Cooke St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813.

ISLAND MINIATURES

Native to Hawaii—the Brazilian cardinal, a friendly fellow with red head and dark feathers. Forest green White Eye or Mejiro. He is extraordinarily quick and active. Both miniatures by Emily Giese at \$4.50 each. Life size, \$16. Mini mushrooms of colorful ceramic by Mary Ellen Hancock. \$4.50 each cluster. Ppd. Brighter Days, HG9, 612 Sheridan St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.



QUILT SHIRT

Long ago Hawaiians spread bark tapa cloth under trees in the noon day sun. Shadows from the tree leaves and limbs were drawn on the cloth to create unusual designs. Reyn's has adapted these patterns originally used for bed quilts into fabulous shirting. Cotton poplin in blue, black or green. S to XXL. \$15 ppd. Reyn's Men's Wear, HG9, 324 Kamani St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813.

SET FOR SALADS

Smart pineapple design so familiar in the islands, here in beautifully grained and hand-crafted monkey-pod wood. Super salad bowl is 10" by 20" by 4"; servers are 5" by 10 1/4" by 2"; fork and spoon, each 12". The superb set is \$34.98 ppd. from Sears Personal Shopper, HG9, Box 3770. Honolulu, Hawaii 96811.



ALOHA, SANTA!

Enchanting decoration, Santa, the beachcomber. Just one delightful dangle for your Christmas tree from over 200 original ornaments. Each little charmer (this Santa measures 6" high) is hand-crafted and painted in holiday colors by Emgee. The beachcomber shown is \$7.50 ppd. Send \$1 for color catalogue. Emgee Corp., HG9, 3210 Koapaka St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96819.



An assortment of beautifully hand-crafted, wooden Christmas tree ornaments—Admired for their detail—treasured for their humor—collected for their originality.

Color catalog of over 300 items
\$1.00

Emgee CORP.

3210 Koapaka Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

In Hawaii, go where the Islanders go

Islanders have a special talent for having fun. That's why you'll find them at the Kauai Surf... swimming, golfing, sailing, shelling, dancing, singing and enjoying life. Why don't you join them at this 110 acre tropical resort soon?



kauai surf

Kalapaki Beach, Island of Kauai, Hawaii
See your travel agent for brochures and reservations or write:
INTERISLAND RESORTS
P. O. Box 8539, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

FLOP HAT
\$6.95

BIKINI
\$15.95

Brochure (25c)

TAHITI IMPORTS
BOX 8571
WAIKIKI, HAWAII 96815

ANTIQUÉ SANTOS

Hand-carved wooden figures of Christmas saints. Found in the Philippines after World War II. Created by craftsmen in Spain and Philippines. Figures range in age from 60 to 80 years, some older, a few newer. Each one is different.

\$18.00 ppd.

COST LESS IMPORTS, INC.
832 Halekauwila St.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Worth Looking Into . . .

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's

SHOPPING AROUND

420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017.



ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, and Palette.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1 1/2 x 1/2". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for \$2 ppd. Or on DELUXE size, 1 3/4 x 3/8" for \$3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30c per order. Bruce Bolind, 29-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

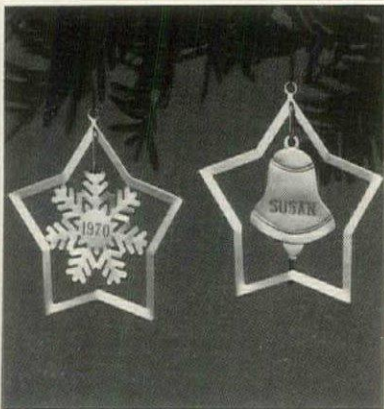
The Talbots



Simply Dreamy. Our beloved ankle-length cotton flannel nightie made by Lanz has pretty eyelet ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs. Enchanting blue and red print on white. Singly or in mother-daughter sets. Children's sizes 4 and 6, \$7.00; 8,10,12, \$8.00. Women's sizes S,M,L, \$11.00. Add 75¢ for postage.

Send for free catalog.
THE TALBOTS

DEPT. GL • HINGHAM, MASS. 02043



**TO START A WARM FAMILY TRADITION . . .
Engraved Tree Twinkles!**

Two for the tree—one to mark the year, one personalized with a name! Christmas time is family time—all the more so when everyone hangs his own twinkle as a festive finale to the tree-trimming! 3" metal swingers, wafer-thin, Gold plated to dance with highlights, and unbreakable. Scoop 'em up today, while there's no worry about holiday mail delays!

#1071—Snowflake Twinkle, engraved "1970"
#1070—Personalized Bell Twinkle (print name)
\$1.00 each, 3 of 1 style for \$2.75

Please add 25c postage and handling

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. GS1, 560 S. 3rd Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



MINI PILLOWS

Maxi fun to make; they're easy to embroider and quick to finish. Complete kit includes natural Belgian linen pillow top stamped for embroidery, colorful tapestry wool, linen for back, cotton cording, and easy-to-follow instructions. Size 8" x 10". Knife-edge pillow forms also available.

Horse Kit (shown)\$2.25
Two Kittens Kit\$2.25
Pansy Kit\$2.25
Owl Kit\$2.25
Pillow Form, 8" x 10"\$1.25

PLUS 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

DECORATOR'S CHOICE!



\$13.75 each
(Add 50c per lamp
West of Rockies)

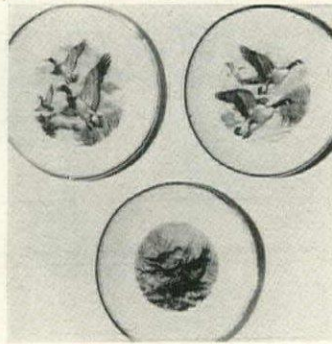
FREE COLOR BROCHURE of unfinished lamps

Baxwood Crafters

Dept. HG-9, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502

The Wickford Candlestick Lamp is a decorator's delight! Handcrafted from select native hardwood, it is sanded satin-smooth, fully wired and ready for you to finish. It's so easy to create an accent color, stain a wood tone, antique or decoupage! Each lamp stands a stately 30" tall, has a 3-way switch and an 8-foot cord. Specify Choice of Shades in white or beige Textured Shantung; oyster or natural Burlap. Satisfaction assured . . . Price postpaid!

SHOPPING AROUND



PICTURE PLATES

Exquisitely engraved game bird plates by Stoke-on-Trent in England of white bone china. Large 10" golden-rimmed plates with centuries-old traditional art in fine detail. Set of three, \$6.95; two sets, \$12. Add 50c post. 3 1/2" size set of six, \$8.95. Add 25c post. Three hangers, 25c. World Art Group, HG9, 2 First St., E Norwalk, Conn. 06880.



SAFE ELECTROLYSIS

What with all the emphasis on a flawless skin, be sure to remove any hair from face, arms, legs. Use Perma Tweez with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action; does not puncture or irritate skin. \$14.95 ppd. Write today to General Medical Co., HGE-18, 5701 W. Adams, Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.



RUNNING FREE

Handsome steeds running before the wind in a faithful reproduction of a painting by Franklin E. Follett. Printed in full color on heavy paper 48" by 26" and ready to frame and hang on the wall of a study, family or boy's room. A beauty for horse lovers everywhere. \$3 ppd. World Art, HG9, Westport, Conn. 06880.



JUMBO JINGLE BELL

For calling all kids, guests and family gadabouts, the solid brass bell does the trick of letting all and sundry know dinner's ready. It's a looker, too, suspended from a black pony shoe; leather thong pulls the clapper. 6" by 5". Personalized with surname. \$6.95 plus 70c post. Chrono-Control, Inc., HG9, 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



BOWL BEAUTY

Win the heart of any salad chef with a fanciful bowl. Enameled steel beauty rimmed with big and little black mushrooms on white; an accommodating 8 3/4" dia. 5 1/2" high. Made in Finland, bowl's also for holiday puddings or casseroles right in the oven. \$8.50 plus \$1 postage. Windfall, HG9, Main St., Sharon Springs, N. Y. 13459.



ZODIAC WALL DECORATION

Your most personal touch ever—to enjoy for its lasting good taste and quality long after this age of Aquarius. Lovely alone or by the dozen. Beautiful heavy brass Medallion®, of fine detail and workmanship on a red or black velvet background, in a round decorator frame of natural wood and gold finish with brass ring. Designed to enhance any home and the most thoughtful gift.

Made in England®
Highly Polished—Never needs Cleaning
Medallion—3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Frame 7" dia.—1 1/2" deep
State background color—Month and date
\$6.95 plus 50c post. each

Money back guarantee if not delighted.

L. McINERNEY'S IMPORTS

509—1940 EAST 6TH ST., DEPT. C. CLEVELAND. O. 44111

SHOPPING AROUND

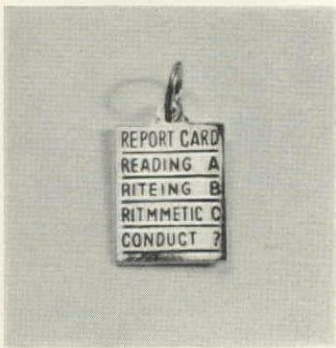
GARDEN DISPLAY

Six adjustable pine shelves spiral around a turned birch post to show off house plants or arrangements of cut flowers from the outdoor garden. A brass ring makes it portable to get the best light. 39" h. Honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. \$26.25 ppd. Add 60c w. of Mississippi. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



THREE R'S CHARM

Forecast for the coming term, a report card charm engraved with subjects and grades. There's Reading A, Riteing B, and Ritmetic C. Conduct remains the question. Sterling silver, \$2; 14k gold, \$9. Ppd. Charm brochure, 10c; color catalogue, \$1. Charm & Treasure, Inc., HG9, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



SPIRITED HI-JINX

Add life to party décor with colorful labels from bourbon, vodka, scotch, gin and wine bottles. Decorate rumpus room, den, bar, lamps, trays! Kit includes 30 different, clean, unused labels, instructions, shellac and varnish to preserve them. Each kit, \$4; two kits, \$7.50. Ppd. Labels, Dept. HG9, P.O. Box 7581, Birmingham, Ala. 35223.



A NEW DAY

Never too late to change the course of your life! Inspirational plaque says, "Remember . . . Today is the first day of the rest of your life." Lettered in black on a golden plate mounted on a pine-finished plaque. With hanging ring on back. 4" by 5". \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



FARMER'S FANCY

Does your man crave a hearty breakfast? Made to order for him (all you do is prepare it), country buttermilk pancake mix, slab of bacon, various flavored syrups—reminiscent of an old-time farmer's feast of a Sunday morning. So, eschew TV commercials and order the real thing. \$12.95 ppd. House of Webster, Box NHG, Rogers, Ark. 72756.



Wedgwood First Edition . . .

1971 calendar plate . . . first of a limited annual edition. Colorful aquarius design on Wedgwood's famous Queensware body, 10-inch diameter. A treasured collector's item. \$12

Add 70c postage and handling. The Jones Store Co. 12th and Main Kansas City, Mo. 64105



The Man from S.H.I.N.Y.*

He puts a brilliant mirror-finish sheen over shelf frames and table bases—you'll find them all at the Door Store.

Build your own shiny shelf frame with our 1" sq. mirror-finish tubing. Shown: 7' h x 32" w x 12" d, \$185. Holds shelves, sliding door cabinets and drawer units.

Tops in imported Belgian Crystal, 30" x 60", 3/8" thick, \$49.50. 3/4" thick, \$99.

I-base, 28" h, \$150.

Parsons Table Base, 30" x 60", \$99.50.

Saw horse, 28" h, \$120.

Saw pony, 16" h, \$80.

Mirror Chrome Mylar for covering walls, tables and anti-heroes, cloth backing, 54" wide, \$5 per yard.

*Shelf Holding Institute of New York

Door store

NEW YORK, 210 E. 51 St., daily 10-7, Th. 10-9, Sat. 10-6, PL 3-2280 • 24 Greenwich Ave., daily 11-8, Sat. 10-6
REGO PARK, L.I., 66 Ave., & Austin St., daily incl. Sat. 9-5 (closed Tues.) BR 5-7272
CAMBRIDGE, MASS., 42 Boylston St., daily 10-7, Th. 10-9, Sat. 10-6, KI 7-8937



NEW TWIST OF TURBAN

Is soft and drape-y, marvelously flattering, a "must" with a midi! A beautifully manipulated cover-up with a stretch insert that fits like a dream over ANY hairdo (or wig-do), adjusts to ANY headsize, travels like a trouper (just crush it into a suitcase).

Black, brown, navy, camel, cranberry, forest green VELVET \$12.00

Same colors, plus white in silky, all-seasons DOUBLE KNIT \$10.00

We pay postage. Money Back guarantee.

frances-morris DEPT. HG9
BOX 1270, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11202



"Window Bubble"

KEEPS OUT RAIN, SNOW, LEAVES, MICE, SNAKES . . . but lets in light. Clear, heavy, rigid Acrylic will not buckle under snow loads or storms. Practically indestructible and invisible. Covers semi-circular wells up to 40" L, 12" H, with 16" projection. Complete with metal stakes.

SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT \$15.95 No COD's Please For RECTANGULAR wells and custom bubbles write for information. COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Thousands of buyers tell us they are delighted with our Window Bubbles! DILWORTH MANUFACTURING Box 21, HG9-0, Edgemont, Pa. 19028



Rolling Parisian Garden Cart

All the gaiety of Paris is reflected in this decorative wrought iron white cart (26" w x 25" h 18" d). Comes with three trays, which you can fill up with your favorite flowers and plants. Lends charm and beauty to any area, indoors as well as outdoors, also ideal for serving. Free Catalogue.

only \$9.95 plus \$1. post.

GRAHAM'S BOX 23000 HG FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA. 33307

Clean-up Caddy

ORGANIZED STORAGE FOR CLEANING AIDS! Two spacious compartments hold different sizes of general household cleaning aids. Scrub brushes and scouring pads are easy to reach from top compartment. An added feature is a built-in towel bar. Makes use of unoccupied space behind base cabinet door. Easy to install. Sand color.

A REAL SPACE SAVER! \$3.98 ppd.

OmniHouse SHOP AT HOME BY MAIL

135 S. Morgan, Dept. HG-2 Tampa, Florida 33602

Now it's easy to own the Sterling Silver you've always wanted

LEGACY STERLING CLUB



Enjoy the thrill of owning and using sterling silver. Easy monthly terms let you pay only the advertised price; no carrying charges; no interest. No minimum orders; buy only what you want. Everything by mail; no salesmen.

1 place setting (4 pieces) * \$2.95 per month
 2 place settings (8 pieces) 5.86 per month
 4, 6 or 8 place settings on similar terms with 12 months to pay.
 *Knife, fork, teaspoon, salad fork. 5 & 6 piece place settings available.

More than 300 popular patterns of all leading makers to choose from: Gorham, Heirloom, Reed & Barton, International, Lumt, Wallace, Tuttle, Watson, Jensen, Steiff, Alvin, Towle and many more. Free folders showing all patterns. Free anti-tarnish cloth roll with each place setting. FREE tarnish-proof Silver Chest (holds 12 place settings) with your fourth place setting.

Yes, please enroll me as a member of Legacy Sterling Club and send me my FREE Sterling Silver Hors d'Oeuvre Pick.

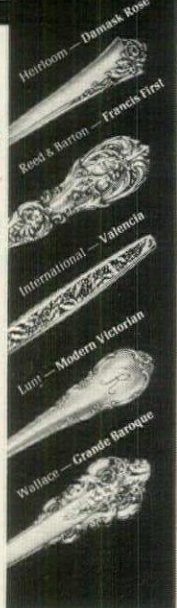
Please send FREE "A Personality Guide to Silver Selection" to help me choose a pattern.
 Please send place settings. The Pattern is

LEGACY STERLING CLUB
 999 South Water Street
 New Bedford, Mass. 02744

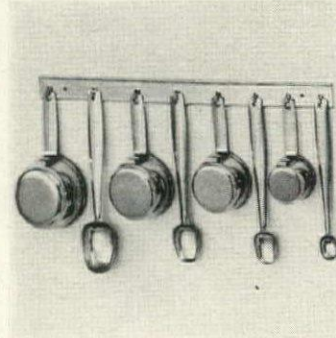
Name
 Street
 City State Zip

Prices shown are for 4-piece place setting and may change to conform with nationally advertised prices

HG-970



SHOPPING AROUND



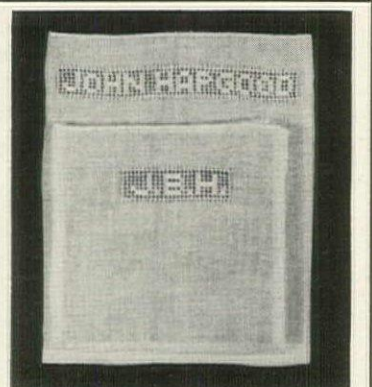
ALL IN GOOD MEASURE
 Eight guaranteed-accurate measures of lifetime stainless steel. A gleaming set with 13" range. Long-handled spoons from 1/2 teaspoon to one tablespoon. "saucepans" from 1/8 cup to 1/2 cup for quick melting and warming. Nine-piece set, \$2.98 plus 25c post. The Country Gourmet Dept. GS, 545 Fourth Ave. N. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



FURRY FRIEND
 The French have a word for your list of favorites, the *caniche*. If there's a small one of your list of favorites, the French poodle's almost certain to be most welcome. This lovable little creature's 7" long, his color is grey. Stock up now for Christmas—the season's not so far ahead. \$2.50 ppd. J. Jill Ltd. Dept. G-90, Southfield, Mass. 02159.



PRICE IS RIGHT
 Now's the time to empty your cameras and take advantage of a great buy—full color, 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" prints of an 8 or 12 exposure roll of Kodacolor film for \$2.50. A 20 exposure roll for \$3.00. Full credit is given for unprintable negatives. Order now and send a card to receive a special mailer. Mystic Receive Lab., P.O. Box H-144, Mystic, Conn. 06355.



IRISH ELEGANCE

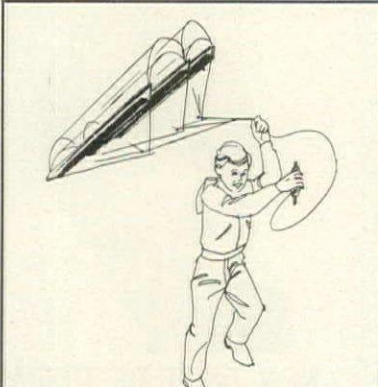
Here is a gift for the man who chooses his handkerchiefs as carefully as he does his suit. Exquisite Irish linen handkerchiefs 19" x 19" with full-name cut into linen. \$4.75 each.

Box of three handkerchiefs with the same name. \$13.50 ppd.

With two or three initials, \$3.95 each or 3 for \$11.25 ppd.

Add \$1.00 for Air Mail Special Delivery. Residents of New York City, add 6% sales tax. Residents of New York State, add 3% sales tax. Send 25c for Brochure

VILLARI HANDKERCHIEF COMPANY
 30 West 54th Street, Room 516
 Dept. HG-9, New York, N. Y. 10019



INFLATA-KITE

New astro design—soars like a glider! Blow air into its 3 supporting ribs. Watch the inflata-kite climb—higher than any conventional kite! See it soar—like a glider—on a horizontal plane. A puff of air in each rib, and inflata-kite is up and away. It operates on the same principle as the air chutes on the astronaut's capsule. Made of durable plastic in brilliant blue and red. Inflata-kite makes kite flying more fun than ever—for children and their parents. \$5.00 plus 75c P&H. Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog 25c.

HOUSE OF MINNEL

Deerpath Rd., Dept. HG90A, Batavia, Ill. 60510



IT'S COMING!
 Shopping Around believes in stretch in time and recommends that there's no time like the present to order Christmas labels for holiday mail. Any message up to 4 lines and 20 characters per line. Red letters and green trees. 500, \$2 ppd.; sent air mail, 500 for \$2.30. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HGS-1, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



MORE LIGHT ON THE SUBJECT!
 Rotating high intensity lamp
 This high fashion, high intensity desk lamp gives light exactly where needed. Rotates a full 360°, adjusts up and down, to give you maximum flexibility. In sleek polished chrome, enamelled shade comes in flat black, white or orange. Standard voltage, 40 watts. 20" high. Perfect in his study, library, workroom. \$19.95 plus \$1.50 postage and handling. (bulb included). Sorry no C.O.D.s

Morlyn, Inc.
 Dept. G-90
 350 So. County Rd.
 Palm Beach, Florida 33480



SAFETY WITH STYLE

First basic improvement in chain door lock in over 100 years. Ring slips over the door knob and utilizes wall stud to provide over 900 lbs. of resistive force. Ideal for modern hollow doors. Ring stretches and absorbs shock when forced entry is attempted.

Only \$2.50 Ppd.

HOME HARDWARE
 P.O. Box 2143, Huntsville, Ala. 35804



SAMPLER SHIPMENT
 Little Red Schoolhouse (shown), Red Barn, Covered Bridge or Old Mill—Early American scenes for the cross stitch brigade. Kit contains stamped natural Belgian linen, colored floss, detailed instructions. Framed size 10" by 10". Kit \$1.50 ppd. Mahogany or maple frame \$1.25 plus 35c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

EXCLUSIVE HANDBAGS



ALSO BELL PULLS • BELT GLASS CASES • DOOR STOP LUGGAGE STRAPS • PILLOW TELEPHONE BOOK COVER RACKET COVERS • ETC.

Needlepoint, and beaded bags expertly mounted and restored. Exquisite custom made bags created. Tweeds, silks, furs, etc., used — also your own materials. Ask for illustrated folder and estimate. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wholesale and Retail.

MARTHA KLEIN
 HANDBAGS, LTD.

3785 Broadway New York 32, N.Y. Phone: AUdubon 6

SHOPPING AROUND

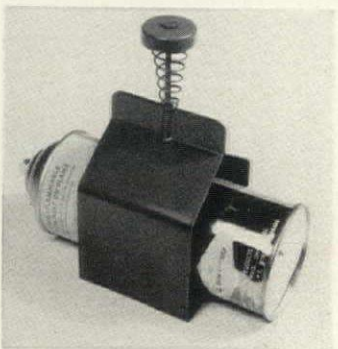
INDISPENSABLE

For the sweeter things in life—pancakes, waffles, ice cream, French toast—a honey and syrup dispenser. Leak-proof, drip-proof, made of clear glass for easy see-through and chrome-plated metal for jiffy clean-ups. Its chrome holder makes a handy rest. 5½" tall. A thrifty \$2.98 each, \$5.85 for two. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1409, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



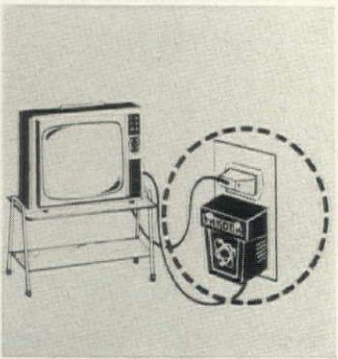
DON'T TAKE CHANCES

Danger lurks in empty aerosol containers that dispense hair spray, paint, deodorant or room freshener. Use Saf Can, the depressurizer, before disposing or incinerating used cans. By simply inserting can, stepping on plunger, all pressure escapes and accidents can't happen. Just \$1.85 ppd. Casual Living, HG9, Stony Hill, Bethel, Conn. 06801.



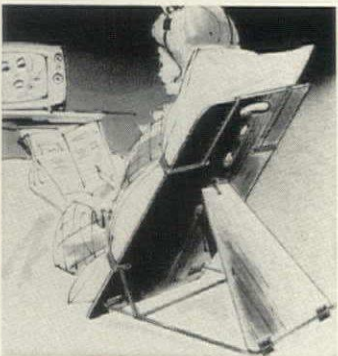
SECRET ANTENNA

Power plug attaches to rear of TV set and into any AC/DC outlet to bring marvelously crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts and electronic gremlins. Unseen antenna eliminates need for ugly roof equipment or old-fashioned rabbit ears. \$2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



BEST BACK REST

No place like home in bed for reading pleasure but how to make yourself comfy! Here's the latest: plywood folder's bigger than all the others (4" to 6" higher) so that it supports the pillow, your head and back. Adjusts to six positions; non-skid base keeps it on base. 16" x 24". \$6.98 ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



CAPTIVATING CHARM

Let a slave choker necklace capture everyone's fancy! Hand-somely hand-crafted with the ancient sign of the zodiac and gold-finished to serve as gleaming accessory with gypsy-look at-home fashions. Send birthdate for zodiac pendant. Necklace, \$2; matching bracelet, \$1.50. Ppd. Camelot, HG9, 38 Carrol Ct., Greenlawn, N. Y. 11740.

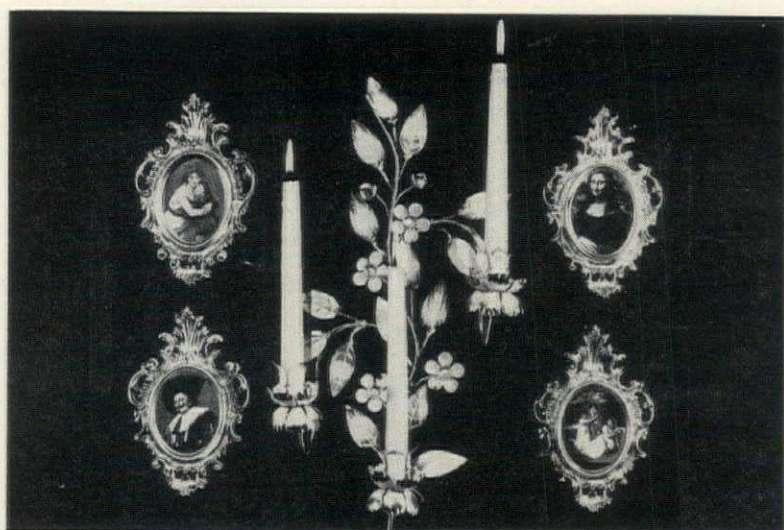


consumer quilting service

Now you can add a new decorative touch to your home by having your own fabric luxuriously quilted. This service, until now available only to the interior decorator and manufacturer, is yours at the low price of \$1.95 per yard up to 48" wide! Your choice of 18 different designs. Ideal for slip-covers, bedspreads, upholstery and other decorative uses. Hand-guided outline quilting is also available at additional cost. Just send 25¢ for an illustrated brochure and sample of quilting to:

ISLIP QUILTING COMPANY

P.O. Box 296, HG9
West Islip, L.I., N.Y.



DECORATOR WALL GROUPING

Grouping includes an elegant wrought iron floral sconce (16" x 10") exquisitely finished in antique white & gold. Surrounding it are 4 magnificent full color reproductions of renowned European masterpieces. Each is mounted under glass in sculptured baroque frames finished in antique gold (7" x 4½"). All pieces were professionally selected by our decorator/consultant for maximum beauty & harmony for any wall in your home.

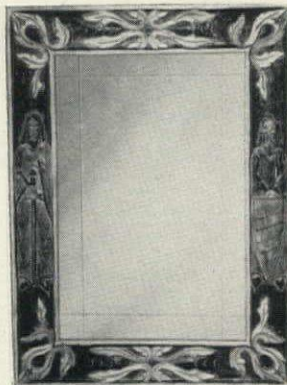
We can offer this money-saving value only because we import the grouping ourselves.

HARRIET CARTER, Dept. HG-970, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

Money Back if Not delighted

5 Pcs. Set
\$5.98
Add 85c Post.

HAND-CARVED POLYCHROME MIRROR



This mirror, the missing touch to set off any room, fits beautifully into the living room, kitchen, den, foyer, dining room, etc. Elegant border is handcarved in the Romanesque style to complement any decor. Side figures dramatically depict two ancient medieval warriors.

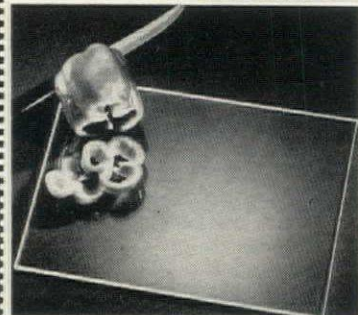
Mirror measures 16" x 24". Exterior measurements 24" x 32". One low price resulting from importer also being the Spanish manufacturer. Order now; only \$65 shipping charges collect.

Free brochure available. Satisfaction guaranteed.

HERALDICA IMPORTS

4 West 40 Street, New York, New York 10019

INVISIBLE CUTTING BOARD



CLEAR AS A WHISTLE

Something to sing about: a clear plastic cutting board that saves surfaces from scratches while you slice, chop or carve. Plus it lets fancy Formica patterns show through when too pretty to hide. It's heat-resistant, too.

8"x11" \$2.98 each, ppd.

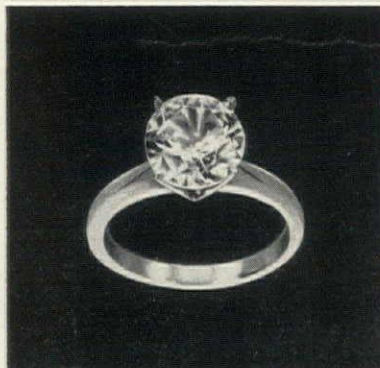
12"x16" \$4.98 each, ppd.

14" Round \$6.98 each, ppd.

Mail orders filled promptly. Money-back guarantee

COLONIAL GARDEN Country Kitchen

270 W. Merriek Rd., Dept. HG-9
Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582



SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new gem that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold.

Send 25c for our catalog.

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY

15 West 47th St.
New York, N.Y. 10036



HAND EMBROIDERED CREWL from INDIA

In stock for immediate delivery.

Multicolored floral pattern delicately hand embroidered in wool on natural hand-woven Indian cotton from Kashmir. Ideal for elegant draperies, upholstery, bedspreads, pillows, etc. Available by the yard in 50" width—only \$9.95 per yard, post paid.

CREWL PILLOW COVERS

12½" sq. or rd. \$5.00 ea. ppd.

NEW COLOR CATALOG AND

SAMPLE CUTTING, 50c IN COIN

FEATURING NUNDAH RUGS & CREWL PRODUCTS

GURIAN'S

11 East 33 Street—Dept. HG-9
New York, New York 10016



SPANISH RIDERS

You'll be surprised how quick and easy it is to complete this handsome piece of Spanish blackwork. Worked almost entirely in chain stitch with heavy black wool yarn, it makes a beautiful picture in either modern or traditional rooms. Kit includes design on 34" x 23" heavy homespun linen, yarn, easy directions. Only \$8.95 plus 75c postage.

DAISY OWL TO STITCH

This colorful owl is a delight to embroider for picture or pillow top. His body is worked in bittersweet and yellow. Yellow daisies are perched on his head and held in his claws and his big black eyes are circled with white flowers. Kit includes design on 15" x 17" natural Belgian linen, crewel yarns, needle and directions. Only \$3.95 plus 35c postage.

Send 25c for Next 3 Issues
Of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery

Dept. HG709, 204 Worcester St.
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



Spanish Sabers



for
snacks

Exact replicas of the sabers used by the Spanish buccaneers. Gold-plated. Steel. Colorfully enameled and decoratively correct. Three inches long. Just right for continental "saberling" olives, onions, cherries, and canapes. Buy Spanish Sabers for home or give as any-occasion gifts at a New Low Price! Complete with holder. Authentic in every detail.

- One holder and six sabers 7.95 PPD
- Two holders and 12 sabers 14.95 PPD
- One holder and 18 sabers 18.95 PPD

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.

GREAT LAKES TRADING CO.

529 South 6th Avenue, Dept. 159
West Bend, Wis. 53095

LOOK BEAUTIFUL...



AWAKE REFRESHED

New "C" shaped **Satin Beauty Pillow** is the most comfortable pillow you'll ever use. We guarantee it or your money back! Plus it keeps your coiffure salon-fresh . . . lets you sleep even with rollers . . . eliminates sleep-impressed facial wrinkles . . . avoids round shoulders and double chins. The secret is in its petite size—17 x 9", smooth satin covers and unique blend of air and foam. There's no other pillow like it. Arthritis and whiplash sufferers love it too. With 2 acetate satin zipper covers—\$5.98. We pay postage, ship in 6 hours. N.J. residents add 5% tax. Send check to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GH
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

"THE WRAPPER"



IT'S A FAKE BUT SUCH A BEAUTIFUL FAKE

Magnificent Imitation "Leopard" on one side and on the other stunning plaid. The edge is neatly bordered in black. So big, 51" x 61", we call it the "wrapper." This all cotton robe is completely hand washable in cold water. Made for you in Western Germany. Use it as a throw for a bed or couch, at home or to live up that dorm. Great for rec room or den. Makes a super gift, Christmas or for other occasions.

Our price, only \$6.98 or 2 for \$13.85

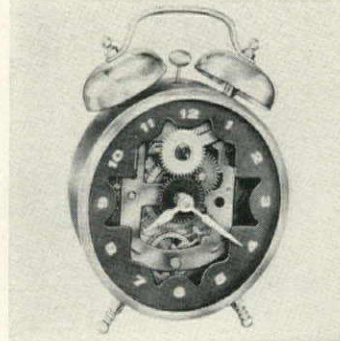
Add 25c postage & handling

Send check or money order to

SHENANDOAH HOUSE

DEPT. H, DAYTON, VIRGINIA 22821
Virginia Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

SHOPPING AROUND



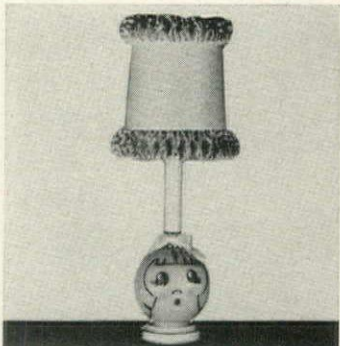
TIME AT HAND

Some say there's nothing like old-fashioned alarm clock; say ditto. Hence, a kind of replica. Something new has been added: spring-wound, brass alarms on the top, colored movement wheels. Red case, 5 3/4" high, \$5.98; two, \$10.98. Add 75c post. Hammurabi House, Dept. 3301-38, 402 So. Robinson St., Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



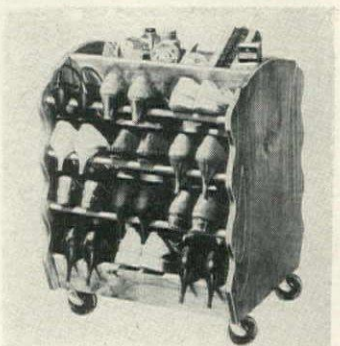
MAXI-USE KNIFE

Razor-sharp stainless steel bladed knife has serrated slicer can or bottle opener, pick-up for sliced objects, fish scaler and disgorging. Useful everywhere, sportsman's delight! Sturdy wooden handle, genuine leather case. Monogrammed with three gold initials. \$1.98 ppd. World Co., HG9, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



LIGHT UP HER NIGHT

An adorable child's lamp makes a reassuring (and decorative) companion for a girl's bedtime hours. Hand decorated with a beguiling tot's face on globe with night light inside. Daintily topped by nylon net over acetate shade with nylon ruching. 24" h. Pink or white. \$14.95 ppd. Morly Inc., Dept. G-90, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, Fla. 33480.



ROLLING SHOE RACK

Store it in your closet; roll it where you will. It holds 24 pairs of ladies' shoes or 20 pairs of men's plus polish. Moves on large, silent, freewheeling casters. 22" by 16" by 26 1/2" high. Knotty pine in honey or maple or antique pine or walnut finish. \$34.95 exp. coll. Easy home kit. \$24.95 ppd. Yield House, HG9, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30" and it seats eight. 30" high. Perfect for apartments. \$47.95 exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 250 Genada Imports, HG9, Box 204, Teaneck, N. J. 07666.

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS

Finest quality name & address labels handsomely printed. 1000 for \$1.00: Deluxe Gold Labels 2x3/4", 250 with 125 Matching Self Adhesive Initials—set \$3.00. QUIK-STIK Self Adhesive Labels 500 for \$2.00. Deluxe size 2x3/4", 300 for \$2.50. Homespun Labels, printed with beautiful colored borders 300 for \$2. Inc. 10c postage & 5% Calif. Tax. Write for money raising plan. Write for catalogue of personalized items and Christmas ideas.



Mr. & Mrs. A. K. Johnson
1934 Marlin Avenue
Martindale, Calif. 93107

HANDY LABELS 911 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

CLASSY CORDUROY

Old Pueblo Traders come up with forthright fashion every time: snap up front, action back, two pockets, easy, graceful skirt. Colors and sizes attract one and all: tan, gold, moss green, geranium pink, liberty blue; 10 to 44 and 12½ to 24½. Washable. \$16.95 plus 60c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H9D So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



CHARMER'S CHOICE

Consider the chaise longue for comfort. Native hardwood frame, zippered reversible latex rubber dacron seat and back cushions. 29" h. by 28" w.; seat 17" by 60" l. \$139 ea., \$270 pr. Ship. wt. 65 lbs. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue and fabric samples \$1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG9, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.



FINE FRENCH HAND

If you want nutritious delicious vegetables, do it the French way: folding basket keeps sprouts, beans or whatever above the water in any saucepan—makes like a double boiler. Imported steaming device measures 6" across all sides up, 9" closed. \$3.98 plus 40c postage each. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



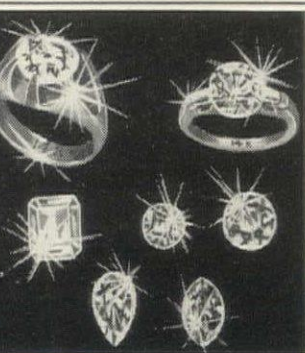
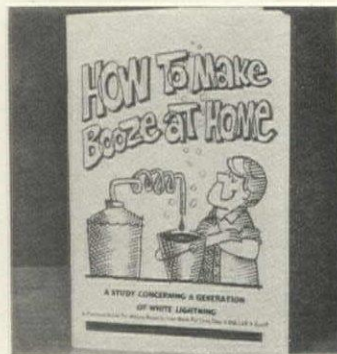
PET COAT CODDLER

Grooming mist for pets removes coat tangles and snarls in minutes, relieves skin dryness, itchiness in seconds. Spray-button conditioner makes coat easier to brush and groom; adds sheen and pleasant fragrance after brushing or toweling. \$2.39 ppd. Mr. Groom Products Inc., Dept. HG10, 601 E. Alton St., Santa Ana, Cal. 92705.



MADE BY MOM

After laughing all the way through "How to make booze at home," she'll brew fine whisky, wine, beer, brandies, liqueurs for less than \$1 a quart. And it all can be legal! "How to" booklet's author's personal research. \$2.98 plus 30c first class postage. Free catalogue. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG9, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80809.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE at \$22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cost. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just \$22 a carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-9, Box 465,
Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019



Style A



Style B



Style D

Family Coat-of-Arms

STYLE A. 7" x 10"....\$20.50

STYLE B. 5" x 8"....\$16.95

10" x 14"....\$30.00

10" x 13"....\$29.50

STYLE D. TWO FAMILY SHIELD. Husband's and wife's coat-of-arms on mahogany 10" x 12" base.....\$34.00

We will research your family name and coat-of-arms (including crest and motto, if any), hand paint it to order in authentic colors on embossed copper, and mount it on polished mahogany base. Over 500,000 names on file: American, Irish, English, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Swiss, Welsh, etc. Ideal gift. Add 75c for postage. Delivery approximately 5 weeks.

Coat-of-Arms Parchment

Your family coat-of-arms and family name hand painted on lasting parchment. Glass covered, black frame, if desired. Add 75c for postage.

FRAMED 7" x 10".....\$17.50

Unframed 7" x 10".....\$15.00

FRAMED 10" x 14".....\$22.50

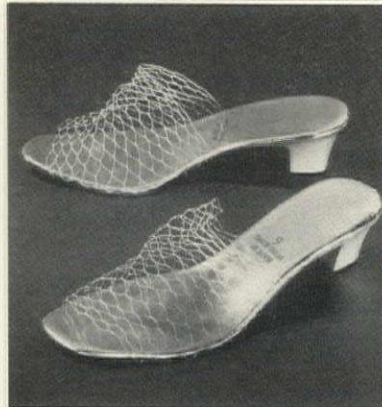
Unframed 10" x 14".....\$19.00

"1776 House"

Dept. H-52

Send 10c for color brochure.

260 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115



BAREFOOT BEAUTY. Glide thru happy days wearing our new see-thru sandals. Terrific with patio pajamas, slacks, shifts, at home fashions. Nylon mesh tops the sandal in SILVER or GOLD with 2" high heel, leather sole. Sizes 5 thru 10. #N1611. \$3.95 pair ppd.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. HG-9

Northport, New York 11768

THE 1970 DANISH CHRISTMAS PLATE



The Christmas Rose and the Cat

ARTIST: KAI LANGE

In the time when Man's pioneering victories in space have made the dreams and fantasies of early ages reality, artist Kai Lange's peaceful motif for this year's Christmas plate gives us a feeling which, in spite of its quite earthbound perspective, is just as much a part of our lives.

Each plate \$10.00 U.S.

Postage & handling included: SORRY, we do not sell previous year plates, only the current year.

Write for Brochure of Bing & Grondahl 1970 and Bavarian Xmas plates, same price.

46 Côte de la Fabrique, Quebec, Canada



Gift Shop
46 COTE DE LA FABRIQUE

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



12"x16" to 30"x40". **THE PERFECT GIFT**

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$2,000. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."

● UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART
● AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES
FROM \$79.50 TO \$795.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog and Book "How To Order An Oil Portrait". **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

MASTER CHARGE CREDIT PLAN AVAILABLE

PHOTO-GO-ROUND



Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3½" x 5½" into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. \$10.95 plus 85c postage. Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base. 2" wooden turning knobs. Plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 pictures. \$17.95 plus 85c postage. Both models will hold up to 600 photos. Envelopes for each additional 32 photos are \$1.00.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-970
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

DOG DROPPINGS GONE WITH DOGGIE DOOLEY

Now 2 Dooleys to choose from

INGROUND ENZYME TYPE A

All metal Doggie Dooley works like a miniature septic tank, utilizing enzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, clean, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, insect free and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. To use simply install in ground; put in dog stools with shovel provided; occasionally sprinkle in enzymes and it works 24 hours a day year around to handle waste of 1 or 2 dogs. 14 1/4" x 11 1/2" with lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes. Type A only \$9.95 plus \$1.00 postage. Additional 1 yr. supply of enzymes \$3.95 plus 50¢ postage.



PORTABLE CHEMICAL TYPE B

Provides dog owners with an above ground, self-contained, neat, clean, sanitary, odorless and insect-free method for dog stool disposal. "Doggie Dooley B" is a fire engine red realistic replica in size and detail of a real fire plug, (a backyard conversation piece). Use anywhere above ground (weight of liquid prevents tipping over), or partially below ground if desired. To use, partially fill with water, drop in 1 chemical brickette, add dog stools with shovel provided. Stools are automatically liquidized, deodorized and colored blue by chemical action—the same principle used in toilets on modern aircraft. Works year around in any climate. Holds up to 60 loadings before emptying into sanitary sewer or ground. Molded in two pieces of heavy duty, life-time plastic 24" high x 9" dia. Complete with fire plug base, lid, galvanized shovel, 12 mos. supply of chemical brickettes. Type B only \$12.95 plus \$1.00 shipping. Extra 12 mos. supply of brickettes \$3.95 plus 50¢ postage.



Manufactured by **HURON PRODUCTS CO.**
Dept. HG-8, P.O. Box 346, Bellevue, Ohio 44811

CRYSTAL CLEAR PHOTO DISPLAY

6 sided photocube made of crystal clear polystyrene contains an inner white 6 sided box to which 6 individual photos or group of photos can be attached and changed as desired. Thick beveled edges capture and reflect light giving photo display the rich molded-in look of expensive solid cubes costing 20 times more. Ideal method of displaying photos on desk, coffee table, mantle, dresser, etc., in home, office, school dorm. A thoughtful, creative and artistic way to give treasured photos to family and friends. Measures 4" square with crystal clear, heavy, solid, quality look and feel. Only \$2.95 ppd.



Manufactured by **HURON PRODUCTS CO.**
Dept. HG-9, P.O. Box 346, Bellevue, Ohio 44811

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value 1/4 to 1/2 higher.

Over 5,000 styles \$100 to \$100,000

Send for **FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
ZIP.....

"make it mine" SHIRTWAIST



by **Sarbin**

Meticulously tailored in an equal blend of no-care Fortrel polyester & cotton; buttoned front, drawing-string-style sashed waist. Every beautiful detail marked with white on Camel, Raspberry or Blue. Sizes 8-20.

\$25.00
plus 60¢ post.

Please allow 3 wks. for monogramming.

VICKI WAYNE

610-H9M-Box 6305, Tucson, Ariz. 85716



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.



TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-9
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923

SHOPPING AROUND



SWASHBUCKLERS FOUR
Reminders of the days of chivalry and derring-do, a miniature collection of the Four Musketeers, Athos, Porthos, Aramis and D'Artagnan, is faithfully reproduced in antique pewter finish. 4" tall, made in Italy by skilled craftsmen. Set of four, \$2.98 plus 50¢ post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



ARM COMFORT

People who suffer from arthritis or rheumatism find soothing comfort in this specially-shaped pillow. Slightly arched to support shoulder and flex joints while supporting elbows, wrists and fingers. Adjustable for height, softness, fit. \$2.50; two, \$4.90; washable zipper covers, each, \$1.09. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



SPARE THAT CAR!

Super-sensitive burglar alarm sounds horn intermittently if car is tampered with in any way. Protects all contents, inside and out! Becomes four-way highway emergency flasher by hook-up with directional signals. Easy to install. Batteries not included. \$4.95 ppd. Collier's, GE970, P. O. Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 60076.



EYES RIGHT

If your arm's not long enough to read your HOUSE & GARDEN comfortably, use these magnifying glasses with chic-looking 1/2 frames and polished ground lenses. For those over 40 without eye disease or astigmatism. Please state age. \$3.98 plus 45¢ post. Case included. Nel-King Products, HG-90HG, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



MOTION IN METAL

Fluidity of movement handsomely captured in a hand-hammered copper running horse finished in 22k gold leaf, antique green or matte black. Outstanding wall decoration for that new exec's office, a bachelor bedroom! 31" long. Concealed wall mounting included. \$110 ppd. J. W. Fiske Inc., HG-9, 115 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson, N. J. 07503.

ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD

Send 25¢ for 68 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra of imported crystal. Incomparable in design and quality. Pewter and early American brass. \$50.00 to \$1250.00. Shipped prepaid, insured in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed. In business for over a quarter of a century.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY
Dept. G-60
Eden (Leaksville), North Carolina 27288

PAINTED WICKER WITCHERY

Polo Chair—\$11.99 ppd. Polo Rocker available \$16 ppd.
Single peacock headboard—39" x 54" Ht. \$21.00
Double peacock headboard—54" x 54" Ht. \$32.00
King peacock headboard—78" x 54" Ht. \$44.00
Elephant table \$27 Hamper seat \$10 ppd. Cushion \$5.00
Boat \$4.95 ppd. Shelf 16" x 20" x 6" \$12.99 ppd.
Shelf without towel bar \$10.99 ppd.

DECORATOR COLORS White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime, Kelly, Red, Raspberry, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Purple, Turquoise, Lilac, Natural.

62-PAGE CATALOGUE & COLOR CHART \$1.00

JOAN C. LUCHS

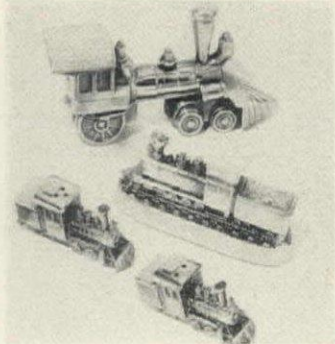
8010 Old York Road, Dept. HG-9, Elkins Park, Pa. 19117
Send check or money order—Shipping collect except where indicated.



SHOPPING AROUND

THE CHOO CHOO'S

Anyone who's had a railroad man in the family knows what store a pro sets by mementos. For his (and all buffs') trophy shelf: Pioneer replica paperweight; narrow gauge locomotive; pair of Forney trains 2 3/4". Authentic. 4 1/2", 4", 2 3/4". Cast metal, \$1.75 ea.; all four, \$5.25. Ppd. Colorado Railroad Museum, HG9, Box 641, Golden, Colo. 80401.



CRYSTAL SPARKLERS

There is no more satisfying server for salads, desserts than crystal clear beauties. Fine too for fruits, ice cream, even cereal. Remember these hand-blown table assets for finger bowls. Imported from Portugal, easily stacked. Set of four, \$5; two sets, \$9.85. Ppd. Great gift! Downs, Dept. 1409, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



ST-R-ETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. A real boon for corn and bunion sufferers. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. \$1.29 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



COLONIAL FAMILY FILE

Three-drawer file combines fine craftsmanship with practical convenience. Drawers glide on steel rollers. 38" h., 19" d., 15 1/2" w. In honey tone pine or maple antique pine or walnut finish, \$49.95. Kit to assemble, \$34.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Index inserts, \$4.95 ppd. Order from Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



SEEING'S BELIEVING

You'd better believe that I. R. Fox's a magician when it comes to turning your old fur coat into the newest, youngest jacket: depending on height, style's 23" to 28" long; notched collar, two pockets. Remodelling includes glazing, new lining, interlining, monogram, \$49.95 exp. coll. Free style book. I. R. Fox, Dept. B-8, 146 W. 29 St., N. Y. 10001.



"EVERYTHING" GLASSES

produced from favorite Americana patterns—for fruit juices, cocktails, bouquets, pens, cigarettes! Box of six (two each of different designs) in choice Set \$3.00 ppd. blue or green glass. Nicely weighted. No COD's please

SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG9-0, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

LIMITED TIME ONLY

—SAVE \$3.00!

Regular Price \$7.98

"RAINY DAY"
SALE PRICE ONLY \$4.98



FIRST SALE EVER OF "THUMBRELLA" IT FOLDS INTO WORLD'S SMALLEST UMBRELLA

Only yesterday, the spunky little 10-inch wonder sold for \$7.98. When sale is over, price goes right back up! This is all fresh merchandise, but we must make room on our shelves for new shipments. So you save \$3.00 on every Thumbrella you buy (buy 2 and save \$6... 5 and save \$15!)

This is the famed 10"-long umbrella that folds to skinny banana size, fits coat pocket, attache case, flight bag, lady's purse, desk drawer,

glove compartment, or tucks neatly behind car visor.

Opens smoothly with push button ease to big 32", 10-ribbed, never-failed rain shield. Unique rib snap-locks prevent collapses, rips. Sturdily constructed of 100% quick-dry DuPont nylon with heavy chrome telescoping shaft.

SPECIFY: MEN'S (black only), LADIES' (black, red, honey) Matching Scabbard Case included.

Send for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or m.o.—no C.O.D.'s—

HOBI, Dept. G-90
Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802
Div. of Bovis Industries, Inc.



Italian 5 ounce

THERMOS CUP

To take a cup of hot, home-brewed coffee to the office, or perhaps an ice cold martini is your cup of tea? Hot or cold, \$5.00 Thermo-and-cup-in-one keeps it right. 4" high. Please add 85c postage & insurance

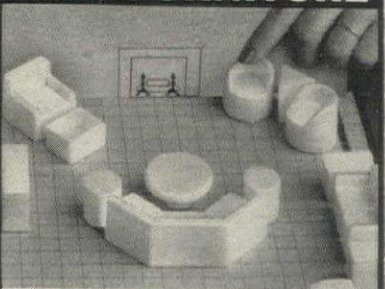
SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG



Sorry No COD's Please

Dept. HG9-0, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

MINI FURNITURE



...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: 3-D miniature furniture of Dylite styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors, all to exact 1/2" scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. Only \$7.98 (we pay postage). Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HG9 Box 429, Westport, Conn.

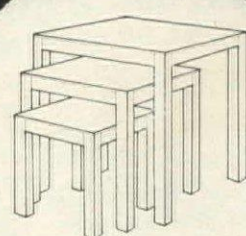


STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

- 4 Month Practical Training Course
- 3 Year Course in Interior Design
- 6 Week Summer Session

Classes start Sept., Feb. and July
Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog 11R.
HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW.
Catalog 11C.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022



PARSONS TABLES

The classic, versatile Parsons table for the most parsimonious price! These are sturdy tables of selected clear hardwood, smoothly sanded, ready for you to finish (stain, paint or cover). Shipped with legs detached for great savings on freight. Legs are 2 1/2" stock. All orders shipped freight collect, no C.O.D. orders, please.

18" x 18" x 18" \$19.95
24" x 24" x 24" 29.95
30" x 30" x 30" 39.95

Custom Sizes & Formica Covered Parsons tables also available.
25c brings our catalog, a storehouse of furnishing ideas!

storehouse, inc.
1923 PEACHTREE RD., ATLANTA, GA. 30309

Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying our very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE



DIANA shown
Sizes 2½ to 12,
for widths AAAA to EE
In baby calf: black,
filly-brown, grey, white;
navy with wedgwood,
malt with chocolate
or bone with malt.
Sizes 2½ to 10 \$20.95
10½ to 12 \$21.95
Please add 50c a pair for postage

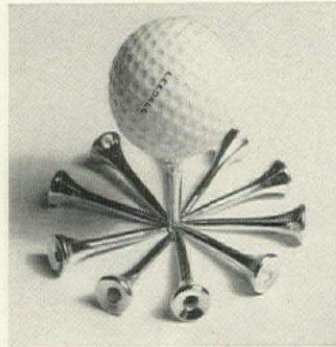
SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

SHOPPING AROUND



TIMELY ART

The old masters dabbled in this one. Links are full color reproductions of famous paintings to contribute a classic look of elegance to the antique gold finished Limoge watch. Jewelled Swiss movement guaranteed for two years. \$21.50 plus 45c postage. Order from Harriet Carter Inc., HG-9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



TEE TIME

Now is the season when all able-bodied golfers are taking to the links. And those golf tees get used up mighty fast. A welcome gift is this set of twelve 24 karat gold-plated tees in an old-fashioned drawstring nugget bag. Use it as a tarnish-proof jewelry bag, too. \$2.49 ppd. Chrono-Control, Inc., HG9, 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



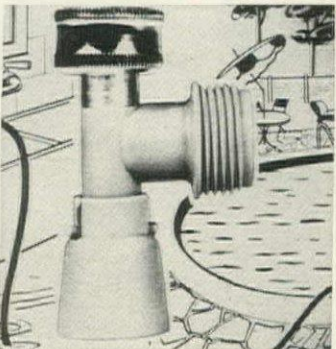
FOR EARLY BIRDS

Look fresh and pretty at breakfast in a polished cotton coffee-coat. Pink, green or blue paisley print robe has three-quarter push-up sleeves, extra-full wrap-around skirt, front sash closing. Sizes 10-20 and 14½-24½. \$5.95 plus 35c postage. Order from Vicki Wayne, 610-H9C So. Country Club Road, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



PEARLY WHITE TEETH

Wyten is a remarkable formula developed by dentists to cover discolorations and fillings. Actresses use it to keep their teeth sparkling and white. The formula may be used on false teeth as well as your own. Just brush on Wyten and smile. 3 to 4 months' supply. \$1.98; 2, \$3.50; 3, \$5. Ppd. NuFind, HGW-9, Box 205, Church St., New York 10008.



WATER PUMP

Simple syphon principle makes this little pump operate quickly and efficiently without gasoline or electricity. Empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded cellars, swimming pools, boats. Attaches to faucet. \$3.98 plus 25c post. Order now from Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each \$3.50 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

COUNTRY CHARM With Bleached and Unbleached Muslin



... pillow shams, dust ruffles and canopy covers in the crisp, fresh tradition of Colonial New England.

Write for brochure showing full line of Country Curtains in many sizes and fabrics. Sorry, no COD's.

DUST RUFFLES

Twin or full-size spring top style, double fullness with 2" hem.

UNBLEACHED, drop lengths 15", 20", 25" 10.00 ea.

BLEACHED, drop lengths 15", 20", 25" 12.00 ea.

PILLOW SHAMS 18" x 26" with 2" ruffle UNBLEACHED 3.00 ea. BLEACHED 4.00 ea.

CANOPY COVERS

10" ruffle, double fullness. 1" hem. Fits standard single and double bed canopy frame.

UNBLEACHED single and double 12.00 ea.

BLEACHED single and double 14.00 ea.

Please add 50c to each order for handling.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262, DEPT. 97

BURNS TRASH Safely Outdoors!

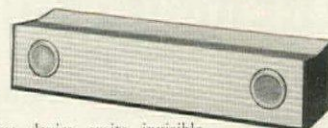


Fire Dept. App'd

3-6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyance of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. 2 bu. cap. \$16.95 complete with money-back guarantee.

ULTRASONIC ALARM PROTECTS HOME FROM PROWLERS



New device emits invisible ultrasonic waves to fill an entire room. Movement within protected zone immediately sets off system in 6 changeable combinations of lights and bells. Unit plugs into electric outlet to operate immediately to protect home or business against thieves and prowlers. \$115.00 complete postpaid. Send for literature.

ALSTO COMPANY Dept. HG-9

11032 Pearl Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44136

Less than ½ Price!
Reg. \$1.00 each NOW

5 for \$2.00
5 for \$2.00
12 for \$4.00
25 for \$7.00

GIANT DOUBLE PEONIES

Handsome showy Peonies—now at an unusually low price! These are the large, double Peonies that are admired so much each spring. You'll receive hand selected root divisions in a rich color assortment of our choice. Satisfaction guaranteed—or RETURN SHIPPING LABEL ONLY for refund. ORDER NOW and we'll pay the postage. Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax.

Please Print Plainly
HOUSE OF WESLEY, Nursery Division
RR. 1, Dept. 3633-38, Bloomington, Illinois 61701
Please send..... Peonies, \$..... enclosed.
(Ill. res. please add 5% sales tax)
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....



NEW SLEEP COMFORT

Raise the full width of your mattress for more healthful, restful sleep. Just place NU-SLANT under your mattress at either head or foot of bed. 7-adjustable positions allow you to predetermine the height from 5 to 14". Better than extra pillows. Folds invisibly flat when bed is made. Customer approved for 12 years. Plywood construction. Head Elevation comforts diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation; bronchial, breathing and heart ailments. Leg Elevation eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. Twin Bed Size \$13.98; Double Bed Size \$15.98. We pay postage, ship in 6 hours. N.J. residents add 5% tax. Send check to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GA
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SHOPPING AROUND

TYVEK

You're wondering about Tyvek?: it's Dupont's word for a new fabric whose performance is stupendous. Disposable work coat for painting, cleaning, auto repairs won't tear, is water-repellent, acid-resistant, anti-allergenic. Amply cut to wear over clothes (send dress or suit size) \$1.95 ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915.



BLACKBOARD LOVE NOTE

School daze ahead. And for the three R's crowd, this darling charm. Miniature blackboard with "I love You" in white letters. In sterling silver, it's just \$3; 14k gold, \$9. Ppd. Charm brochure, 10c. Full-color catalogue of charms, bracelets, and other fine jewelry, \$1. Charm & Treasure, Inc., HG9, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036.



PUPPET FOR POTS

New potholders are really something to brag about. In the shape of leopard, zebra and Dalmatian, adorable beasties do more than kitchen duty; out front, they perform as puppets. Fashioned of padded quilted flannel whose extra long red mouth's a real hot pot gripper \$1.98 each ppd. Leon Duquette, HG90, 76 Payson, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420.



TRAIN WITHOUT PAIN

Hi-FiDo is a palm-sized sounding device that teaches any command. Stops puppy's bad habits before they start. Learning sound gains pet's instant response. Offer includes artist's wall display of "Dog-ese," language of dogs, paintings. \$11.95 ppd. Canine Behavior Institute, HG9, 11927 Montana Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90049.



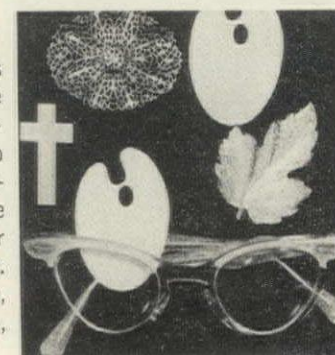
HAND-BLOWN BEAUTY

Whoever you are, smart smoke color bowl's your solution for flowers, cigarettes, candy and the like—even the lowly pretzel. Set on a bright silver base, dish's a natural for the engagement present or the appropriate hostess gift. 3½" tall, \$3.95 plus 25c post. Gift catalogue, 25c. Anderson's, HG9, 21 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



WHAT A WONDER!

Behold! beautiful brooch hides eyeglass holder: stem of frame slips behind safety-catch pin assembly. How useful a device to prevent loss and breakage. Approximate size 2" by 1½". Choose from artist's palette, leaf or cross. Also horse's head or dog. \$1.50 ea. ppd. Ardsley House, HG9, P.O. Box 115, Ardsley, N. Y. 10502.

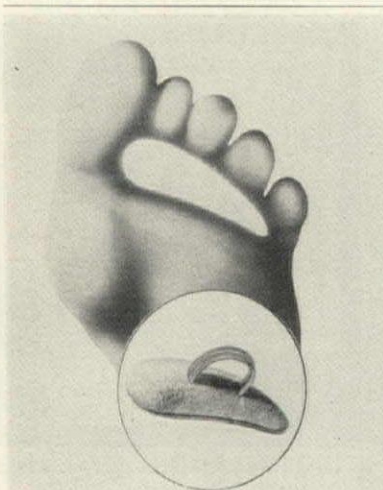


ARE YOU HARBORING A SWIMMING POOL WORRY
... A THIEF OF YOUR LEISURE TIME

SAFETY is for **KEEPS** with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIM-POOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover. The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty. 15' x 30' Cover. \$229.00 complete.

We do not make covers for above-ground circular pools.
Send for complete information and free booklet on "How to Have a Carefree Pool."

MEYCO SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS HG-9
138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 (516) 767-6700
*Patent #2 958 872 ESTABLISHED 1898



RELIEF FROM BENT TOES

Unique orthopedic pads provide soft, yet effective toe support which help to strengthen and alleviate pain from crooked toes. Even toe tip corns disappear. Elastic yarn slips over toe. Washable. Specify shoe size.

Toe Pads.....\$2.49 pr. + 15c Mailing

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-90
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

"Cover Your Walls
With . . .
BURLAP
(We'll Tell You How!)"

Also decor-perfect for draperies, curtains. Fine for apparel, accents, arts, crafts!

50 COLOR SWATCH'N 50¢
FACT FOLDER

ORDER AT ONCE!

Just send color sample for matching from our 50 shades. Satisfaction assured!

36" widths 69c yd.
51" widths 99c yd.

(Add 10c yd. post., ins., handl.;
West of Miss. add 15c yd.)

N. Y. residents add applicable tax.

ERIE PRODUCTS
2410 ERIE BLVD., E. (Dept. HG),
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13224



BISQUE BIRDS They Punctuate Gift Shopping

Six beautiful birds on well-proportioned bases stand 5" tall, proud of their LEFTON trademark. They'll change questions to periods on your shopping list; and the "thank you" notes will be exclamations. Carefully made, they pass inspection on your mantle, book shelf, table, or "safely under glass." The set includes Woodpecker, Grosbeak, Warbler, Kinglet, Chicadee, and Finch—#4206 for \$21.00 ppd.

35c Color Brochure free with order.

IMRE BAN STUDIO
3950 Lake Shore Drive HG970
Chicago, Illinois 60613

Oh, What a Doll . . . of a Boudoir Lamp!

Graceful belle of her boudoir is hand painted china with sheerest nylon 4-tier removable, easy-wash skirt and shade. Peek under her skirt . . . there's the night light! White or Pink. 28" high. \$22.50 ppd. Sorry no C.O.D.'s



Morlyn, Inc. Dept. G-90
350 So. County Rd. Palm Beach, Fla 33480

BIG REALLY TOUGH BAGS

We take the finest, toughest U.S. Govt. Spec. canvas, carefully cut and sew it, to build these handy canvas bags. Then we sell them to you at a cost hard to match.



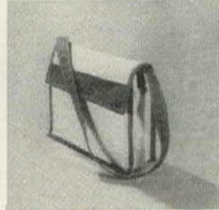
BIG CARRY-ALL

Three big sizes for heavy duty hauling. 21-oz. canvas throughout. Note the handles: they go all the way into the double bottom. Easily carries hundreds of pounds. Use it for carrying groceries, beach gear, books, even baby! 7 in. wide, 14 in. deep; order by length: 24-inch @ \$7.95, 21-in. @ \$6.95, 18-in. @ \$5.95.



DELUXE TOTE BAG

Hard worker in well-tailored guise, for shopping, beach, picnic, school. 21-oz. duck, double bottom, rain flap. Colorfast red canvas bottom and edging; blue for handles and pocket. Plenty of carrying capacity: 12 x 18 in. \$8.95.



SHOULDER BAG

Can be used as a purse, for travel articles, or baby's bag. Heavy, strong duck, but beautifully finished. Simple closure, 12 x 13 x 4 in white with blue trim. \$7.95.

We guarantee our products. If you don't like what you've bought, send it back in 10 days for a full refund.

Mail with check or money order (No C.O.D.) to Bags & Bags Dept. HG-9, Roanoke, Ala. 36274

Please Rush the Following items

QUANTITY	ITEM	EACH	TOTAL	Enclosed Check/M. O. for \$_____
()	24" Carry-All	\$7.95	_____	Name _____
()	21" Carry-All	6.95	_____	Address _____
()	18" Carry-All	5.95	_____	City _____ State _____ Zip _____
()	Tote Bag	8.95	_____	
()	Shoulder Bag	7.95	_____	

The Talbots



Dashing Dirndl. Our wool skirt of striking squares has an elastic tunnel waistband, full lining and is dramatically sashed in wide black grosgrain. Black/grey/white. Sizes S,M,L. \$24.00. Add 75¢ for postage. **Send for free catalog.**

THE TALBOTS
DEPT. GK • HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Branches: Duxbury, Lenox, Mass
Mt. Carmel, Conn.

A CHILD AND HIS NAME



TRUE MEANING OF NAME WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique, personal gift! Tender, heart-warming poem is prepared expressly for your child with TRUE MEANING of your child's name. Blue design for boys, pink for girls. Framed under glass in an 8" x 10" white wood frame with hanger. Perfect for child's room or nursery. If nickname desired, state given name too. Limit number of letters to nine.

\$5.95—Two for \$11.50
Add 70¢ for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS

Dept. G90, Garnet Lake Road
Johnsburg, New York 12843



AN ORIGINAL PORTRAIT OF YOUR PET IN OILS

A rare value! \$15

Our artist captures the exact expression of your pet from your favorite color photograph. Antique-finished plaque measures 5½ X 7-inches and is ready to hang. Satisfaction guaranteed! Send color photograph and check to:



HOUSE OF
CREATIVE CRAFTS
DEPT. 397, RT. NO. 1, BOX 101-C
BLOWING ROCK, N. C. 28605

Also visit our shops at:
• CHEROKEE, N. C. • BEECH MTN., N. C.
• THE LOST SEA, SWEETWATER, TENN.

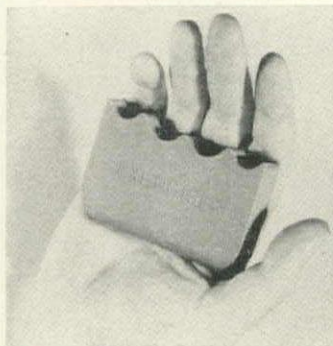
Send 25¢ for Craft Catalog

SHOPPING AROUND



TELEPHONE SHOWER

The famous Dani-shower is in a hold-in-the-hand telephone shape for superb all-over showering. Or use it as a fixed shower. Flexible 4' hose is chrome-plated and rubber-lined; shower head and wall attachment are 100% nylon. Four-way adjustable bracket. \$9.95. 5' cord, \$1. Add 95c post. J. W. Holst, Inc., HGE-9, 1005 E. Bay St., E. Tawas, Mich. 48730.



MUSCLE TONER

Exercise with simple rubber arm muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket when not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. We use it to develop pruning shear skills. \$1.49 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



HORSING AROUND

An oldie but a goodie! Real old-fashioned rocking horse. Dandy toy for little riders, it takes plenty of punishment. Or consider one as a decorative piece. Solid wood construction, sanded and hand-rubbed with a tough antique pine finish. 17" by 24". \$10.95 ppd. Postmark, HG9, P.O. Box 154, Wynnewood, Pa. 19096.



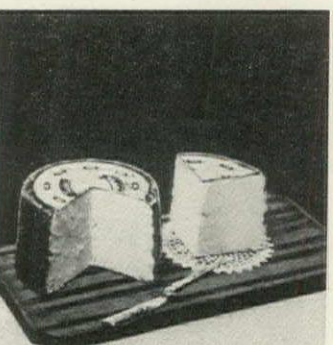
ANTIQUÉ MAPS

Four colorful reproductions of maps include the world, the Americas, Europe and Africa. Each is 16" by 24" and handsome on the wall in a study or family room. Particularly interesting to see how the world looked to pre-Apollo explorers. \$3.25 a complete set of four, ppd. World Art, Dept. HG9, Westport, Conn. 06880.



OLÉ

The bolero deserves cheers when knitted of washable orlon acrylic. Wear it with linen sheaths on a tropical cruise, or with basic black at any time in any clime. Choose white, black, light blue or shell pink. Sizes 32 to 46. \$4.95 plus 50c postage. Order from The Ferry House, Inc., HG9, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



BORDEN KNOWS BEST

Fine company chooses fine Wisconsin cheese: lets same age for over a year in great wooden kegs. Borden Pippin (prime, that is), Cheddar Cheese Wheel, as of now, comes gift boxed for Christmas. One taste and you'll go overboard for it! Approximately 5 lbs. \$6.95 ppd. Borden, Inc., Foods Division, HG9, Box 231, Plymouth, Wis. 53073.

in the finest tradition ...

DRUM TABLE FLOOR LAMP

Accent your period furniture with this fine solid maple table lamp. Looks like a carefully crafted antique, but it has our exclusive protectolac finish that resists alcohol, boiling water, nail polish! Natural burlap shade has paper parchment lining, 3-way switch, U/L approved. 15" dia. shade. Shade 52" high, overall.

\$32.50 plus \$1.50 postage & handling.
Sorry no C.O.D.s

Morlyn, Inc. Dept. G-90
350 So. County Rd.
Palm Beach, Florida 33480

SHOPPING AROUND

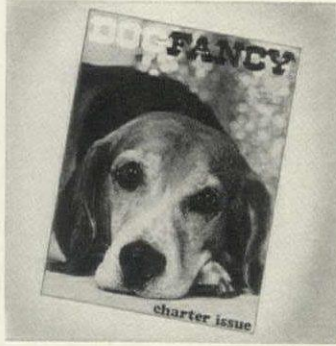
DOLPHIN DRAMA

Wide-spread faucets, custom designed and elegantly detailed. In fine, wear-worthy metals: solid brass \$59.95; 24k gold plate, verde green, pewter, old iron, satin chrome, \$74.95 the set. Ppd. Basic plumbing included. Matching tub, shower sets, other designs available. House of Renaissance, HG9, 8426 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.



A DOG'S WORLD

Dog Fancy magazine is chock full of warm, lively stories to delight dog owners, fanciers. Full-color, with photographs, helpful hints, tips on care, breeding, showing, takes you around the world in history, art. One-year subscription, \$3.50; two years, \$6; three years, \$8. Ppd. Dog Fancy, HG-9, P. O. Box 460, Neptune, N. J. 07753.



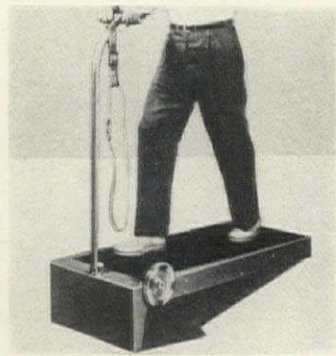
CERTAIN CURTAIN CHIC

Neat and trim window dressing! Top quality unbleached muslin tieback curtains with 4½" ruffle offer appealing coverage. Washable, but allow one inch per yard for shrinkage. Off-white. 84" wide per pair. Lengths: 54", 63", 72", \$7.50 per pair; 81", 90", \$8.50 per pair. Add 50c post. per order. Country Curtains, HG9, Stockbridge, Mass. 02162.



WALK TO VIGOR

Walker lets you walk, jog or run at home regardless of weather. Excellent way to get in shape and stay fit. Charts show calories burned up by exercise. Steel frame slants upward duplicating moderate hill. Belt for support. Free informative folder. Write Battle Creek Equipment Co., HG9, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.



MEMORY SCALE

Designed by Braun, super scale has a memory to keep tabs on what you gain or lose each day. Just set the gauge—there are five, so the whole family can get into the act. Scale resets to true zero after each weighing. Gray with black vinyl, 11½" by 10½" by 2½". \$18.95 plus \$1 post. Hobi, Dept. HG-9, Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.



DUTCH GARDEN GIRL

City or country gardens take on a certain charm with a fountain. This is particularly charming with the girl waiting by her pail as it empties into the shell. Electric. 27"-h. overall; shell, 24" by 20". In gray or white stone, verd green or painted to order. \$75. F.O.B. Catalogue, 50c. Bello-Groppi Studios, HG90, 421 W. Wisconsin Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60614.



An authentic copy you will be proud to own. Now, with Cohasset Colonials, you can assemble your own Early American reproductions. All parts accurately crafted and sanded ready to finish; stain included. This graceful maple table is easy to assemble. Dovetailed legs fit snugly in the post. Top 18", ht. 25". Send check or money order today.

Send 50¢ for color catalog.

Over 50 kits illustrated. Plus exciting ideas on decorating and refinishing.

Colonial Shaker Table

Kit \$19.95 Postpaid

Cohasset Colonials
BY HAGERTY

160 Ship Street, Cohasset, Mass. 02025

A SPARKLING GIFT IDEA THE KENYA GEM



The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving... the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-taks. Men's and women's rings priced from \$50. Convenient terms.

Send for free illustrated booklet.

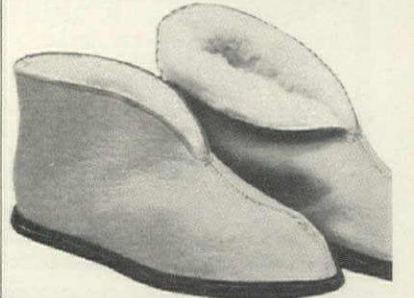


KENYA GEM CORP.
Division HG-90 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122



PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP

Ivy League styling in strong, rugged pigskin. Extremely comfortable, it's lined, has a sweat-band and is Scotchgard treated. Retains shape in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. \$4.95 ppd. Send Head Size (6¾-7¾).



MEN'S RELAXIN' SLIPPERS

Step into these and a new world of luxury. Natural color deerskin with sturdy, flexible sole and high collar. Feet and ankles are cradled in the softness and warmth of the lush Orlon Acrylic pile lining. The man of the house will turn to these when day is done. Great after skiing. Whole Sizes 6-13.

\$10.00 (add 35c handling charge).



FREE Catalog

72 pages in full color, specializing in leather clothing and accessories for men, women, children. Hats, gloves, jackets, footwear, handbags... plenty of woolsens, too.

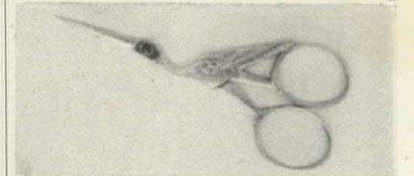


Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rt. #1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass. 01923
Zip Code Required!

STORK SCISSORS



Petite, only 3½ inches long, yet practical and useful. These Stork scissors are ideally designed for use in embroidery and other needlework. They are Silver and Gold and the eye of the Stork is Blue. This unique gift item is imported from Germany and made of fine steel. These Stork scissors will be cherished always by their recipient and the donor will be remembered with each use. Present this unique gift to someone dear and order one for yourself.

ARCADE CO., Box 7008-B

Belle View Blvd.
Alexandria, Virginia 22307

Please send pairs of your beautiful Stork Scissors. Enclosed is \$3.98 per pair plus \$3.30 shipping charges for each pair.

NAME:

ADDRESS:
(Street) (City) (State) (Zip)

*Spanish Shelf

.... CHOICE DECORATOR'S PIECE

A handsome way to display your prize plates, mugs, objects of art or sentiment on this Hacienda wall shelf for your living room, dining room or den. Nice too, in the bathroom for perfumes and cosmetics. Brown wood and heavy black scrolled wrought iron brackets. 6½" high. Shelf 3½" x 12" long.

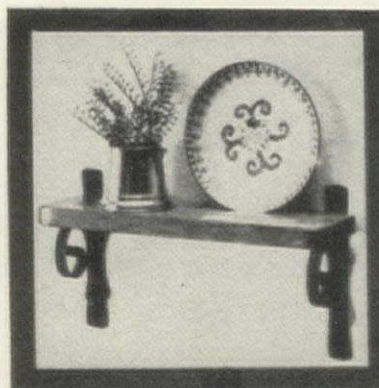
60¢ shipping and \$5.95

Same as above, but 36" long \$1.00 shipping and \$7.95

Pa. Res. Add 6% sales tax Satisfaction Guaranteed
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios * * *

Dept. G90, 39 Crestline Road, Wayne, Pa. 19087



CUT THEM! **STRETCH THEM!** **BURN THEM!**

no matter what you do to them
They just won't run!

only **\$3.98** pr.
 or 3 pr. **\$10.50**

luxuriously sheer
Support Panti-Hose

GIVE YOUR LEGS A LOVELY LIFT! On your feet a lot? Give your legs a break. Support Panti-Hose are super for the woman on the go — you won't feel as tired at the end of the day. Now you can have both — the firm waist-to-toe support that keeps your step lively, and the smooth fashion look of flawlessly sheer nylon! Best of all, nylon can never, never run. What a break for your budget, too. Toast and cinnamon fashion shades. Order a Support Panti-Hose wardrobe now! Postpaid.

Order by: 11983 — Toast (Small) 11986 — Cinnamon (Small)
 number: 11984 — Toast (Med.) 11987 — Cinnamon (Med.)
 11985 — Toast (Large) 11988 — Cinnamon (Large)

BY MAIL FROM:
SUNSET HOUSE 440 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213

OUR BARGAIN IS SO GOOD YOU MUST BE PLEASED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

MOVED LATELY?

GIVEN ANY THOUGHT TO SOLVING THIS PROBLEM?

Well, tax your weary mind no more — solve it easily, economically (AND serve two purposes) by sending your friends our new, original-design "We've Moved" Christmas Cards, imprinted with your name & NEW address, to save YOU time and trouble. Choose from 5 clever designs, each specifically aimed at telling your friends you've moved, and making sure you receive your mail. Send name and address to receive **FREE FULL-COLOR BROCHURE** on these expertly designed cards. Even if you're not moving, send for future reference!

CURRENT, INC.
 Dept. U24, Box 2020, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

MOVED LATELY?

BED-SPREAD CADDY SAVES TIME, TUGGING

Simplify your bed-making...and stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized beds, order two.

\$6.98 ppd two for \$12.98 ppd

GARRETT'S Dept. 87
 P.O. Box 8415 Dallas, Texas 75205

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous **HOME STUDY** course. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover **Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories.** Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Illustrated lessons, complete with samples of fabrics, colors, etc. Certificate awarded.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
 155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
 155 East 56th St., New York 10022
 Please send me (no obligation) Catalog C21

name
 address
 city state zip

IMPORT FROM DENMARK

A glass top table for any room, and purpose. 20" x 20" x 15" high with an easy to assemble base in Teak or Rosewood.

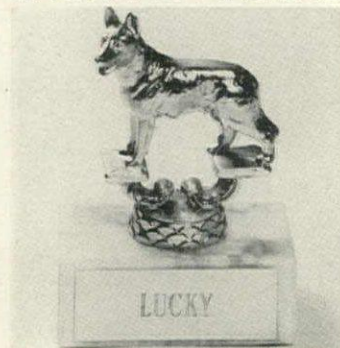
Shipped prepaid, insured
 Allow 4-6 weeks.

Teak \$49.50 2 or more \$47 each
 Rosewood \$65.50 2 or more \$63 each

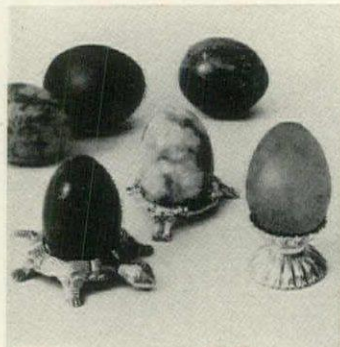
Send check or money order to:

Copenhagen Imports, Inc.
 Box 363, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

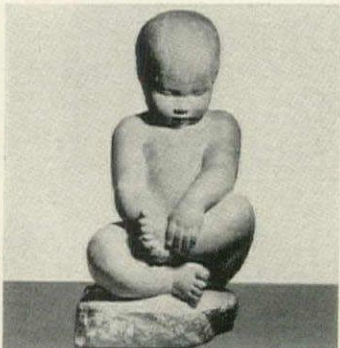
SHOPPING AROUND



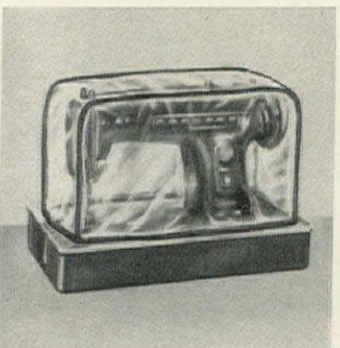
IT'S A PET'S LIFE
 Handsome replica of a beloved animal in bronze. Pet's name is engraved free on an elegant gold plate mounted on block of fine Italian marble. Felt base prevents marring. Specify dog's breed. Tabby, Siamese, Persian cats; parakeet, canary available. \$9.95 ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, HG9, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



ALABASTER EGGS
 Imported from Italy, tabletop bibelots of marble-textured alabaster. 2½" long eggs on 18K gold plated bases. \$1.50 each. Assorted colors. Turtle or bamboo stands are \$1 each, Sunburst stand, \$1.98. Add 25c postage each. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GSIX, 560 So. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



BEAUTY OF YOUTH
 Perfect pose of that precious moment of self-discovery captured, sculpted in museum stone with terra cotta finish. Copyrighted reproduction from mold of the original. 17" h. 9" l. 9" w., 23 lbs. \$59.75 plus \$5.15 postage (W. of Miss. add \$8.15 post). Free catalogue. Abacus Gallery, HG9, 1226 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Washington, D. C. 20007.



CLEAR PROTECTION
 Keep your sewing machine tucked under cover, away from dust, dirt, scratches when not in use. Slip on a cover of see-through plastic. Fits all machines, costs a mere \$1 plus 45c postage. Order extras for all your sewing friends from Greenland Studios, 7268 Greenland Building, Miami, Fla. 33054.



QUICK QUICHE
 Add luscious French quiche to your recipe file. All you need for this light delight—glazed white china plate, classically designed with delicately fluted borders, box of mix to which you just add an egg. 9½" dia. plate with mix \$4.98; two boxes mix \$2.75. Ppd. Maison Michel, Dept. HG-9, Michel Bldg., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.



CANS CAN!
 Octagonal-shaped Swedish tins perk up a pantry colorfully. White background with wild spring flowers in true color. Serves as a candy or cookie jar, sewing box or as the perfect caddy for a gift of homemade cake. Large 6¾" dia., 3¾" h. \$2.50; or small, 4¾" dia., 2¾" h. \$1.95. Add 50c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG9, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

SHOPPING AROUND

BACKACHE?

Criss-cross designed Sacro-Lastic back support offers correct relief without restricting natural movements. Live-action surgical elastic has built-in foam rubber back pad. No buckles, belts or uncomfortable stays. Send hip measure. \$7.95 plus 45c post. Kinlen Co., Dept. HG-90SL, 809 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



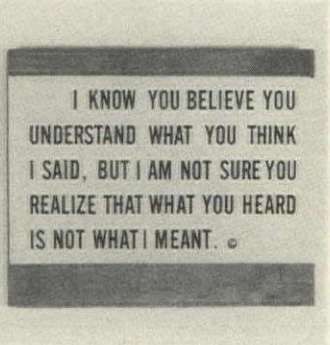
OFF WITH THE OLD

On with a new styling for your old-fashioned fur coat! Expert furriers, Morton's, perform magical transformations. Choose from any of 45 styles in stoles, jackets or capes. New lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing included. \$34.95. Send for free fur style book. Morton's Furs, Dept. J-6, Washington, D. C. 20004.



ATTENTION!

"I know you believe you understand what you think I said, but I am not sure you realize that what you heard is not what I meant." Great gift guaranteed to improve communications. Black letters on golden plate in pine-finish plaque, 4" by 5". \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG9, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



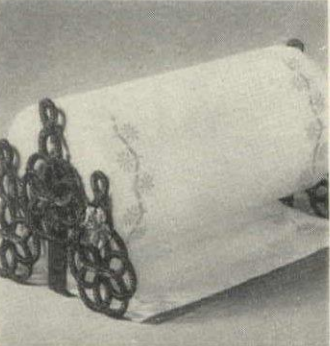
HIDE-AWAY

Now you see it, now you don't—under-cabinet trolley attaches easily to cabinet and door; waste can moves forward when door opens, back when door closes. Honey tone pine stain finish; 16" l., 12" w. Waste can not included. \$4.50 plus 50c post. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



MAID FOR TOWELS

Black wrought iron done up in a triple trivet design makes a handy holder for jumbo or standard size paper towels. Three miniature trivets come together at either end for an Early American emphasis. Stands or hangs, 7" w. at the base, 6" tall. \$4.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



CORRECT COMFORT

Stride along in cowhide leather oxfords and feel no pain: shoe's made with a built-in arch lift for maximum comfort and corrective walking posture. All this and good looks, too. 4-10, M and W. 5-10, N, M, W. Black, natural or white, \$9.95 plus 75c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H9G, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



KIDDIE BOOSTER



Formerly only seen in restaurants. Vinyl up holstered booster chair... channeled and foam padding let your little ones sit with you at the table. Choose from Red, Off White, Turquoise, White, Beige, Orange and Yellow. \$4.95 plus \$1.95 postage. 2 for \$9.50 plus \$3.90 postage. Add sales tax on California orders. No C.O.D.'s please, send check or money order.

ORDER FROM
GLOBAL MAIL ORDER HOUSE
P.O. BOX 58347, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90058

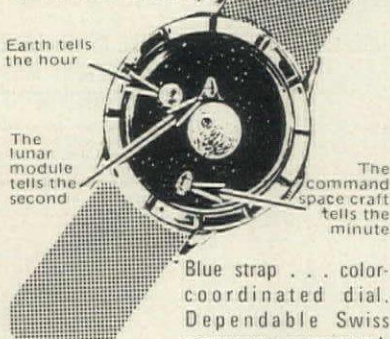
HIS AND HERS ASTRO-WATCHES

Follow our astronauts on their next flight to the moon with this truly "mod" timepiece. On a star-studded midnight blue dial. The space craft orbit the moon to tell time with countdown accuracy.

Earth tells the hour

The lunar module tells the second

The command space craft tells the minute

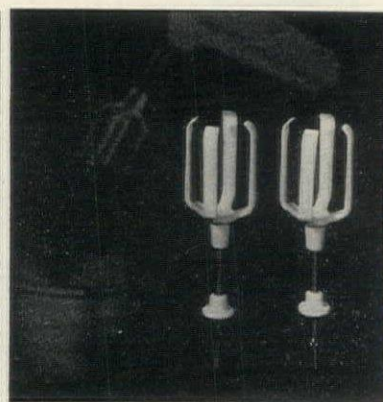


Blue strap... color-coordinated dial. Dependable Swiss movement guaranteed.

Choice of mini-model for her... maxi-model for him. Each \$25.00

Include 50¢ postage and handling.

THE WESTERN GENERAL STORE
Dept. S, 9818 S. 213th Pl., Kent, Wash. 98031



BEATERS

With open-end plastic tines mix more thoroughly because they press into corners, up side of bowl to really mix all the batter. Easy cleaning, no metal taste. Will not scratch Teflon bowls. Splatter ring and stainless steel shafts. Adapted to fit portable \$2.98 Pr. food mixers.

Add 20¢ for postage and handling
Fla. Res. add 12¢ sales tax

FIFER HOUSE Dept. 92
3118 Martinique Way, Orlando, Florida 32805

Espana Pedestal Table



To display just one prized *Objet D'Art*. Perhaps a piece of sculpture; a treasured bowl; an antique vase. Imported from Spain, intricately hand-carved wood is finished in a rich, deep walnut. Whether you're a Spanish "Aficionado"—or just love our table, you'll recognize the unusual value. 21" high; 7" x 7" top.

\$10.95

Postpaid

N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax.

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG90
Dobbs Ferry
New York 10522

Mail this coupon to Miles Kimball Co.,
580 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

SEND ME—FREE—

the 40-page Miles Kimball special catalog of
unique new Christmas Card ideas — some deeply
religious, some light hearted, all completely per-
sonal and guaranteed to express your originality.

My Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ ZIP _____

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



**SAFELY
REMOVES
UNWANTED
HAIR
FOREVER**



PERMA TWEEZ—Revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the only instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed.

14.95

APPEARS IN VARIOUS MEDICAL JOURNALS

postage paid
Send check or M.O.

**14 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**

GENERAL MEDICAL COMPANY, Department HG-902
5701 West Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90016

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____
Manufacturer of Professional and Home Electrolysis Equipment



STAR GAZERS

A pair of charming 9½" high children to sit on your terrace, in the garden, or on a garden wall. Use them for bookends, door stops, or set them on your hearth just for the heck of it. Cast in gray antique stone for inside or outside use. Add 10% for white with gray antique wash. Shipped PPD in the U.S. Please enclose check or ship COD. Please specify #1 or #2 and color. \$12.50 each, \$24.50 pair.

VON HAUSEN STUDIO
Box 69638, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069



DECORATORS:
PLEASE NOTE!

Floor Candle Holder

\$9.98

Two for \$18.98
Add 95c postage

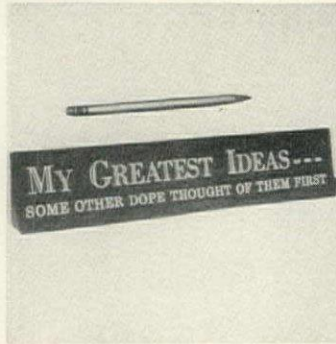
TALL SHOW PIECE
of WROUGHT IRON
in SPANISH MOTIF

This is an important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your living room, dining room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or have two flanking a door, entrance hall or patio. Height adjusts from 33" to 47" for your own desired effect. 10" x 10" base with large 2" x 9" white candle included. Extra heavy wrought iron in black, gold, green antique or antiqued white and gold (specify).

Extra Candles \$1.25 ea.
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE

COOPER'S
Dept. 98, 7840 Rugby St., Phila., Pa. 19150

SHOPPING AROUND



SMILE SIGN

Knock the know-it-all with a good-natured spoof sign. "Gem of Whizdom" marker in 24k gold lettering (up to 20 large letters on one line, 30 on another) on 8½" by 2" oil-rubbed solid walnut desk marker. "Gem" shown, \$1.95; your own brainchild, \$2.95. Add 25c post. Spear Engineering Co., 3008 Spear Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907



GOODY TWO-SHOES

Shiny, fake alligator (who but you and the Talbots know?) for low-down fall fashion have flattie heels, rounded toes. Pow bow trim, real leather piping in brown, black or navy. Sizes 5½ to 9½, narrow or medium widths. \$16 plus 75c postage. Please specify size, color. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. KZ, Hingham, Mass. 02043.



TIME THIEF

Is your pool robbing you of leisure time? Meyco safety pool cover takes just two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves and such; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made for any size. 15' by 30', \$229 ppd. Meyco, HG9, 138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.



RIG UP A SHIP

Sir Francis Drake's flagship, "The Golden Hind" is yours for the making and as handsome a rig as any for display. Kit contains a carved wood hull, all metal fittings, color cloth sails, wood stand, rigging, plans. 20" l., 15" h. \$21.95 plus 75c post. 128-page catalogue 25c. Preston's, 101-T Main Street Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

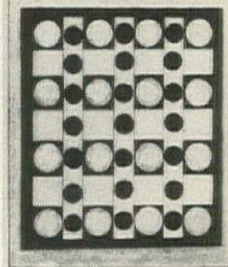
Only you know and I know . . .



Why not let these elegant bulletin boards serve as a reminder to all who see it?

American flag—strikingly patriotic silk screen done on cork in red, white and blue. Hand-somely framed in silver wood (18" x 22") \$9.95

Geometric—beguiling pattern of circles and squares done on cork in silver, white and black. Hand-somely framed in silver wood (18" x 22") \$9.95



Please add \$1.50 for postage and handling.

Creative Forces Ltd.

3 Guy Drive, East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816

88 COUNTRIES! Only 10¢



An incredible collection of genuine postage stamps from 88 different countries all around the world. Includes many strange far-away lands — from Abu Dhabi to Zambia — which perhaps you never knew existed!

Ancient stamps nearly 100 years old . . . New issues . . . Stamps from the North Pole (Greenland) to the South Pole (Antarctica) . . . British, French, Portuguese and Spanish Colonies . . . airmails, commemoratives, moon and outer space stamps . . . many other fascinating subjects which will amaze and delight you.

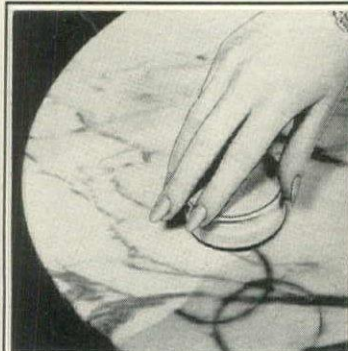
All for only 10¢ to introduce our special service of exciting stamps for free examination. Buy any or none, cancel service anytime — but this valuable collection is yours to keep. Also big FREE illustrated Catalog. Send 10¢ TODAY!

H. E. HARRIS, DEPT. S-3, BOSTON, MASS. 02117



THE AMERICAN SCENE

Lesson in history beautifully told in prints of the past. Great moments from Plymouth Rock to the moon landing and great people from presidents to pioneers. Use as a handsome focal point in any room. 11" by 14" each, the set of 24 is only \$1 plus 25c post. World Art Group, Dept. HG9, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06880.



Marglo MARBLE STAIN REMOVE and POLISHING KIT

Stains, rings—yes, even discolorations on ANY marble surface can now be easily cleaned and repolished like new with MARGLO—the only complete marble care kit! Contains a generous supply of marble stain remover, marble polishing powder, sturdy applicator and 2-year supply of MARGLO MARBLE SEALER WAX that gives protection and shining beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Complete Marglo Kit (postpaid) **\$5.95** Marble Sealer Alone (postpaid) **\$2.95**

MARGLO CO.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG-90, Niles, Illinois 60464

SHOPPING AROUND

LIVE DONKEYS!

New idea in pets: a miniature donkey! The affectionate, intelligent, gentle animal seen under the Sardinian and Sicilian sun. Now bred in this country to charm you. Grows approx. 34" h., weighs about 200 lbs. Can pull a cart full of children. Write for free information to Miniature Donkey Registry, HG9, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb. 68102.



THE TUREEN TERRIFIC

Soup's on in superb style with a hand-wrought pewter-finish tureen. From Italy, it has insulated lining to keep the potage piping hot for at least three hours. Four-quart tureen with 12½" diameter tray. \$12.98 plus 75c postage. Order from Maison Michel, Ltd., HG9, Michel Bldg., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.



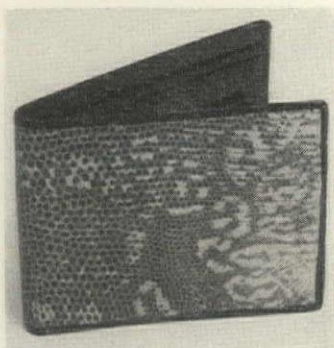
CARDS, CARDS, CARDS!

Bet you've been waiting for the Miles Kimball 1970 Christmas card catalogue! And here it is, free as always and brimming with new beauties. Holiday whimsy or religious inspiration, all personal and personalized, many with drawings of the family or your home. Write to Miles Kimball, 630 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



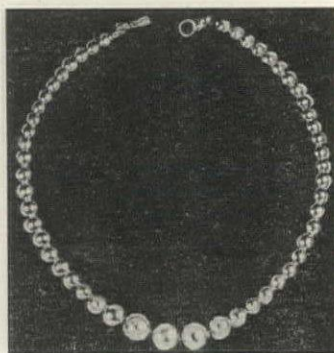
PRETTY SNAKEY

For him or her, pocket or purse, a genuine python skin wallet from exotic Bengal, India with black sheepskin for the inner section. We guarantee it will keep your loot in handsome shape. Buy a few—python skin is the latest leather media and these are an exclusive. \$7.95 each, ppd. Order from India Imports, HG9, Box 383, Westport, Conn. 06880.



SILVER PEARLS

Superb sterling silver pearls hand-rolled and strung on a silvery chain. Gleaming with the look of fine jewelry. Handmade by Spanish silver craftsmen, they're imported at a remarkably low price. Single 15" strand with fifty silver pearls \$5.95 ppd. Palm Co., 7264 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



"GOLD FOIL" Screen

A Beautiful, genuine foil laminated onto light, durable panel, provides a screen which adds luxury and elegance to any setting, or decor. Heavy wood frame, each panel weighs only 7 lbs. Material and workmanship guaranteed.

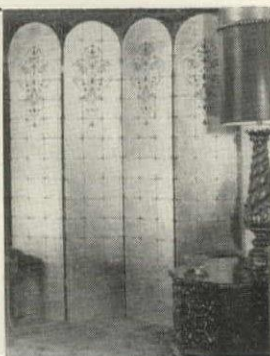
3 panel #783C 47"W.x78H. \$66.00

4 panel #784C 63" x 78" \$88.00

Shipped ppd. No. C.O.D.

MODE MERCHANDISE CO.

1607 Summer St., Phila., Pa. 19103



BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN

Box 561, H8, Fairfield, Conn. 06430



Name _____ \$2.20 Reg. Size
 Address _____ \$5.50 Giant Economy Size
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____
 No C.O.D.'s/Price incl. pp./Money back guarantee

3 in 1

IMAGINE! a compact, attractive, black & white tensor lite, electric pencil sharpener & ball point pen in holder. Good for executives, students, housewives. A real value for every desk.



all 3 only \$9.98

2 for \$19.75

post. & ins. .50 no C.O.D.s please

Dept. G-970, 9933 Lawler Ave. Skokie, Illinois 60076

Floral Discovery



Bring the garden indoors with these exquisite English wild flowers. Kit comes complete with specially treated brilliantly colored wild flowers, textured mat background, velour shadowbox surrounded by gilded wooden frame, glass cover, wall bracket and instructions. All you add is creativity to make a decorative piece worth over four times its cost of \$14.95 postpaid.

DISCOVERIES FROM AROUND THE WORLD
 Post Office Box 88 West Nyack, New York 10994

Silver Polishing

GLOVES \$2.00 PAIR Add 25c post. & handling
 2 PAIR \$3.98 PPD.

You'll love these gloves with the polish impregnated, with lining to keep hands clean. Designed with free fore-finger and thumb for easy handling, they never need washing as polishing qualities improve with use. Outlasts jars of polish. One size fits all. Takes the dirty work out of keeping your silver shining.
 Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax • Sorry, No COD's
 SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

TAYLOR GIFTS Dept. 2, 226 W. Wayne Ave. Wayne, Pennsylvania, 19087



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

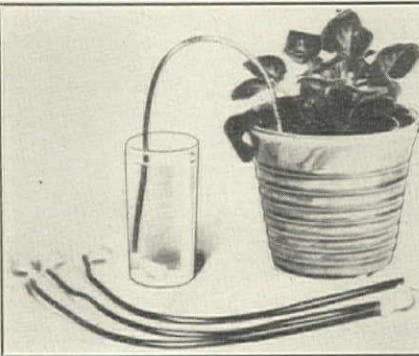
Water plants while you're away. Amazing wicks feed moisture to plants for up to 8 weeks. One end inserted in water, other end in soil. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

NURSEMAIDS

\$1.98 + 15c Mailing Each
 Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises

585 Market St., Dept. HG-90 San Francisco, Calif. 94103



Brush on a "hand-rubbed" look



Pen-Chrome wakes up the beauty in wood. Send 50¢ for 1/2-pint sample.

Pen-Chrome Clear Satin wood finish brushes on easily and dries quickly to a rich, hand-rubbed finish. Makes natural wood grain come alive in furniture, woodwork, cabinets, trim, paneling. Use over stained or raw wood. Offer limited to 1 can per customer.

Send 50¢ to: The O'Brien Corp., Dept. HG9, South Bend, Ind. 46621.



THE COFFEE COOLER SPOON "TEMP" SPOON

A unique spoon for busy people who do not have time to sip their beverages piping hot. This solid, yet petite, light weight satin gold finished spoon cools coffee, tea, cocoa, soup, or any other hot beverage by absorbing the heat quickly, without diluting it. Both useful and needed, its ideal, and very practical for almost any gift-giving occasion. We Guarantee your Satisfaction! Order today—Only \$5.00 each ppd. Send Cash or Money Order, (Sorry no C.O.D.'s).

CONRAD ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 369, Reseda, California 91335



Experience Satin Sheets.

Once your grateful body touches satin, you'll know who the Beautiful People are. Exquisite, washable acetate satin in all your colors: Gold, Black, Pink, White, Red, Orchid, Blue, Olive, Orange, Mint or Bronze. SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases) Double Set \$17.50 Queen Set \$20.49 Twin Set 17.25 King Set 23.99 3 letter monogram on cases \$1.50 For fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.00 to double or twin price; \$2.50 to queen price; \$3.00 to king price. Send check or money order. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA, INC.

4802 N. Broadway—G0-9
Chicago, Ill. 60640

"All Things Exotic in Satin"

FOR A TRIMMER, SHAPELIER, MORE GLAMOROUS AND YOUTHFUL NECKLINE



Here is a fantastic little exerciser that you can use for just a few minutes a day in the privacy of your own home. Designed to utilize the only principle that you yourself can use to help eliminate wrinkles, lines, sags and bags, and shape a lovelier, firm, smooth neck and jaw line. patented.

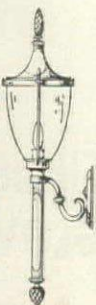
ONLY \$9.95 from
JAY SHARRON

P.O. BOX 3984, Dept. D-2, San Francisco, CA 94119
© JAY SHARRON 1970



HAND MADE, SOLID BRASS LIGHTING FIXTURES

Made in our own shop since 1897. Available in pewter, polished or antique brass or silver. We also make tin lanterns, sconces and chandeliers. Wide selection, not available elsewhere. The hanging bowl is 8 in. The chandelier is 20 in. The ceiling light is 8 in. The coach lamp is 26 in. high. We also refinish and restore old lighting fixtures, lamps, lanterns, etc. We also supply missing glass parts.



\$65.00

SEND 25¢ FOR 196 PAGE CATALOG

WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J. 08060
Telephone 609-235-1830

CREATE BEAUTIFUL DECOUPAGE ITEMS

Isobel White's authoritative booklet gives step-by-step instructions plus a list of materials available in any paint store. Add heirloom charm and conversation-piece accent to boxes, lamps, furniture with DECOUPAGE. Easy and fun!

Send \$1.50 for your copy to:

ISOBEL C. WHITE

Dept. HG 9, P.O. Box 115, Encinitas, Calif. 92024



SHOPPING AROUND



PARK YOUR GLASSES

Keep them safe, keep them handy in black leather-like optical stand personalized with your name in gold. Be sure to specify name. Red pile lining to keep lenses clean, scratch-free anywhere at home or office. Holds any size glasses. 5" tall. \$1.98 ppd. Standard American, HG9 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



PRINCELY PLAQUE

Make a man's home his castle with the family coat-of-arms on display. Embossed copper on polished mahogany base, hand-painted motto. 8" by 5", \$16.95; 10" by 13", \$29.50; two-family shield 10" by 12", \$34. Add 75c post. Send 10c for color catalogue. "1776" House, G45, 260 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.



SUMMER STITCHERY

Take the crewel needle to a stenciled background of tempting tangerine and stitch up a bunch of summer flowers. Colorful wool yarns, needle, backing and frame comprise the complete kit. With color illustrations, \$4.95 plus 50c post. Finished, it's 15" by 12". J. Carlton's, Inc., Dept. F171, 176 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



SQUEEZE EASY

Wear-Ever Juicer for citrus fruits squeezes and strains simultaneously. Put halved fruit in, press down on handle and there's the vitamin rich juice. Cast aluminum, easy to clean, on rubber feet to protect counter. 5 3/4" by 5 3/4" by 9 3/4". Packed in gift carton. \$7.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



ICE INITIALS

Add distinction to tinkling ice cubes with your own initials! Ten individually lettered cubes in real ice to a tray. Something special for partying and gifting. Indicate initial for each tray. Two trays, \$5; additional trays, each \$2. Add 50c post. Nu Art Co., Dept. 24, 160 Amhurst St., East Orange, N. J. 07019.

WANTED: THE TURTLE COPPER BRACELET



For its effect...
For its style...
For its mystery...

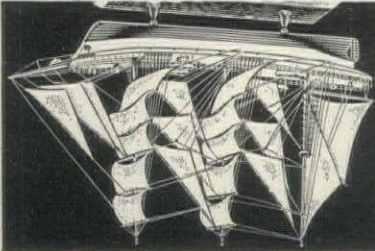
From the ancient Egyptian Middle Kingdom to America, 1970, for over 5,000 years, copper bracelets have been worn to ward off aches and pains. Copper, with its amazing versatility and endurance, is more than any other metal "the human element." Let authentic Turtle Bay copper cast its rosy glow around your wrist. We don't claim a Turtle Bay copper bracelet will cure your ills... but it will give you a unique fashion accent and a conversation piece steeped in history. Turtle Bay's hand-buffed pure copper bracelet: ladies, \$6, gentlemen, \$8. Write:



TURTLE BAY, Ltd.
P.O. Box 25 / Annapolis, Md. 21404

Ship Models

Above: U.S. Training Ship "Eagle," 21" L. x 14 1/2" H. Complete kit with carved wood hull, seven sails, all fittings and mounting board. Complete \$19.95 plus 75¢ shipping.



PRESTON'S

101-W Main St. Wharf
Greenport, L. I., N. Y. 11944

SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

Ships played a part in the family history of most of us. Perhaps that's why a ship model is so warming to have and so lovely to look at.

Our new fully illustrated 128 page catalog shows over 40 Historic Sailing Ships — all available in kit form and some as finished models. Also shown are more than 100 pictures of Ships and Sea — figureheads, Brass Cannons, and decorative marine items by the score. Catalog 25¢. Send check or M.O. to:



Poodle Star

Here is one of the stars of Maureen Hall's Animal Fantasy. Miss Hall says, "I use Mr. Groom Shampoo and Creme Rinse on all of the animals and I am really sold on it."

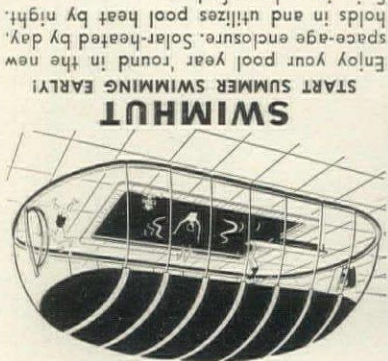
Miss Hall is founder and director of this popular West Coast animal mat.

Mr. Groom Shampoo is recommended by pet stores everywhere. For a generous sample, send 25¢ to:

MR. GROOM, Dept. HG-07
1495 E. Warner, Santa Ana, CA 92705



BIG \$2.00 BOX OF 24 Deluxe 1970 Christmas Cards
To Help V



SWIMMUT

START SUMMER SWIMMING EARLY!

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals airtight to pool deck; filtered fresh air with wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers. Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by homeowner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS

2801 SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065



DECORATING TRUNK

for fun and profit!



INCLUDING DECOUPAGE PLAQUE INSTRUCTIONS

All across the country, these trunks are emerging from attics and basements to be transformed into lovely and useful planters, chests, toy boxes, hope chests, etc. Be the first in your neighborhood to enjoy and profit from this exciting new hobby. This one-of-a-kind, illustrated booklet, "Trunks to Treasures," gives complete step-by-step instructions and ideas for decorating. **ONLY \$2 POSTPAID**; two copies for **\$3.50**. Keep one; give one!

RING ASSORTMENT INTRODUCTORY OFFER



Hobbyist's assortment of hard-to-find, brass-finished rings are packaged for you in a re-sealable polyethylene bag. Kit includes four "1", ten 3/4" and five 1/2" rings to screw into frame of decorative plaque, photo frames, etc. **Brochure on decoupage plaques. Brochure AND 19 RINGS 1.98 ppd.**

FLAIR-CRAFT

Both items \$3.50 ppd.
BOX 4607-C • TULSA, OKLA. 74104

The principle isn't new. Your grandmother dipped towels in boiling water, applied them to painful areas—and they used to help.

MOIST HEAT RELIEVES PAIN.

SHOPPING AROUND



LIGHT THE WAY

Chairside lamp keeps an eye on your vision with up to five times the power of ordinaries for reading, knitting, sewing, TV or other game table. 36" high, it adjusts up to 48" high. Brass, \$66 or brass with black, white or avocado, \$44.50. Ppd. Lightcrafters, HG9, 10 Lexington Ave. Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

THE STRETCHY

Among the marvels invented for our comfort, one of the most welcome comes the shoe stretcher. Liner up all those "closet shoes," inserted in custom-made contoured wooden shape. Overnight, shoes enlarge. Specify men's/women's size. \$4.98 plus 80¢ post. with free Liquid Shoe Stretcher. Mathra Sales Corp., HG9, 116-19 10th Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 11419.



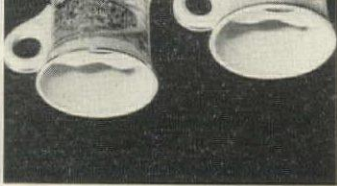
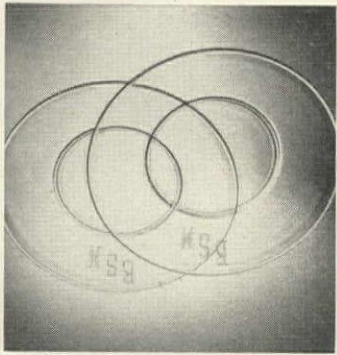
PERCHING FINCHES

Basic embroidery stitches create a pair of happy finches perched in brilliant flowers. Background is beige linen and the embroidered swans are linen. Imported from Sweden, it comes with mounting board. Birds are blue and yellow. \$8.50 ppd. Color catalogue, \$1.50. Skön, GE9, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.

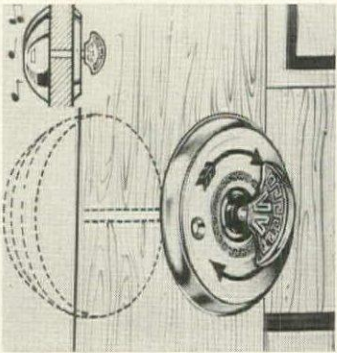


CLEARLY GOOD TASTE

Sparkling frame for desserts or the dough or whipped cream variety: clear crystal 8" diameter plates. Specify two or three hand-cut initials. Terrific multi-purpose plates are for salads or fruit and cheese. Set of eight, \$8.98. Matching 6" diameter bread butter plate, set of eight, \$8.98. Mod males who sport mustache need an old-timey mug to enjoy a cup of coffee! Full color hand-decorated mustache cups of fine porcelain serve that purpose.



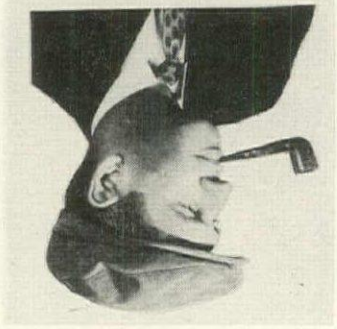
SHOPPING AROUND



A musical colonial doorbell chimes a welcome, gives a gracious greeting to guests. Its lacquered, solid brass construction promises to keep it singing even in the rain. It's a cinch to attach and needs no wires or electricity. 2 1/2" dia. \$2 plus 25c postage from Leon Duquette, HG90, 76 Payson, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420.

SPORTIN' LIFE

The sporting man in a lady's life will bless her forever if she orders him a head-hugging pigskin suede cap. Trouble is, it will probably last and last! For driving, hunting, golf, gardening. Lined cap, treated to withstand weather, in green or brown, 6 3/4 to 7 3/4 (send head size) \$4.95 ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG9, Rt. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



MEANINGFUL MESSAGE

Reminiscent of the illuminated manuscripts of the Middle Ages, a simple but eloquent thought, silk-screened in five brilliant colors, handsomely mounted on a solid walnut-finished plaque, 9" by 12". Each, \$4.95 plus 50c post.; two plaques, \$9.75 ppd. House of Goodspeed, HG-9, Federal Square Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



LADY'S ROCKER

A most feminine mahogany re-torian original called Aunt Jodie's sewing rocker. The detailing is hand carved; the spring seat a comfort feature. 18 3/4" w., 16" seat depth, 35" h. \$69.95. Exp. coll. A selection of samples plus catalogue of Victorian furniture, \$1. Magnolia Hall, HG9, 726 Anderson Dr., Atlanta, Ga. 30327.



TIMESAVING TOTALIZER

Ever lost count in the middle of wrapping coins after a church bazaars or PTA cookie sale? Convenient coin counting tray makes it easy to sort, count, wrap in seconds. Four marked slots for coins.



SERVING CART
Genuine Butcher Block, 1 1/2" thick. Stainless steel frame. Shepherd casters that lock. \$169.50

THE BUTCHER BLOCK

With leaves down: 26" x 18". With leaves up: 48" x 18". Height, 30 1/2". Same cart with matte black steel frame, \$139.50.
Order direct: Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Express charges collect. NYC 6% tax. Elsewhere taxes applicable. Catalog, 50c.
J & D BRAUNER, INC.
298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (Dept. HG9) GR 7-2830



It's easy to IMPORT

your own glamorous

KANGAROO FUR COAT OR JACKET

Designed and made in Australia by Australia's finest furrier. These contemporary fashion leaders are available in a number of colors and styles. Also in Australian Fox & Australian Lamb

SPECIAL EXPORT PRICES
Kangaroo & Fox Lamb
COAT 36" length \$195
JACKET 32" length \$175
JACKET 25" length \$130
LEATHER TRIM (as illustrated) \$20 extra
ALSO: KANGAROO & FOX MIDIS from \$285
Write for simple import directions and free color brochure.

CORNELIUS INTERNATIONAL
Dept. HS7, 72 CASTLEREAGH ST. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA 2001.
THE FUR CENTRE OF AUSTRALIA



Work wonders with PLEXIGLAS®

acrylic sheet

Make see-through pieces to give your home that decorator look... without that decorator cost. The transparent creations shown here are just a few of the "you-can-do" ideas we've assembled in a handsome booklet. In it you'll find ideas for table tops, space dividers, cabinet sliding doors and much more.

Plexiglas is a safe window replacement material, too. It's crystal clear and as much as 17 times more breakage resistant than glass. Yet weighs only half as much, has no sharp edges. Plexiglas is a joy to work with. It drills, cuts, cements and installs in a jiffy. Get Plexiglas at your nearby hardware, glass or building supply dealer. Ask him for our booklet or write to us enclosing 25c to cover postage and handling.

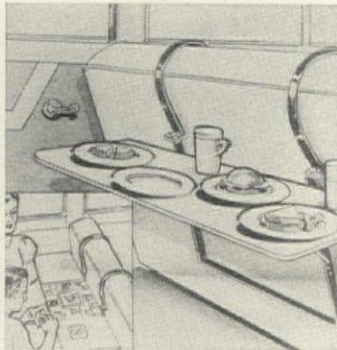
Rohm and Haas Company,
P.O. Box 9730,
Philadelphia, Pa. 19140



SHOPPING AROUND

ONE FOR THE ROAD

The next auto jaunt with the family might even be a pleasure with this handy car table. Fits snugly over back seat so you enjoy lunch with never a spill. Between snacks children play cards or color so you drive undisturbed. Folds for storage in trunk. \$6.50 plus 75c post. House of Minnel, HG90E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510.



NOW'S THE TIME

Tuck a travel alarm clock into your suitcase to be right on time for a quick get-away or a friend's bon-voyage gift. Goof-proof alarm setting window at base has clear, precise numbers. 3" round. Brushed gold finish, aluminum, simulated leather travel case with protective gold metal trim. \$9.98 plus 50c post. Hobi, Dept. HG9, Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.



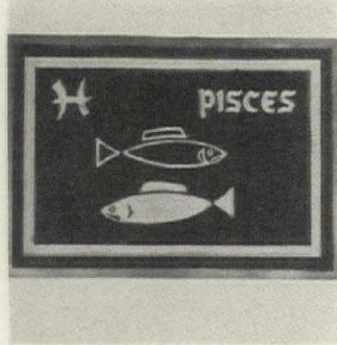
PROJECT: PROJECTION

Fun-filled hours for the family! Super Power Magnajector requires no slides or film. Projects to 16 square feet live insects, animal life through twin lens system right onto wall. Without removal from album, black and white or color pictures can be projected. \$9.95 plus 75c post. World Co., HG9, One Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



ZODIAC MAT

Front door, back door, bathroom, kitchen—mighty mat with new designs of the ever-popular zodiac symbols. Gold on blue nylon that's washable, wear-worthy. Vinyl-backed to prevent slipping. 18" by 27" in your choice of 12 signs (specify birthdate). \$9.95 each; set of 12, \$99.50. Ppd. Fibertrends, HG9, P.O. Box 800, Conshohocken, Pa. 19428.



LADY OF LIGHT

Graceful madonna, carefully detailed in Dresden-like china, finished with white bisque. Garland of pink roses adorns her hair. Add your favorite perfume to her flowers and air takes on a delicate scent. With bulb, plug, on-off switch. 6 1/2" h. 4 1/2" w., \$8.50 ppd. Morlyn, Inc., Dept. G-90, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, Fla. 33480.



Collector's Stoneware Jug

The first of a new dated series . . . each with a marine motif and complete history permanently printed on reverse side. 1970 design shows the "Danmark," the Danish 3-master loaned as a training ship to the U.S. after Pearl Harbor. 9 1/2" tall, cork stopper. For the collector, the man who has everything!

Order No. 7557 \$15.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1409-D EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



Chandeliers Drip-Dry with Crystal Clean!

Cleans Artificial Flowers, too

Use this amazing, new miracle cleaner that sprays crystal chandeliers to sparkling brightness in a jiffy. No need to take down, disassemble, remove or polish parts and pendants. Grease, grime, dust, etc., disappear when you use this finger-tip spray on the large, 16 oz. plastic bottle, \$4.75. Order now to make your home sparkle. No COD's please. Cal. res. add 5% tax.

Kellum's CRYSTAL CLEAN Dept. HG-9

652 Lighthouse, Monterey, Calif. 93940

ONLY \$8 PER CARAT FINE CUT 58 FACETS PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most convincing laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!

SEND NO MONEY. Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO. DEPT. 99G, 2 WEST 47TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

DREAM DOG? your dog can be!

USED LIKE A BELL... "WORKS LIKE MAGIC"

Just a quick shake in your hand and . . . a new world of understanding for you and your dog. Hi-FiDo is a scientifically engineered sound device which literally translates words to any dog. Puppies . . . dogs of all ages. Never fails!

TEACHES ANY COMMAND . . . IN MINUTES
Come—at all times! Sit—Stay—Heel—Fetch, etc.

STOPS ANNOYING HABITS . . . INSTANTLY
House-soiling—Chewing—Jumping—Digging, etc.

Imagine! Control your dog without a leash . . . anywhere! Totally kind, amazingly effective. Quick and so easy to use.

Hi-FiDo is creating a worldwide revolution in dog training. Recommended by leading veterinarians, breeders. Four demonstrations on Art Linkletter. CBS-TV. Home-proven by more than 60,000 satisfied users: "Hi-FiDo accomplished more in 3 minutes . . . than 3 years of regular dog-training." Mrs. F. C. Moore, Berlin, Conn. "Not only does your dog become more loving, you become that way, too!" Mrs. Fred Peters, Dearborn, Mich.

FREE! "DOG-ESE" (dog-language) wall display. 26 beautiful artists' renditions depict how your dog tries to communicate with you.

ONLY \$11.95. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

State age and breed with check or money order:
CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE 11927 Montana Avenue Dept. HG9-0 Los Angeles, California 90049

Shopping by mail at the... DOOR STORE OF WASHINGTON, D.C.



The True Bentwood Rocker. All graceful proportions and intricate curls. Black, white, walnut, natural finish. Hand-caned seat and back. \$82. Express Charges Coll. No COD's. A full range of Bentwood designs shown in our new 56-page catalog. Send \$1.

Door Store of Washington, D.C. 3140 M St. N.W. (HG9) Wash., D.C. 20007

PIANO ROLLS

FIT ALL PLAYER PIANOS

Let It Be Come Saturday Morning
Bridge Over Troubled Water Mame
The Boxer Those Were The Days
Raintrops Keep Fallin' Born Free
Midnight Cowboy Up, Up And Away
Everybody's Talkin' It's Not Unusual
Jet Plane Windmills Of Your Mind
Is That All There Is? Georgy Girl
Jean By The Time I Get To Phoenix
Games People Play It's A Small World
A Boy Named Sue Romeo And Juliet
I'll Never Fall In Love Again Cabaret
Spinning Wheel Gentle On My Mind
Hair I Left My Heart In San Francisco
Aquarius Green Green Grass Of Home
Let The Sunshine In Mrs. Robinson
Good Morning Starshine Hey Jude
Ob La Di Ob La Da Tiny Bubbles
Harper Valley P.T.A. Love Is Blue
Little Green Apples Beer Barrel Polka
Winchester Cathedral Hello, Dolly!
Impossible Dream Second Hand Rose
Strangers In The Night Alley Cat
Somewhere My Love Tijuana Taxi
Bill Bailey Old Piano Roll Blues

Postpaid 5 Rolls \$7.95 10 Rolls \$14.95

Check selections and send ad to:
EARTHQUAKE CITY MUSIC CO.
Box 500, Tiburon, Calif. 94920

PUSSYFOOTING AROUND! 2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl play-shoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow.

Women's Size 4 thru 10 in 6 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Siamese Mustard, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red, Golden Brown all 2.98 per pair

50c per pr. HANDLING CHGS.

Cal Leather Co., Dept. HG-90
525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204
Calif. Residents add 5% tax.

Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ \$2.98 pr.

Check M.O. No C.O.D.'s

CIRCLE SIZE AND COLORS DESIRED

Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Colors: Red White Black Mustard Tan Brown

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PLEASE PRINT



ROLL TOP DESK
W27", D16 1/2", H40 1/2"
Antique Pine, Cherry, Mahogany
\$175. Shipping Chgs. Collect
No C.O.D.
Send 25c for catalog

BRYAN ROBESON
Box 757, Hickory, North Carolina 28601

THE AH MEN LOOK

NYLON-TRICOT, the greatest thing in men's wear since pants. Fast drying, wash and wear, compact for travel and so comfortable. All items in S-M-L-XL, in Royal Blue, Black or White.

1. Judo-jumper (pictured) robe with legs, for relaxing \$15.95
2. Fitted hip-hugger boxer underbriefs for under slim slacks \$3.50, six for \$19.00
3. "Brief-ers," French style underbriefs \$3.00, six for \$15.00
4. Nylon-tricot posing strap for under swimwear or slim slacks . . . \$1.50
5. Swim cup of shaped foam rubber, nylon-tricot covered, (white or black only) . . . \$2.00 with elastic strings . . . \$2.50



Send 25c for new catalog
Add 50c postage
No C.O.D.

AH MEN Dept. HG
8933 Santa Monica Blvd.
Shop for Men Hollywood, Calif. 90069

SHOPPING AROUND



FOR HUNTERS BY HUNTER
Famous artist Mel Hunter creates the handsome duck paintings for these fine walnut trays. 12 1/2" by 19 3/4" size is \$19.75; cocktail size, 10 1/8" by 13 3/4", \$9.75. Add \$1 post. Consider them carefully for the man. Between drinks he'll hang them proudly in his office or trophy room. Gallery of Galleries, HG9, Box 471, Woodside, N. Y. 11371.



PICTURE THIS
Graceful Degas'-like ballerina embroidery kit. Instructions bring her to life in mauve shades with lace border of soft green on oyster Belgian linen. Choose standing or bending dancer. \$1.95 each. Mahogany finished or white gilt-edged frame 9" by 12", \$1.95. Add 35c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

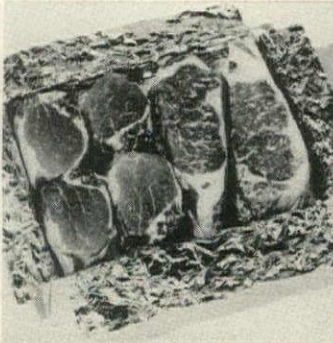


"Hummel" Snowbird Box

Handsome off-white glazed ceramic box, topped by saucy little snowbird in true-color matte finish; perfect for candy, nuts, jewelry, most any little thing. Imported from W. Goebel, world famous "Hummelwerk" maker. 5 1/2 x 5" high.

Order No. 7413\$9.00, ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1409-C
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



PRIME PRIZE
A gourmet steak assortment to please the palate of all meat lovers includes four 8 oz. prime filet mignon and four 10 oz. prime boneless strip steaks. Fully aged to a fine edge of natural flavor and tenderness, they are carefully cut and packaged. \$30 ppd. Pfaelzer Brothers, Dept. LEH 4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60632.

a most delightful pet



As a child's pet . . . for your own amusement . . . or just for instance . . . we can suggest nothing more suitable than a miniature donkey to ride—to drive—or simply to love. Supply limited. Order now for Spring or Christmas.

WRITE TODAY

. . . for information about this rare and delightful animal.

MINIATURE DONKEY REGISTRY OF THE UNITED STATES

1108 Jackson Street • Dept. HG-9
Omaha, Nebraska 68102



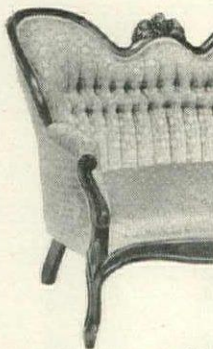
KEYLESS PATIO DOOR LOCK

Here is an especially designed lock for the largest door in most homes—your sliding aluminum Patio Door. With this great lock you can secure the door in any position, allow ventilation, let pets come and go, but keep children in and intruders out. Lock door fully closed at night for maximum security. Heavy gauge aluminum with pads that prevent mar- rying. Patio Door Lock \$2.95 ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed.

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
2842 E. Serendipity Circle, Dept. 209
Colo. Springs, Colo. 80917



BRIGHT AND SHINY
And luxurious-looking, too, are acetate satin pillow protectors that brighten your boudoir and keep pillows clean and dust-free at the same time. White, black, gold, orchid, mint, lilac, pink, red or blue. 21" by 36", \$3.50 each; 21" by 28", \$3 each. Ppd. Scintilla, Inc., HG9, 4802 No. Broadway G, Chicago, Ill. 60640.



14" Marble-top table in solid mahogany \$19.95



Hand-Carved Love Seat \$189.95

Romantic Victorian solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps, bedroom, dining room. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection here. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free!

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog B-90 and costly fabric cuttings, send just \$1. We will refund with certificate good for \$2 on your first purchase.

Name.....
Address.....
Zip.....
Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

STYLED FOR THE SWINGING '70s

Indian MOCCASINS of luxurious suede leather with comfortable cushioned insole. Order your regular shoe size in brown, pinon (gray-tan) or beige. Wear them with our popular pouch PURSE in matching colors.

MOCCASINS—size 4-10\$8.75
POUCH PURSE—8" x 8"\$8.75
Add 75c postage

desert house

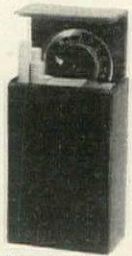
Dept. HG-15, Box 11114
Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

Send for FREE catalog

IF you can't quit smoking

COLD TURK use NIC-O-TYM

the cigarette case with the Built TIME LOCK



AT LAST, a safe, sure way to stop smoking or down or your money be refunded.

NIC-O-TYM locks your cigarettes (in handsome leather grain finish case), any preselected time interval, up to 2 hours. An audio signal lets you know when it's unlocked.

With this method you can slowly and gradually, denicofise your system and break your habit under control. You keep smoking but less and less as you gradually increase the time interval between cigarettes. NIC-O-TYM IS GUARANTEED to help you quit and could even save your life (or the life of a loved one) if you're a heavy smoker. HAS many other uses too. 1. Pill box reminder. 2. Parking meter timer. 3. Use warning to turn over when suntanning yourself. 4. Stops cigarette moochers.

Send \$5.95 plus .35 postage to

ABUD PRODUCTS

Box No. 2029
Livonia, Mich. 48151

SHOPPING AROUND

NURSERY RHYME TIME

Familiar characters from a child's favorite fairy tales on heavy bristol board. Among others, there are Humpty Dumpty, Jack and Jill, Cat and the Fiddle, twinkling stars, Dish and Spoon. All in full color. Set of 20 assorted, \$1.25; two sets, \$2. Ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. FT-123, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



SWIM EARLY

Come on in. Enjoy swimming all year 'round with this swimhut sealed air-tight over your pool deck. Solar heated by day, pool heated by night. "Stained-glass" vinyl roof. See-through sides with nylon stabilizers. From \$320, shipping chgs. \$20 up. Free brochure. Aquagard, HG9, 2801 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90065.



BRILLIANT!

Kenya gems are man-made jewels to rival the beauty of the finest sparklers. In 14K gold his and hers settings or as stones in all shapes and sizes to fit your own, match your best. Only \$45 per carat with payment plans optional, they could be a man's best friend! Free catalogue includes testimonials. Kenya Gem, HG9, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.



LOTUS LEITMOTIF

The lovely lotus is the theme of white, true-porcelain 4 1/2" dia. bowls and matching saucers, 5 1/4" across. Serve soup, dessert, candy, nuts! Set of eight bowls \$2.98; eight saucers \$2.98; 8" serving bowl \$2.25, or two for \$3.98; candle holder 4 1/4" dia. \$2.98 pair. Ppd. Colonial Garden, Dept. HGE-9, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582.



Golden Treasury of Labels

Stock up on a supply of elegant address labels. This set features variety: 250 black-gold script initial address labels [1 1/2" x 2 1/2"] and 125 matching gold initial envelope seals [1" x 1"]. Packed in 2" x 3" plastic box. Complete set for \$3 [via air, add 40c]. Write for fund raising folder. Bruce Bolind, 29 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80302. Thank you kindly!

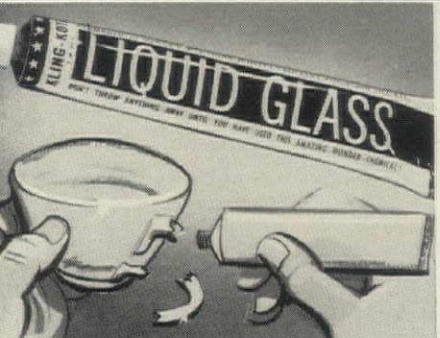


MAGIC MENDING

Miracle crystal clear Liquid Glass creates a permanent, washable, heat-or-cold proof, iron-bond for mending glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain. If not completely satisfied we'll refund double purchase price.

LIQUID GLASS
\$1.49 + 15c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. H-G-90
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team . . . candidate . . . club . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors—powder blue, or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add \$1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours!

Sweatshirt \$3.95 + 50c hdlg.
T shirt \$2.95 + 25c hdlg.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 309-B
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221



LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. \$1.00 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 209, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

TAPESTRIES FROM BELGIUM AND FRANCE



#209A—The Hunt—20" x 20"—\$5.00

DIRECT FROM EUROPE
—SAVE 80% to 90%—

Tapestries have been admired in Europe for centuries. At these low prices, you'll want several. Authentic replicas, woven of 100% cotton—will not fade. Sizes & scenes to fit any decor. Send 50c for color brochure.

LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845HG1, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

FREE SAMPLE, if you're interested in

ANTIQUES

Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques, is chock-full of interesting items for collectors

At last, America has its own sprightly, wide-awake newspaper devoted to Antiques. Edited with skill and knowledge. This big 32-page newspaper is full of good reading, to keep you interested by the hour! Oversized, clear pictures . . . with color features. Authoritative articles by experts. Collectors interested in furniture, china, glass, prints, silver, etc. . . write us: "Your newspaper is the best thing I've read!" Also, up-to-the-minute news about shows, exhibits, forums, historic sites. Plus a delightful classified section, where the bargains are!

Now we want you to enjoy *Antique Monthly*, without risking a penny. We'll send you the current big issue, postage paid, FREE. No further obligation. Fill in coupon and get set for lots of reading enjoyment.

FREE SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Dwr. 2, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

() Send me free sample copy, your issue No. G-90. () Send me full 12-months' subscription at special reduced price of \$3.99. Bill me later. (Your money refunded after 30-day trial, if not pleased)

Name

Address

Zip



BONSAI HIMALAYAN PINK PINE

\$1.00 ppd.

Western Arboretum now offers over 400 unusual live trees for bonsai about 7" to 11" shipped in 2" pots. ASSORTED SPECIAL this month includes: Dwarf Pomegranate, Himalayan Pine, Monterey Pine, Mission Olive, Japanese Black Pine, all 5 for \$4.99, ppd. or \$1.35 ea. Star Pine \$1.69 ea., ppd. Bonsai instructions and catalog of trees, imported pots, tools, supplies, 10c, free with any order.

WESTERN ARBORETUM

Dept. PF

Box 486, La Canada, Calif. 91011

This Year Send YULECARDS

THE ORIGINAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
Greatest style selection anywhere

BLACK & WHITE
with envelopes

20 \$1
FOR
plus 35¢ shipping

FULL COLOR
with envelopes

20 \$3
FOR
plus 35¢ shipping



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send color negative or slide for color card, or black & white negative for black & white card. If no negative, send print and add \$1.00 for new neg.

FREE SAMPLE CHRISTMAS CARD

Send negative or slide (or photo plus \$1.00 for new neg.) for deluxe custom sample card. (Enclose 10¢ shipping). Free folder sent with sample.

YULECARDS DIV. OF MAIL-N-SAVE®
BOX 310, DEPTG-10, QUINCY, MASS. 02169

Make your two-story home seem like a rancher.



Install an *Inclinette*

Why climb your stairs when an Inclinette can take you up and down with just a push of the button?

Inclinette is the safe and easy way for the handicapped or elderly . . . is more convenient for the whole family.

Write for new, free booklet . . .

with information on Inclinette - 2 passenger INCLINATOR - "Elevette" the modern home elevator. Equipment is tax deductible when recommended by doctor.



INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

NEW-FREE NURSERY CATALOG!

WRITE TODAY—over 400 varieties of Roses, Flowering and shade trees, Fruit trees dwarf and regular, Nut trees, Berry Plants, Vines, Evergreens, Bulbs and Perennials at prices so low it is almost unbelievable.

SAVAGE FARM NURSERY

P. O. Box 125-HG • McMinnville, Tenn. 37110

Indoor Fountains Perfect air conditioner

Automatically changing color display. Porcelain fountain statue! Changeable nozzles with 26, 36, 48 or 50 outlet holes. Models from \$17.25. Write for free color catalogue. Garvens OHG, 3251 Aerzen, Dept. 16 West Germany

Learn cancer's warning signals. You'll be in good company.

1. Unusual bleeding or discharge.
2. A lump or thickening in the breast or elsewhere.
3. A sore that does not heal.
4. Change in bowel or bladder habits.
5. Hoarseness or cough.
6. Indigestion or difficulty in swallowing.
7. Change in size or color of a wart or mole.

If a signal lasts longer than two weeks, see your doctor without delay.

And be sure to have a health checkup once a year, no matter how well you may feel.

Fight Cancer with a checkup and a check

American Cancer Society



Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNING



ESPALIERED APPLE TREES, above, beside the Hesses' garage turnaround (see page 108), serve the double purpose of fencing and fruit bearing. The apples are all old-time varieties (Black Gillflower, Rome Beauty, Jonathan) trained in the triple horizontal cordon form. To support the horizontal branches, wires are strung between cedar posts. Each post was drilled to let the wire pass through, so that a turnbuckle at the end post can tighten the whole length of wire at once and eliminate the fussy chore of tightening each section individually. After flowering, the espaliered trees are given the same summer-long succession of sprays as full-sized apple trees, and the shoots are kept short to let sunshine in to the developing fruit. The driveway is edged with steel strip and around the bases of the trees are planted clumps of pinks (*Dianthus deltoides*).



A CASCADE OF FLOWERS, above, spread down a bank of earth near the Hesses' terrace court (see page 111). Transformation of the bare slope began with the building of a fieldstone retaining wall. Each stone was partially buried in the earth, which not only helped support the wall (no cement was used) but provided a root run for the plants that were planted into the crevices when the wall was finished. Woolly thyme (*Thymus serpyllum*) makes spreading mats of year-round gray green over the stones. Creeping phlox (*Phlox subulata*) and bleeding heart (*Dicentra 'Bountiful'*) pink in spring are followed by the white of the tentilla and candytuft (*Iberis*). Later in the season, yellow sedum (*Sedum acre*) and St. John's wort (*Hypericum*) take over the color scheme. From the base of the wall ajuga creeps down and at the top the space between the wall and a split-rail fence is filled with daylilies (*Hosta erocallis*), plantain lilies (*Hosta*), pinks (*Dianthus*) and snow-in-summer (*Cerastium tomentosum*).

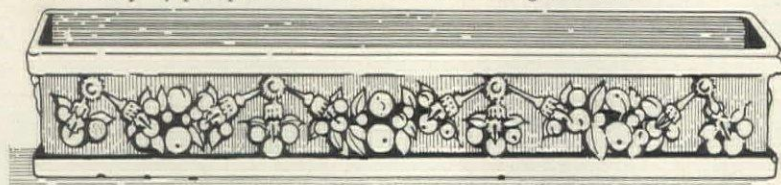
TO HIRE A LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT is, for one reason or another, simply not feasible for many people who would like to have their homes professionally landscaped. The University of Wyoming has taken note of their plight and is offering assistance in the form of a "Homescaping kit." Prepared under the direction of E. Blair Adams, the University's Extension Horticulturist, the kit shows how to follow, one by one, the steps taken by a professional in making a landscape plan and putting it on paper. Everything that should be included in the plan is explained in detail; a drafting paper, tree outline stencils, and a scale provide means for making a professional-looking drawing. All you need to supply is a bit of imagination, a sharp pencil, and the sum of \$1, which you send to the Agricultural Extension Service, Box 3354, University Station, Laramie, Wyo., 820

BIOLOGICAL CONTROLS are something we've been hearing a good deal about, recently, and will be hearing a good deal more about in the future. Basically, the idea is to control insect pests by encouraging their natural enemies or by changing the biology of the pest itself instead of relying on chancy and sometimes dangerous chemicals as we have done in the past. Sterility induced by radiation is one form of biological control that has already proved its value. Since the sterilized insects cannot breed, the whole species soon becomes extinct, solving the problem once and for all. Drawback of this method is that it must be practiced on a very large scale to be effective. It has already succeeded in eliminating some very noxious battle pests and will undoubtedly be applied before long to plant pests as well. Inducing insect diseases is another method that has succeeded very well. Japanese beetles, for instance, are practically extinct in areas where the milky spore disease has been introduced. *Bacillus thuringensis*, which seemed to give great promise a few seasons ago, has not worked out very well because it attacks too many different kinds of insects. Other disease controls are being worked on by government agencies and should appear on the market in future years. Insects that prey on other insects—ladybugs and the praying mantis, for instance—are being encouraged by gardeners everywhere, with excellent results except where the good bugs are being killed by the sprays intended for the bad bugs. Several species of wasps that eat other insects also are being investigated. All of this is very encouraging to those of us who have learned to mistrust chemical sprays. But until the newer biological controls really get working, don't forget to encourage the most enthusiastic of all bug enemies—birds.

HOW TO BE A LAZY GARDENER takes training. That is, if you want to take it easy, you have to train yourself to be efficient. William Morwood, a landscape contractor, drawing on his own professional experience, has written *The Lazy Gardener's Garden Book* (Doubleday, \$5.95) to help the general run of gardeners attain efficiency in their operations. Do it right the first time and you won't have to do it over—that's Mr. Morwood's message, and he also tells you exactly how.

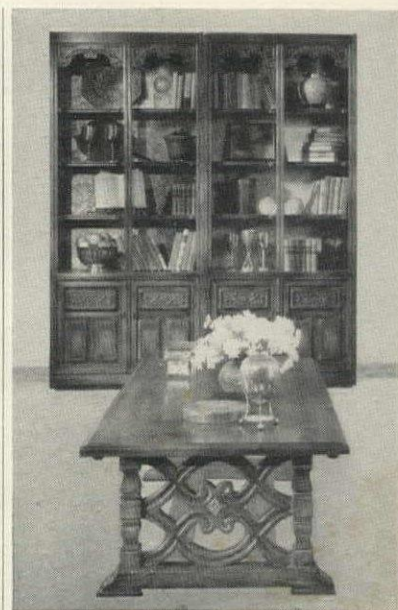
GOOD ADDITION TO YOUR GARDEN EQUIPMENT would be a discarded refrigerator—one that has been superseded in the kitchen but is still in operating condition. The temperature (about forty degrees) is just right for promoting root growth in pots of bulbs for forcing. The freezing compartment can give the necessary pregermination chilling to seeds like delphinium and lupine. The tight door and metal casing are impregnable to the mice and rabbits that work such havoc among potted bulbs buried in outdoor trenches. One point to remember is that pots of bulbs in a refrigerator will need to be watered at regular intervals to make sure the roots grow as vigorously as if they were outside.

TERRA COTTA, traditional for flowerpots, takes on sculptural beauty in the plant containers imported from Italy by Ron-Dean Taffel of The Manhattan Gardener, Inc. (201 East Seventy-fourth Street, New York, N. Y., 10021). Some are cast in molds taken from ancient sculpture, others are of modern design—all, of course, are ideal for growing geraniums, petunias, or whatever you may favor in the way of pot plants or even a small evergreen tree.



VIETTEL

EVERY GARDENER'S SHOPPING LIST SHOULD INCLUDE KITTY LITTER, WHETHER OR NOT THERE'S A CAT IN THE FAMILY. CONSISTING OF TINY FLAKES OF BAKED CLAY, THIS MATERIAL HAS MOST OF THE QUALITIES OF THE "BUILDER'S SAND" CALLED FOR IN GARDEN BOOKS, AS WELL AS BEING CLEAN, STERILE, AND DUST FREE. IT IS AN IDEAL MEDIUM FOR ROOTING CUTTINGS OR FOR HOLDING FLOWERS IN SHAPE WHILE THEY'RE DRYING. IT HAS AN UNOBTRUSIVE EARTHY COLOR THAT LOOKS GREAT IN BOWLS OF FORCED BULBS. AS A COMPONENT OF POTTING SOIL, IT IS LIGHTWEIGHT AND OF THE RIGHT "GRITTY" TEXTURE. YOU CAN BUY IT IN SUPERMARKETS, PET SHOPS.



Go furniture shopping at home.

Look over our thru-the-home collections in color brochures. Our versatile range includes fine American contemporary, and unique European-inspired designs like Sheffield, shown above. Please send 50¢ to Carolyn Langley, Dept. HG-970, American of Martinsville, Martinsville, Virginia 24112.

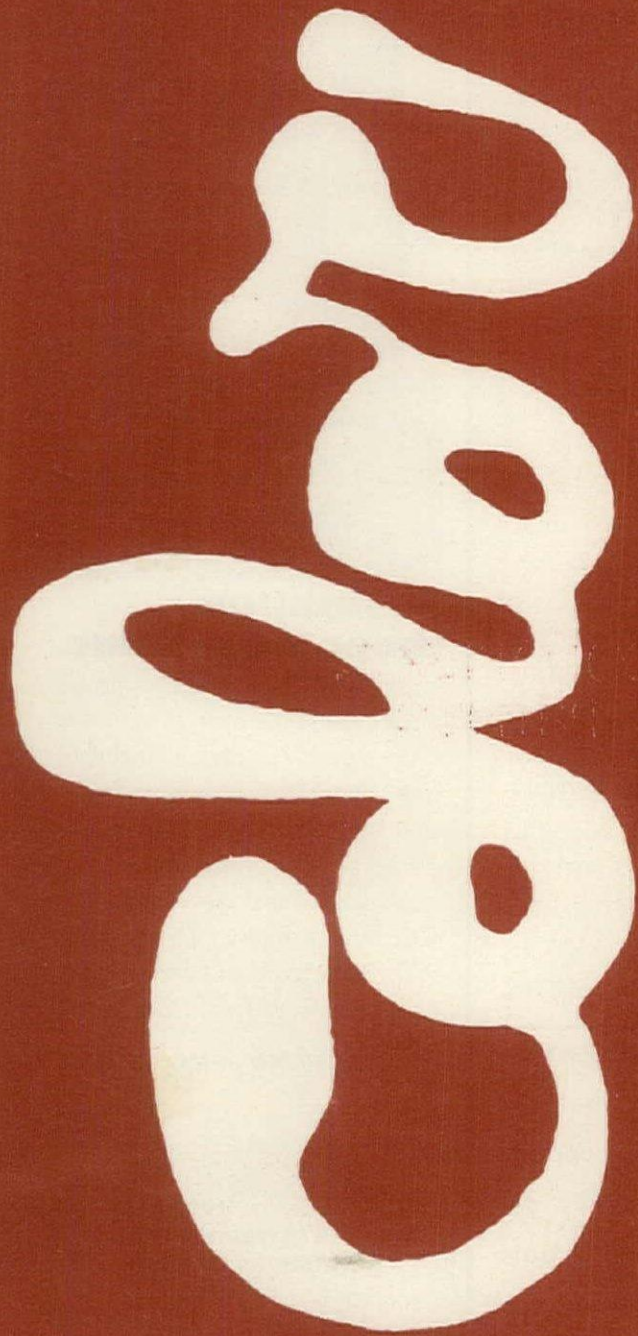
AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

1.00 "U.S." = 1.00 "N-M", plus a 1970 Neiman-Marcus Christmas Catalog

Invest your first Christmas dollar with us. In mid-October (plenty of time), we'll send you our newest edition of dreams on display, and an "N-M" dollar that's applicable toward your first purchase. Write: Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 13, P. O. Box 2968, Dallas, Texas 75221.

Neiman-Marcus





You have a beautiful color in mind?
Don't let it get lost in translation!
Show the shade you want
with a House & Garden color chip,
and get an exact match in products made by
over 600 manufacturers.
Use the coupon below to order chips of
1971 House & Garden Colors. Sets of 36; two sizes;
each set accompanied by a Product Directory
to make your shopping that much easier.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, DEPT. CC '71
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed is my check money order for:
 LARGE COLOR CHIPS (3" x 6") and Product Directory—
\$6.00 complete
 MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS (1" x 2") on key chain, and
Product Directory—\$2.00 complete

NAME _____
(please print or type)
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

SCOTCH AND WHAT?

continued from page 128

the other types of whisky, especially grain whisky, the taste of the pure malt is subdued until you get what the American whisky fancier likes, at the other end of the spectrum. That has a higher percentage of grain whisky. Some Scots complain that some of these very "light" types are not Scotch at all.

To make Scotch you first allow barley to begin to sprout. You then stop the sprouting by drying the grain over fires of peat, which gives it tanginess and turns this barley into malt. "Pure burn water," as they always describe it, is added and the mess, or mash, is fermented with yeast. This makes a kind of weak beer, which is then distilled twice to produce a clear alcohol, the raw whisky. This is matured in old casks that gradually give it color. After about four years "in the wood" the whisky is smooth enough to drink.

There are over one hundred distilleries making malt whisky and more than a dozen grain distilleries, and the number of brands is legion—something like five hundred in Scotland. If you can stand up to it, you can try them all on a Saturday night in Glasgow.

A mountainous whisky salesman once made me try almost all of them on a pub crawl in London. This two-hundred pound, six-foot-six giant was determined to show me up as a frail and backboneless imbibor. We began the tour at ten in the morning, and because whisky salesmen believe eating is a waste of time, we went straight through Scotch after Scotch until 7 P.M. without a bite—avoiding the British bar closing hours by spending those desert moments in private clubs where there are no such restrictions. By strictly sticking to Scotch and water I managed to arrive home still upstanding, to the astonishment of my huge friend, and the concern, to put it mildly, of my wife.

If you are one of those whose morale depends on a little something in a balloon glass after dinner and want to taste what whisky must have been like in the good old days, you should try one of the great single malts. The best include Glen Rothes, Tamdhu, Talisker (available in the U.S.): and Glenlivet, Glen Grant, Highland Park, and Laphroaig. These are something like a fine old brandy, to be sipped as a liqueur.

The "Park Avenue" of the whisky making area of Scotland is an area of about 900 square miles on the River Spey—one of the world's best salmon fishing rivers. Nearby is the Scottish skiing area of the Cairngorm mountains, and some lovely seaside golf courses at Lossiemouth and Nairn. Some of the local inhabitants think the healthy quality of the air in the region is due to the 3 million gallons or so of evaporated Scotch suspended in it and thus supposed to be "lost" each year. These evaporated fumes, from the kegs where the whisky is aging, are a form of pollution many of us would like more of.

Apart from Scotch and soda, or water to taste, and the lemonade mixture described above, there are many ways to entertain with Scotch. One I like is the "Secret"—a measure of Scotch, three dashes of crème de menthe, ice, and soda. Or try a "Highland Cooler" on a hot summer day—a measure of Scotch, juice of half a lemon, two dashes of bitters, sugar to taste, fill with ginger ale and ice.

I told you the Scots would drink anything as long as there is Scotch in it!

neighborhood groups plant trees. One good way is to set up a matching program. In New York City, for example, for every two trees a neighborhood group pays for, the Parks Department will plant three additional trees.

Local ordinances may have to be revised to make tree planting easier. In many cities there are a host of outmoded regulations on the books that make tree planting unnecessarily difficult—such as no trees so many feet from an intersection or a bus stop. Conversely, there are some good regulations that are not enforced but should be—like the provision that builders replace any trees they cut down.

Builders' arms should be further twisted. Builders of subdivisions are required to plant trees on the lots but are rarely required to plant trees along the new streets. They should be. Parking lot operators should be required to plant trees, too.

And more big trees should be planted. For practical reasons saplings are what are usual-

ly planted, but for dramatically improving a place, there is nothing to beat a large fairly well-grown tree—especially in a downtown area. Techniques have been developed for transplanting mature trees from woods. Nurserymen to the contrary, they work.

As fast as new trees are planted, some people always seem to be busy trying to get rid of old ones. Anticipate them, or the chain saws will have done their work. Watch out for any notices of street-widening schemes. Watch out also for the removal of "diseased" trees that happen to block the view of signs and gas stations.

More trees, let it be conceded, will not solve the basic problems of the city. Nor will better looking buildings, open spaces, or anything else in this check list. But they are not to be scorned as cosmetic. Modest, yes, but now, when everyone talks, environmental blight and ecological crisis, such modest steps can be enormously invigorating. We can see them.

MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY HOUSE & GARDEN AND THE POST OFFICE WHEN YOU MOVE AND BE SURE TO FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.



OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here if available)

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	
STATE	ZIP CODE

NEW ADDRESS DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: IT'S IMPORTANT!

NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

MAIL TO **House & Garden** BOX 2202 BOULDER COLORADO 80302
Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.



From our Castilian Collection. One of a group of imaginatively designed tables including pedestal, cabinet, and commode styles. Castilian is a mix of rich solid pecan, deep carving, and swirling wrought iron in a bold Spanish mood. A choice of tops in custom slate, imported crystal glass, or matched pecan veneers. See the complete collection as well as other distinctive designs from Gordon's at your furniture dealer, or send fifty cents for brochure and name of dealer nearest you.



GORDON'S
INC. S
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

Only Good Things Last!



BENNINGTON® SOLID PINE
BY VERMONT OF WINOOSKI

Magnificent Early American welsh china skillfully updated for today's needs. Illumination in the crown glows through crystal-clear shelves and antiqued glass doors. Spacious cabinets are perfect for TV or stereo. From the distinctive Bennington collection for dining and bedroom, living and family room. At fine furniture and department stores.

Send 25c for Color Brochure. Dept. L70, Vermont Furniture Co., Winooski, Vt.

Best in booklets

Because *House & Garden* wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. *House & Garden* will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

1. "THE GOURMET AGE"

calls for contemporary entertainment concepts. Indexed recipe book by Schenley Industries tells how to mix a good drink and presents tested food and drink ideas for modern-age entertaining.

2. THE STORY OF IRISH LINEN

as made by Braidwater, from the beginning over 200 years ago to new permanent press, soil release linen. Includes sample swatches illustrating Braidwater's unusual color, texture, weave. 10c.

3. FINE CHINA

patterns from Flintridge are presented in an attractive full-color brochure. There's a coded color chart to guide you in your selection, and helpful hints on how to care for china are also included.

4. A SHINING COLLECTION

—sixteen-page showing of fine stainless steel flatware to grace every type of table. Includes thirty-four great patterns in traditional, contemporary, and Early American motifs by Supreme Cutlery. 10c.

5. HAND-BLOWN CRYSTAL.

Opulent, full-color presentation of the Seneca 1971 crystal collection to be premiered at the January International China & Glass Exposition. Contains thirty-two pages of hand-blown lead crystal. 25c.

6. MODERN CLASSICS

in cookery can be created with the aid of a new kind of cook book. Holland House cooking wines and cocktail mixes provide the inspiration for exciting dishes like Bloody Mary Consommé.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

7. PUT MORE LIVING ROOM

IN YOUR BATHROOM with Eljer plumbingware. Full-color

book contains ten new professionally designed, practical bathrooms and latest in decorating, color, and accessory ideas. \$1.

8. ENJOY OUTDOOR COOKING

INDOORS with Char-Glo, a gas appliance from Waste King Universal. Full-color literature describes how Char-Glo can be easily installed in different areas of the home.

9. THE HOMES OF HERE

AND NOW—all across America—are visited in an exciting fifty-four-page pictorial tour guide from PPG. You'll discover many useful decorating ideas and advanced design concepts that are made possible with glass. 25c.

10. PLYWOOD IS THE BACKBONE OF YOUR HOME.

Twenty-four-page booklet of ideas from the American Plywood Association describes some of the "hidden values" plywood gives you in your home. Tells about plywood construction and building techniques, siding, paneling, built-ins, etc. 25c.

DECORATING

11. PORTRAITS IN PORCELAIN

are featured in impressive thirty-six-page D. Stanley Corcoran catalogue. Contains one hundred thirty-seven full-color reproductions of the outstanding Bing & Grondahl figurine collection, including world-famous classics: Love Refused, Youthful Boldness, Reading Children. 25c.

12. ENHANCE THE BEAUTY OF YOUR FIREPLACE

with screens and accessories that give you pleasure, safety, and convenience. Brochure from Portland Willamette Co. carries a variety of styles so you can complement specific decorating moods such as Mediterranean, French Provincial, Early American, etc.

13. DINING—1970s FASHION

is presented in a selection of dining furniture designs by Chromcraft. Whether your choice

is modern or classical, it'll be carefree. 10c.

14. PUT PROPER LIGHTING WHERE YOU NEED IT. Progress Lighting brings you 121 full-color pages of beautiful lighting and decorating ideas for indoors and outdoors. 50c.

15. REICHMAN FORGES AHEAD with handmade fireplace accessories wrought in the tradition of early iron workers and blacksmiths. Brochure from Custom Wrought Products Co. carries an extensive line. 50c.

16. MAKE YOUR WALLS MEMORABLE with Yorkraft wall decorations and accessories that have been inspired by America's past. Choose from a collection that covers almost every style of ornamental décor. \$1.

17. PUT MORE LIGHT IN YOUR LIFE with a contemporary lamp selection from the Georgetown Lamp Gallery's three-volume lamp catalogue. Price list and order form enclosed. \$1.

18. COVER YOUR WALLS in beautiful, practical vinyl. Choose from a wide variety of colors, patterns, and textures. All of them are handsomely illustrated in full color in this new Wall-Tex sample book. 25c.

somely illustrated ninety-six-page booklet from the Virginia Dept. of Conservation and Development.

20. HAWAII BECKONS. Find out about this beautiful vacation-land. Literature from Inter-Island Resort tells where to stay, what to see, and things you can do throughout the islands.

21. CAN A MOTOR HOME BE GLAMOROUS? If it's a Travo/Dodge home on wheels, it can. Brochure features handsome full-color photographs and diagrams of two models—22' long and 27' long—and describes construction, standard equipment.

POTPOURRI

22. ARMCHAIR SHOPPERS will be delighted with Harry & David's Christmas Book of Gifts. Features Fruit of the Month Club plus delicious fruit, food, and gift items from around the world.

23. HANDCRAFTED CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS are presented in a catalogue from the Emgee Corp. Choose from over 200 wooden Christmas tree ornaments, table pieces, and other enchanting creations. \$1.

24. AN ELEPHANT EAR SPONGE! Does that sound exotic and intriguing? It's just one of many enticing items to be found at Caswell-Massey's historic apothecary. Cucumber soap or English barley sugar drops, anyone? 2 semiannual catalogues, \$1.

TRAVEL

19. THE MAGIC OF VIRGINIA comes alive in a hand-

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

September, 1970

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #9
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1	2 ^{10¢}	3	4 ^{10¢}	5 ^{25¢}	6	7 ⁸¹	8
9 ^{25¢}	10 ^{25¢}	11 ^{25¢}	12	13 ^{10¢}	14 ^{50¢}	15 ^{50¢}	16 ⁸¹
17 ⁸¹	18 ^{25¢}	19	20	21	22	23 ⁸¹	24 ⁸¹

I enclose:

\$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

\$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 11/15/70

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____



The look of absolute elegance.

Capture the look in your own home with pieces from our Adaptique II Collection. Graceful classic lines. Exquisite hand carving. Stunning hand painted and natural wood finishes. For a brochure, send fifty cents to Dept. HG-9.

White
of Mebane
Mebane, North Carolina 27302



Christmas Cards and Gifts from The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Museum's 100th anniversary catalogue of Christmas cards and presents—rare American hand-blown glass, sculpture, ancient jewelry in gold and silver, and for the first time a selection of rings; new books and prints, and the magnificent 1971 Engagement Calendar, "Flowers for All Seasons." ✨ New designs for the famous Museum cards include works by Fra Angelico, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Rembrandt, El Greco, Bruegel, and Degas, medieval enamels, frescoes, della Robbias, and early American crewel embroidery. All Christmas cards and presents, except the books, are made especially for the Museum and can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. Mail the coupon below for the 48-page color catalogue.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

255 Gracie Station, New York 10028

c3

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed

Name _____

Address _____

ZIP _____



Few things express individuality and taste so well as sensitively designed and appreciatively crafted traditional furniture—such as the Baker European and English collections. Each piece has the authenticity, excellence and enduring appeal of a unique collector's item. For a preview, send \$5.00 for the entirely new Baker Book.

Baker Furniture Co.
 CABINET MAKERS

809 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA • CLEVELAND
 SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • DALLAS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

Division of The Magnavox Company



OF YOUR FINEST FURNITURE, USE SAINT'S SATIN WAX. •

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 38

COTY: We know that most complexions are neither dry nor oily but a mixture of both. Now Coty wants to equalize the problem with a string of connected ideas called *Equasion*. All seven things except the cleansing oil, which is an oil as clear as spring water, are the color and almost the texture of peach ice cream. Starring: Creamy Moisture Equalizer in the title role, \$4; Moisture Multiplier, \$4.50; and Tone Up Moisture Mask, \$4.50 that flakes off no-good old skin both dry and oily. At Bloomingdale's; Jordan Marsh; Dayton's.

MAX FACTOR: (in the stores by September 15) *The Sweet Young Creams* . . . Lipsticks wet and shiny: Sweet Young Pink, Butter Cream Beige (very into the Look), Sugar Cream Coral, \$1.50. Ultralucet Cream Center lipsticks (one color wrapped around another), three colors, \$1.50 each . . . Nails take on the same approach with Frosted Peppermint and Meringue Iridescent, \$1.25 and Sugar Cream Pink, \$1. At Bloomingdale's; Carson Pirie Scott; The May Co.

ESTÉE LAUDER: *Fresh-Air Make-up Base* . . . the make-up meant to look as though it didn't come out of a bottle but from hours spent in the great outdoors. In six right there shades such as Newport Beige and Palm Beach Tan, \$10. *Cheek Tint* in three new shades. For extra color punch, Tawny Tan, \$5. At Saks Fifth Ave.; Neiman-Marcus; Marshall Field.

REVLON: *The Perfect Make-up for Nails. Ultima II*. New two-step perfectionist concept for enviable nails. Phase I, a protein conditioner designed to even out ridges and bumps and hide discoloration. Faintly colored to match Phase II pure enamel in cremes, frosts, and blushes. All this in the interest of pure, poetic color—no top coat necessary. Nine Pinks, nine Peaches, nine Beiges, six Plums, and three Reds (sign of the times that ratio of beiges to reds). Perfect Cremes and Perfect Blushes, \$3.50; Perfect Frosts, \$3.75 . . . *The eye correctors* . . . Revlon says "a whole nation is suffering from tired eyes and under-eye shadows caused by watching the Late Late Show, smoke, smog, too many nights on the town, allergies, reading until 4, sun glare" so—their remedies: *Anti-Redness Eye Drops*, non-stinging, hypo-allergenic, sterile, instant eye brightener, \$1.75 and *Vanishing Stick* camouflage for under-eye shadows, circles, and "laugh lines that are no longer funny." In five skin tones and Highlight White, \$2. At Bloomingdale's; Sakowitz; I. Magnin.

ZSA ZSA: *Watersilk Shower and Bath Line* comes with a jolt of newness, of color—amethyst and breathing lavender, that sensual smell that's had such a time overcoming its refined reputation (finally wins here). Eleven different personalities aimed to please people who take their baths standing up under the waterfall. Outstanding: the liquid soap, the special shampoo, a foot mist, and the wild entertainment of Watersilk Cracklin' Skin Moisturizer, which is \$7.50. At Lord & Taylor; Carson Pirie Scott; I. Magnin.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.



“NEW LOOK” . . . the happy carpet

This easy-to-care-for room says go ahead . . . have fun and don't worry about a thing . . . particularly the carpet! It's "NEW LOOK" a deep, luxurious, bouncy cut pile shag of 3-ply 100% KODEL® Polyester yarn in a rainbow of young, happy colors. Here's a carpet to wriggle your toes in . . . to live with . . . to enjoy. Ask for it at your favorite dealers. Let "NEW LOOK" happy-up *your* home!
PATCRAFT MILLS, INC., Dalton, Georgia.

HOUSE & GARDEN 1971
Color

part of KODOL polyester
KODEL
 POLYESTER FIBER
Spun on Kodol - member of the Eastman Kodak family

by

Patcraft

A Two-Letter Course in Fine French Wines.

B & G. In a word, it's
245 years of wine making.

Two letters that have
meant the pick of all the
reds and the whites from
the great wine provinces
of France since 1725.

It's the easy way to be
choosy about French
wines.

In a word.



B&G. French made easy.

BARTON & GUESTIER. 36 FINE WINES IN ONE FINE FAMILY.

Imported by General Wine and Spirits Company, Browne-Vintners Division, NYC.